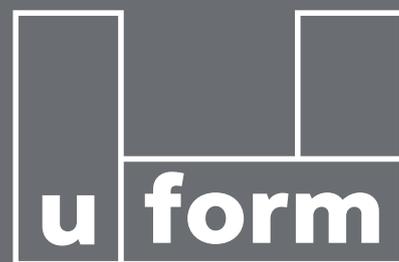
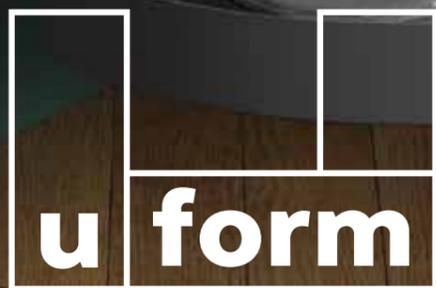
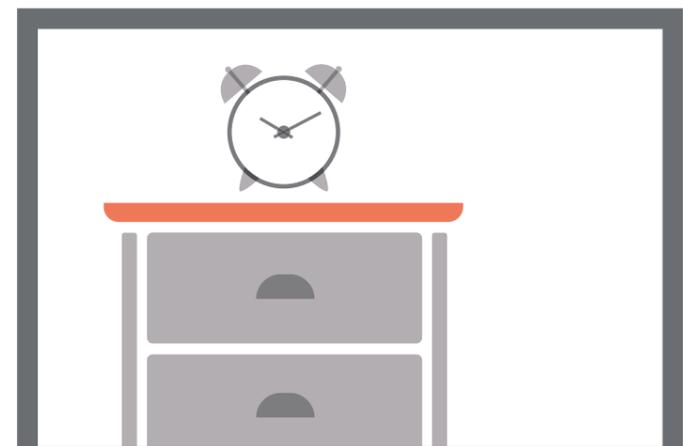
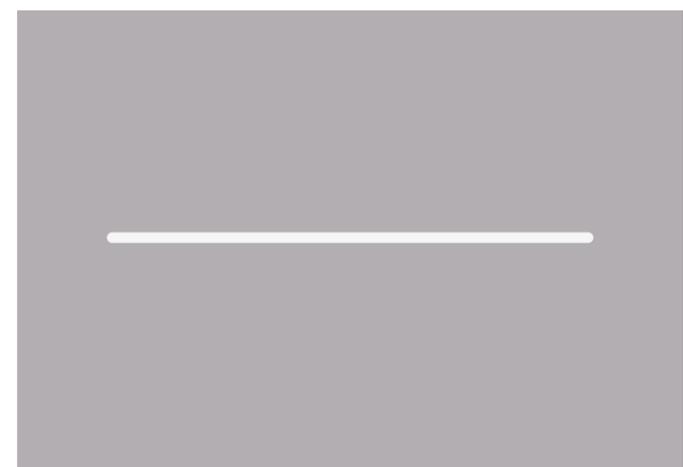


# *Product Guide*





<b>COMPANY OVERVIEW</b>	02
<b>DOORS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>	06
<b>UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES</b>	110
<b>STORAGE &amp; BINS</b>	122
<b>HANDLES &amp; HANDLELESS RAILS</b>	148
<b>LIGHTING</b>	166
<b>TECHNICAL GUIDE</b>	182
<b>TERMS &amp; CONDITIONS</b>	336



We have made every effort to make the colours and finishes within this product guide as accurate as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing process, we cannot guarantee an exact match in colours and finishes and the images and information in this product guide should not be relied on as such.

The information shown in this literature is accurate as at the date of print release and is therefore subject to change after such date. If you have any doubt about the suitability or availability of the product or the accuracy of the information shown, please contact Uform.

# About us...



We are Uform, an award winning company located at Toomebridge, County Antrim in Northern Ireland, manufacturing and distributing a comprehensive range of doors and accessories to retailers and manufacturers throughout the UK and Ireland.

Uform was established as a family business in 1993 by the late Eddie Donnelly along with his two sons, Paul & Eamon.

Our 225,000 sq ft purpose built manufacturing and automated distribution facility features state-of-the-art technology and an award winning Design Centre.

We have over 350 employees all working towards fulfilling the company's vision of being **easy to do business with** through extensive **choice, quality and convenience**, whilst offering a **world class customer service**.

At Uform, our **mission** is to enable our customers to **create aspirational living spaces** by supplying **unrivalled products** focussed around the **heart of the home**.



# Why choose Uform?

## Leading the way in robotic painting technology

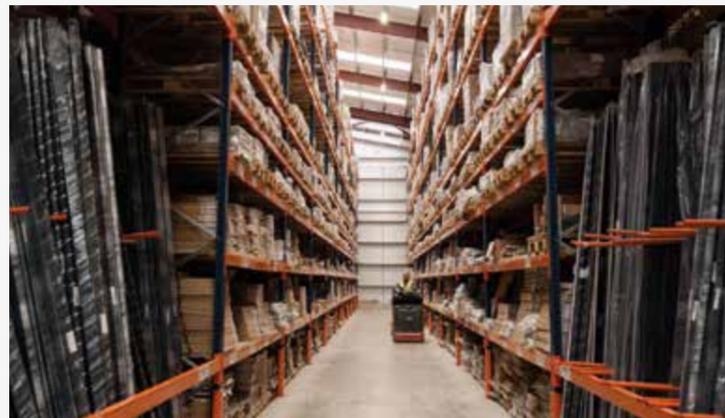
We are the first door painting company in the UK and Ireland to install state-of-the-art technology of this kind.

**The quality and finish of our painted products are second to none.**



## Over 10,000 products available for immediate delivery

We stock an extensive range of essential ex-stock products, **making it easier to get what you need, when you need it!**



## Our award winning Design Centre showcases over 30 displays

- Showcasing our product portfolio with inspirational, best in class displays.
- Training and events throughout the year.
- Open as an extension of your showroom for use with your customers.

**For a virtual tour visit:**  
[uform.co.uk/about-uform/our-design-centre/](http://uform.co.uk/about-uform/our-design-centre/)



*Uform offers customers an opportunity to differentiate themselves and add real value to their business. We take the pain out of being ahead of the competition, and here's why...*



### Showroom Design Service

Our dedicated Showroom Design Team can provide solutions for single displays right through to complete showroom planning, ensuring every detail is tailored to your business.



### Robotic spray paint technology

Uform leads the way with continued investment in paint technology and boasts the industry's largest painting capacity within the UK & Ireland.



### Ex-stock product & same day order processing

Our extensive ex-stock range enables you to efficiently serve your customers.



### 5 & 10 year warranties

Uform ensures confidence & satisfaction through our 5 year & 10 year product warranties (terms & conditions apply).



### Extensive range of doors and accessories

From doors and handles to internal storage and lighting, our products cover all conceivable tastes and budgets and are sold exclusively to our customers.



### Market leading consumer brand

Uform's STORI brand is a dream come true for retailers who want to add real value to their business, benefit from sales leads and make a big impact on their customers.



### Award winning supplier

We are extremely proud of our success and will continue to develop and improve in every sector of the business where possible.



### KBB software partnerships

Uform is partnered with leading KBB software providers making designing and quoting easy.



### World class materials

Our materials are sourced from the best in the industry, a world class supply chain. Our ranges offer exceptional quality you can trust, with many being FSC, FIRA and CATAS approved.



### Continual focus on research & development

We consistently strive to create new cutting-edge products that stimulate the market and create new business opportunities for our customers.

## Save Time, Order Online!

Uform Online allows you to order 24/7 at a time that suits you. A diverse range of products are now available, from ex-stock, paint to order and made to order doors and accessories, to lighting, handles, integrated bins and internal storage.

-  Create multiple baskets
-  Access anytime, anywhere
-  Extensive choice of products
-  Bulk upload to your basket
-  User friendly search tool
-  Online card payments
-  Help placing online orders
-  Order history & tracking
-  Exclusive promo codes
-  Personalised 'my account'

To arrange access to Uform Online, visit [online.uform.co.uk](http://online.uform.co.uk) to register your interest.

## Other Ways To Order

### Integration with KBB platforms

Currently using a Kbb software platform such as Smart or Easy Quote to create your customer designs, quotations, and to place orders? We are partnered with all major Kbb software providers which means all you need to do is place your order on the relevant platform and the rest is automatically taken care of.

### Uform EDI

We offer an EDI option which means direct integration between your ordering system and our system, we'll create a sales order in return, simple! This avoids the need for any manual intervention, ultimately saving you time.

### Uform quick order template

We offer a 'quick order' template which, when populated and emailed to our Customer Services Team can be read automatically, another quick and easy way for you to order what you need, when you need it.

## Expert Customer Care

Uform's award winning Customer Services team will ensure that customer satisfaction is consistently achieved by assigning each Uform customer with their own dedicated **Key Account Manager** who will happily assist with orders and everyday queries.

Call Sales & Customer Services  
0044 28 7965 1650



## Area Sales Managers

Your dedicated Area Sales Manager will get to know your business and develop an ongoing relationship to make relevant product recommendations and drive sales opportunities.

They will provide expert product knowledge and guidance with face-to-face support.

Up-to-date Area Sales Managers and Key Account Managers for your area can be found online:

[uform.co.uk/about-uform/customer-support-team/](http://uform.co.uk/about-uform/customer-support-team/)



## Marketing Collateral

A wide range of premium marketing materials are available to you. We can even create bespoke material to suit your particular requirements... just ask your Area Sales Manager for details on how we can help you increase sales.



BROCHURES



IMAGE DOWNLOADS



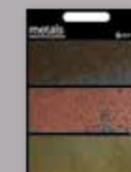
ROLLER BANNERS & A1 POSTERS



HANDLE BOARDS



FINISH SWATCHES



SWATCH BOARDS



DOOR SAMPLE BAGS



DOOR DISPLAY STANDS



## *Doors & accessories.*

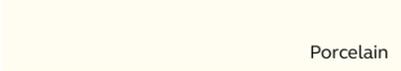
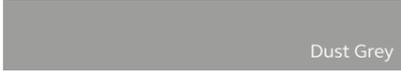
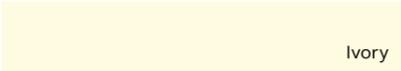
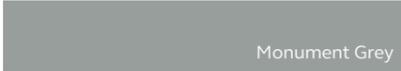
FINISHES	08
PRODUCT LEAD TIMES	10
DOOR DRILLING SERVICES	12
MADE TO ORDER PRODUCTS	13
COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	13
PAINT & STAIN RANGES	14
MFC OPTIONS	15

### **RANGES**

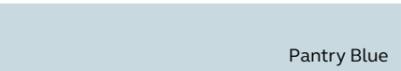
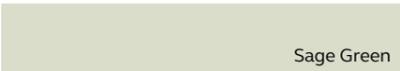
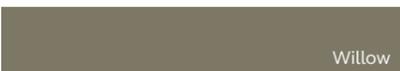
ALDANA	18
ARRINGTON	24
BELGRAVIA	30
CLIFDEN	34
DAWSON	38
ELLESMERE	42
FERRO	46
FLORENCE	48
GEORGIA	50
HARBORNE	52
JACOBSEN	54
JEFFERSON	60
KENSINGTON	64
LAWRENSON	68
MADISON	72
PEMBRIDGE	76
REZANA	78
STRADA GLOSS	80
STRADA MATTE	82
TAVOLA	84
WAKEFIELD	86
WINSLOW	90
ZOLA GLOSS	96
ZOLA MATTE	100
ZOLA SOFT-MATTE	104



## STANDARD PAINT PALETTE PTO

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	GREYS/BLACKS
 Brilliant White	 Shell	 Light Grey
 Porcelain	 Taupe Grey	 Dust Grey
 Ivory	 Mussel	 Monument Grey
	 Stone	 Gunmetal Grey
	 Stone Grey	 Graphite
	 Lava	 Cannon Black

BLUES	GREENS	PINKS/REDS
 Pantry Blue	 Sage Green	 Cashmere
 Light Teal	 Cardamom	 Vintage Pink
 Airforce	 Reed Green	 Antique Red
 Parisian Blue	 Willow	
 Marine	 Viridian	
 Slate Blue	 Heritage Green	
 Indigo	 Deep Forest	

We have made every effort to make the colours and finishes within this product guide as accurate as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing process, we cannot guarantee an exact match in colours and finishes and the images and information in this product guide should not be relied on as such.

## STAIN PALETTE STO

 Light Oak	 Espresso	 Carbon
 Parched Oak	 Weathered Silver	 Hacienda Black

Can be applied to Rezana and Tavola.

## FERRO PALETTE

SMOOTH METAL FINISHES	WEATHERED METAL FINISHES
 Iron	 Rusted Iron
 Copper	 Oxidised Copper
 Brass	 Burnished Brass

Metal paints can be applied to Ferro only.

## COLOUR MATCH SERVICE CMS



Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

## GOLA HANDLESS RAIL SYSTEM PTO CMS



The Gola Handleless Rail System is now available in any of our standard paint to order colours or can be colour matched to any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

# PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Uform will always try to maintain its lead times, however, capacity will ultimately determine the time taken to despatch orders. In times of increased demand and seasonal fluctuations, lead times may be extended

and customers will be informed of the revised despatch date on their order acknowledgement form. For the latest lead times, visit [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk)

RANGE NAME	FINISH	NO. OF WORKING DAYS		
		STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER SPECIAL SIZES	
			DOORS/ ACCESSORIES	PLAIN PANELS
ALDANA	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	PAINTED Graphite / Heritage Green / Light Grey / Marine / Porcelain / Reed Green / Stone / Taupe Grey	EX-STOCK	20	15
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
BEDROOM SIZES	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20
ARRINGTON	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	25	20
BELGRAVIA	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20
CLIFDEN	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINTED Heritage Green / Light Grey / Marine / Porcelain	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-	-
DAWSON	FOIL Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Indigo / Light Grey / Porcelain	EX-STOCK	15	10
	BEDROOM SIZES FOIL Cashmere / Light Grey / Porcelain	EX-STOCK	15	10
ELLESMERE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-	-
FERRO	PAINT TO ORDER Iron / Copper / Brass / Rusted Iron / Oxidised Copper / Burnished Brass	-	25	25
FLORENCE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-	-
GEORGIA	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-	-
HARBORNE	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20
JACOBSEN	SANDED Ash	7	15	10
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	25	20
JEFFERSON	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	STAINED Light Oak	EX-STOCK	-	15
	PAINTED Ivory	EX-STOCK	20	15
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20

RANGE NAME	FINISH	NO. OF WORKING DAYS		
		STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER SPECIAL SIZES	
			DOORS/ ACCESSORIES	PLAIN PANELS
KENSINGTON	FOIL Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Heritage Green / Indigo / Ivory / Light Grey / Mussel / Porcelain / Reed Green / Taupe Grey	EX-STOCK	15	10
	BEDROOM SIZES FOIL Cashmere / Light Grey / Porcelain / Reed Green / Taupe Grey	EX-STOCK	15	10
LAWRENSON	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20
MADISON	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	STAINED Light Oak	EX-STOCK	20	15
	PAINTED Ivory / Light Grey / Marine / Porcelain / Sage Green / Stone	EX-STOCK	20	15
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
PEMBRIDGE	FOIL Indigo / Light Grey / Porcelain / Reed Green / Taupe Grey	EX-STOCK	-	10
	REZANA	SANDED Knotty Oak Veneer	-	10
STRADA GLOSS	PAINTED Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Light Grey / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	-	-
	STRADA MATTE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
TAVOLA	PAINTED Cashmere / Graphite / Light Grey / Marine / White	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-	-
WAKEFIELD	SANDED Oak	EX-STOCK	10	10
	STAIN TO ORDER	10	20	20
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	20
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	25
WINSLOW	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15	10
	STAINED Light Oak	EX-STOCK	20	15
	PAINTED Ivory / Light Grey / Marine / Mussel / Porcelain / Reed Green / Sage Green / Stone / Taupe Grey	EX-STOCK	20	15
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20
ZOLA GLOSS	SANDED Ash	7	15	10
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20	15
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20
ZOLA MATTE	PAINTED Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Light Grey / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-	-
ZOLA SOFT-MATTE	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-	-
	PET FOIL Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Indigo / Light Grey / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	10	10
BEDROOM SIZES	PET FOIL Cashmere / Light Grey / White	EX-STOCK	10	10

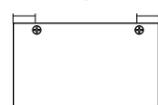
\* Any Made to Order painted orders with more than 5 pieces will incur an additional lead time of 5 working days.

Our in-house drilling service saves you time and hassle and is available for all door frontals. Our Door Drilling Service is solely for drilling hinge cup holes and not the pilot holes. Door drilling is chargeable - please refer to current pricelist.

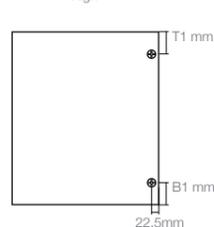
Uform standard Hinge hole dimensions:

- Diameter: 35mm(+/-0.2mm)
- Depth: 14mm (+/-0.5mm)

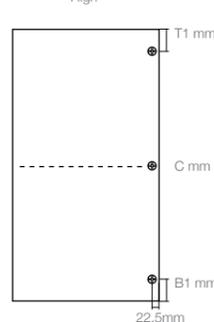
280mm - 720mm  
High  
T1 mm B1 mm



100mm - 900mm  
High  
T1 mm



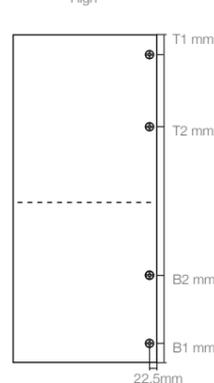
901mm - 1500mm  
High  
T1 mm C mm



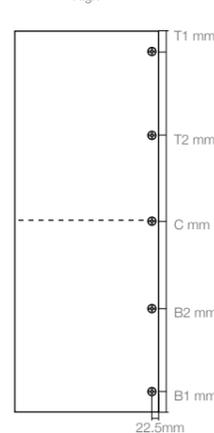
- Set positioning: from side edge to centre point 22.5mm (+/-0.5mm)
- Set positioning: from top (T) / bottom (B) - is available to your specific requirements. (+/-1mm) which must be clearly identified on the mandatory order form.

Number of default hinge holes will depend on door height as indicated on the illustrations below.

1501mm - 2000mm  
High  
T1 mm T2 mm B2 mm B1 mm



2001mm - 2400mm  
High  
T1 mm T2 mm C mm B2 mm B1 mm



## ORDER PROCESS

- 1 No orders will be accepted verbally.
- 2 Door drilling is available to process on Uform Online or via the mandatory Drilling Order Form (this can be obtained from your Key Account Manager, or Area Sales Manager).
  - Enter the name and colour of the range you require.
  - Enter the full Uform code of the door /accessory you require, ie SW-715497 & quantity.
  - Identify if the product is to be drilled - specifying whether you want your doors drilled on the left (L) or right (R) hand side or top hung (T) or bottom hung (B).
  - Enter the drill holes set positioning from the top of the door to the centre of the hole. If handed, hole dimensions should be measured from the top of the door, T1, T2 & C (as identified on drawings above) and B1 & B2 measured from the bottom of the door to the centre of the hole if top/bottom hung. T1 is measured from left and B1 is measured from right.
- 3 A notice of acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of your order to confirm that all technical details are correct and pricing approved.
- 4 Uform will endeavour to accommodate any changes received by 12 noon the next working day after order acknowledgement, however, this cannot be facilitated if product has been picked and drilling has commenced.

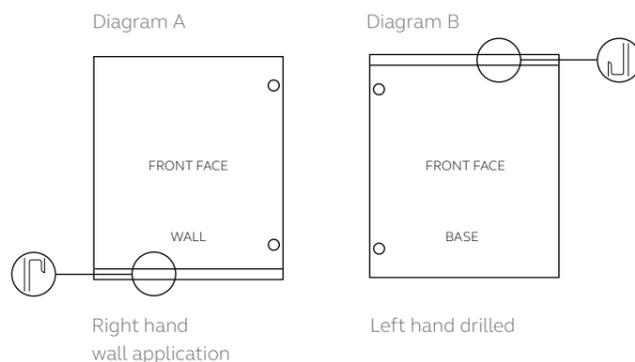
## 5 Any drilled order with have an additional working day added to the products current lead time.

Cancellations for drilled products cannot be accepted once manufacturing has commenced.

Drilled products are non- returnable and non-refundable.

\*\* For drilling purposes all Strada (J Pull) and Harborne (Integrated Handle) doors are considered to be base unit doors where the integrated handle is positioned at the top of the door.

For example, when ordering bored doors for wall units in Strada (J Pull) - If you require a right hand wall unit door (Diagram A) you must order a left hand drilled base unit door (Diagram B).



Our special size products are created to accommodate customers who desire alternative sizes or design features to create a bespoke kitchen.

Sizes and prices vary from range to range and detailed information can be found on the pages specific to each range.

## ORDER PROCESS

- 1 No orders will be accepted verbally.
- 2 To ensure that your order is manufactured correctly please detail the range name and sizes required via fax or email.
- 3 A notice of acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of your order to confirm that all technical details are correct and pricing approved.

4 Production will commence 24 hours after you have received your acknowledgement. Any changes to your order must be made within these 24 hours.

5 Any orders with 5 pieces or more will have an additional week added to the delivery lead time.

We reserve the right to decline making a special size product where it is decided the size makes it impractical or susceptible to future issues e.g. bowing. Cancellations for special sizes cannot be accepted if manufacturing has commenced. Specials are non- returnable and non-refundable.

## COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

Uform offers a colour match service for customers who request a paint colour match from either a RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

## LEAD TIME

A special paint colour order will incur a longer lead time than Uform standard colours - this is due to the fact that paint must be sourced and a physical sample must be signed off by the customer before production begins.

## PRICING

Our Colour Match Service incurs an additional cost. Your Area Sales Manager or Key Account Manager can advise you on prices or you can find information in the latest edition of Uform's Price List.

## ORDER PROCESS

- 1 A RAL or BS number and/or colour sample must be supplied to Uform for accurate matching.
- 2 Uform will source paint and provide an A4-sized MDF sample which will be available approximately up to 2 weeks (plus next delivery day) after the initial information has been provided. Uform will also retain a copy of the sample for reference.

3 Uform to receive written confirmation that the production sample is approved before production begins. You will receive an order acknowledgment detailing the despatch date once the order has been processed.

4 Due to its bespoke nature, painted product orders cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been placed. Any additions will be treated as a new order.

5 No part orders will be despatched. Only full and complete orders will be despatched at any given time.

6 Uform will not accept the return of surplus painted product.

7 Although Uform always tries to maintain a consistent colour match in batches of painted product, there may be a slight colour variation between batches. An exact colour match cannot be guaranteed.

Uform offers a selection of paints and stains for a variety of our door styles. Painted and stained doors are manufactured using high quality hardwoods or MDF Plus to which a superior quality paint or stain is then applied.

All of our high quality hardwoods are kiln dried to a moisture content of 6-10%. However, timber, by nature, is susceptible to expansion and shrinkage depending on the environment in which it is installed.

This means it could expand when there is an abundance of moisture in the air, particularly in winter or when excess moisture is prevalent in renovated or new builds. Contraction may occur in the summer months when the climate is drier. This potential natural movement of the timber can cause any layer of paint, lacquer, varnish etc that has been applied, to move with it and may result in panel shrinkage and hairline cracks along the joints of the door. This is considered to be a positive feature, adding an authentic look and feel to the home of any customer who appreciates the fine, natural qualities of timber. This must be explained to the customer upon sale of the product. For customers who would prefer not to live with the natural characteristics of timber, a foil door would be the ideal choice. Unlike timber, it remains static and is available in a range of colours and styles.

**Please note:** In the event of hairline cracks appearing on doors with a painted finish, Uform will not be held liable.

**MDF painted** ranges are manufactured from MDF Plus as it provides a stable material that can be finished to an exceptionally high standard. It has more compact fibres within the core to provide a smoother finish when you router the MDF.

In addition Uform use a pre-tensioned MDF Plus to provide resistance to bowing. The smooth painted product is sustainable to whatever humidity conditions it is fitted in. It will not crack at the joints, the paint will not fracture on the door and the doors will not twist or warp. Ultimately the products will remain stable within the home for a long period of time.

## ORDER PROCESS

- 1 Any order for painted/stained product must be sent via fax, email or through the Uform Online ordering platform. An order acknowledgement will be sent to the customer upon receipt of any order.
- 2 Due to its bespoke nature, painted/stained product orders cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been placed. Any additions will be treated as a new order.
- 3 No part orders will be despatched. Only full and complete orders will be despatched at any given time.
- 4 Uform will not accept the return of surplus painted product.
- 5 Although Uform always tries to maintain a consistent colour match in batches of painted/stained product, there may be a slight colour variation between batches. An exact colour match cannot be guaranteed.

- 6 Due to the fact that some painted product is crafted from solid timber - a living product - it may be susceptible to cracking along the joints from natural movement, caused by changes in humidity. Touch-up paints are sold separately. We recommend you state this to your customers as part of the sales consultation process.
- 7 The painted/stained colour swatches that are printed in our marketing material are as closely matched as the printing process will allow. For more accurate matching, please request one of our actual painted timber swatches. Painted colours, however, will always vary slightly.

**All painted/stained ranges require a specific lead time plus delivery. See page 10 for details.**

## PAINT & REPAIR KITS

### Paint per litre

Litre tins of paint are available for all Uform paint colours. Can only be purchased in multiples of 1 litres.

### Care & Repair Kit

Available in all Uform paint colours.

Kit includes:

- 1 x Softwax Filler Stick
- 1 x Touch Up Pen
- 1 x Softwax Applicator
- 1 x Scotchbrite Pad

### Touch-Up Paint Aerosol

The Touch-Up Paint Aerosol is used to finish off any minor repairs or cover up any superficial marks or stains.

### Touch-Up Stain Pens

Stain Touch-up Pens are available for Tavola and Rezana ranges.

### Touch-Up Paint Kit

Paint Touch Up Kits include 25ml of paint and 5ml of hardener and are available for CMS colours.

**Please Note:** Care & Repair Kits, Pens and Aerosols are only suitable for use on timber and smooth painted ranges and should only be used for minor repairs to backs and edges of doors. They should not be used on door fronts. Paint, aerosols and care kits can only be shipped as part of a palletised order.

The original painting process and touch up repair process are very different: - coating weight, drying time and application slight variances can be expected. Touch-ups are beyond Uform's control - we strongly recommend doing a patch test in an inconspicuous area as we cannot accept responsibility for any variances that may occur for the reason outlined.



MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please use the charts below as a guide when choosing a colour match for your chosen range. As colour matching between materials can never be exact, we recommend you obtain board samples prior to purchase in order to compare colours.

## PAINTED RANGES

Colour	Board options
Airforce	No Match
Antique Red	No Match
Brilliant White	Egger W980
Cannon Black	Egger W999
Cardamom	No match
Cashmere	Egger U702
Deep Forest	No Match
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961
Gunmetal Grey	No Match
Heritage Green	No Match
Indigo	Egger U599
Ivory	No Match
Lava	Egger U741
Light Grey	Egger U708
Light Teal	No Match
Marine	No Match
Monument Grey	Egger U780
Mussel	No Match
Pantry Blue	No Match
Parisian Blue	No Match
Porcelain	Egger W1200
Reed Green	Egger U604
Sage Green	No Match
Shell	No Match
Slate Blue	No Match
Stone	No Match
Stone Grey	Egger U727
Taupe Grey	Egger U750
Viridian	No Match
Vintage Pink	No Match
Willow	No Match

## STAINED RANGES

Colour	Board options
Carbon	No Match
Espresso	No Match
Hacienda Black	No Match
Light Oak	No Match
Parched Oak	No Match
Weathered Silver	No Match

## FOIL RANGES

Colour	Board options
Cashmere	Egger U702
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961
Heritage Green	No Match
Indigo	Egger U599
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708, Kronospan U0112
Mussel	Egger U100
Porcelain	Egger W1200
Reed Green	Egger U604
Taupe Grey	Egger U750
White	Egger W1100 / W1000

## GLOSS RANGES

Colour	Board options
Cashmere	Egger U702
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961
Light Grey	Egger U708, Kronospan U0112
Porcelain	Egger W1200
White	Depalor SW112F10, Thermopal SE1(01), Finsa 020, Egger W1000 ST30





## EX-STOCK PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Dust Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Ivory	Mussel	Light Teal	Cardamom	Monument Grey	Vintage Pink
Light Grey		Stone Grey	Airforce	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	Antique Red
Taupe Grey		Lava	Parisian Blue	Viridian	Cannon Black	
Stone			Slate Blue	Deep Forest		
Reed Green			Indigo			
Marine						
Heritage Green						
Graphite						

CMS Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Painted ex-stock colours	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour Match Service	20

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 497 plain frame
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 397 plain frame
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 plain frame
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass QUADRANT DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 215 x 397
- 215 x 447
- 215 x 497
- 215 x 797
- 215 x 897
- 215 x 997
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 397
- 450 x 447
- 450 x 497
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 1495 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 1495 x 447 with 2 cross rails
- 1495 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 1595 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 1595 x 447 with 2 cross rails
- 1595 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 2155 x 397 with 3 cross rails
- 2155 x 447 with 3 cross rails
- 2155 x 497 with 3 cross rails
- 2250 x 397 with 3 cross rails
- 2250 x 447 with 3 cross rails
- 2250 x 497 with 3 cross rails
- 2155 x 497 mirrored door with 3 cross rails
- 2250 x 497 mirrored door with 3 cross rails

## WARDROBE DOORS



2155/2250  
4 PANEL

2155/2250  
4 PANEL MIRROR

1495/1595  
3 PANEL

STANDARD DOOR

## SADED PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

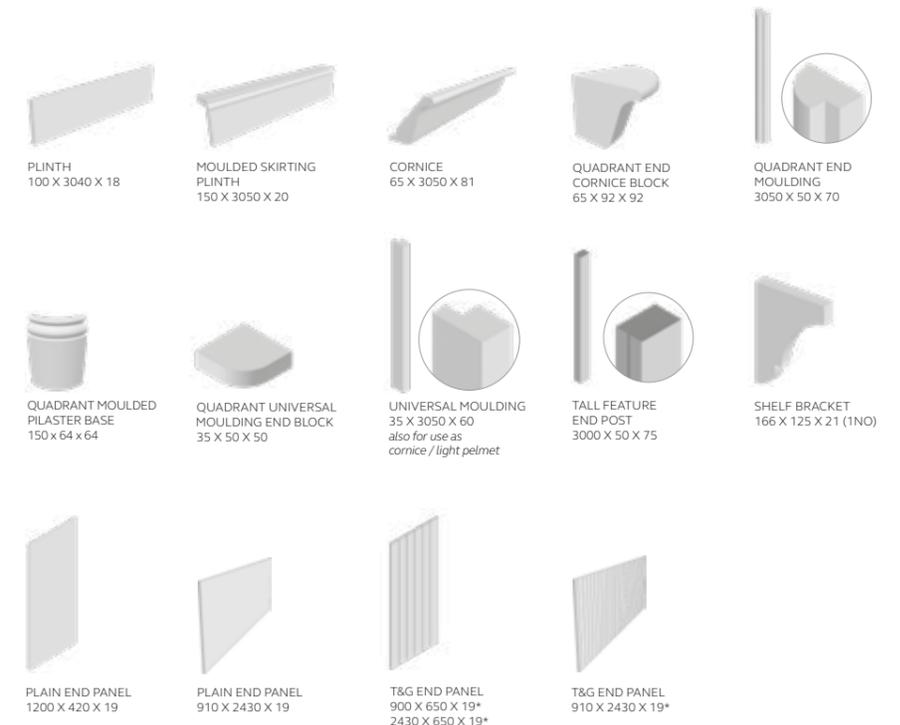
## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour Match Service	20

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



PLINTH  
100 X 3040 X 18

MOULDED SKIRTING  
PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 20

CORNICE  
65 X 3050 X 81

QUADRANT END  
CORNICE BLOCK  
65 X 92 X 92

QUADRANT END  
MOULDING  
3050 X 50 X 70

QUADRANT MOULDED  
PLASTER BASE  
150 X 64 X 64

QUADRANT UNIVERSAL  
MOULDING END BLOCK  
35 X 50 X 50

UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60  
also for use as  
cornice / light pelmet

TALL FEATURE  
END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75

SHELF BRACKET  
166 X 125 X 21 (1NO)

PLAIN END PANEL  
1200 X 420 X 19

PLAIN END PANEL  
910 X 2430 X 19

T&G END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19\*  
2430 X 650 X 19\*

T&G END PANEL  
910 X 2430 X 19\*

\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.



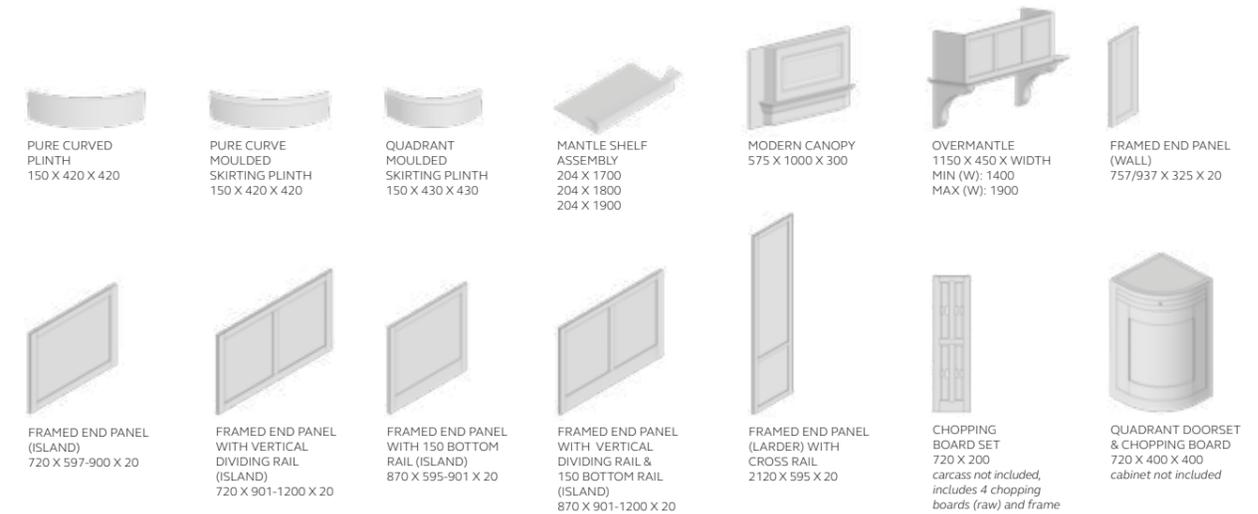
## MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering.  
Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



## SANDED

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Painted Ex-stock colours	20	15
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour Match Service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES: FOR HANDLELESS



## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS

SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 1 115 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 297 slab
- 1 140 x 397 slab
- 1 140 x 447 slab
- 1 140 x 497 slab
- 1 140 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 797 slab
- 1 140 x 897 slab
- 1 140 x 997 slab
- 1 175 x 397 slab
- 1 175 x 497 slab
- 1 175 x 597 slab
- 2 283 x 497
- 2 283 x 597
- 2 283 x 797
- 2 283 x 897
- 2 283 x 997
- 2 355 x 497
- 2 355 x 597
- 2 355 x 797
- 2 355 x 897
- 2 355 x 997
- 3 355 x 497 plain frame
- 4 450 x 497
- 4 450 x 597
- 4 495 x 397
- 4 495 x 597
- 4 570 x 297
- 4 570 x 397
- 4 570 x 447
- 4 570 x 497
- 4 570 x 597
- 4 645 x 597
- 5 715 x 147 slab
- 6 715 x 273
- 6 715 x 273 pair
- 6 715 x 297
- 6 715 x 315
- 6 715 x 315 pair
- 6 715 x 347
- 6 715 x 397
- 6 715 x 447
- 6 715 x 497
- 6 715 x 547
- 6 715 x 597
- 7 715 x 397 plain frame
- 7 715 x 497 plain frame
- 7 895 x 397 plain frame
- 7 895 x 497 plain frame
- 7 1060 x 497 plain frame
- 8 825 x 597
- 8 895 x 297
- 8 895 x 347
- 8 895 x 397
- 8 895 x 447
- 8 895 x 497
- 8 895 x 597
- 9 980 x 597
- 9 1245 x 297
- 9 1245 x 397
- 9 1245 x 447
- 9 1245 x 497
- 9 1245 x 597
- 9 1425 x 597
- 10 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 10 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 10 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 10 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

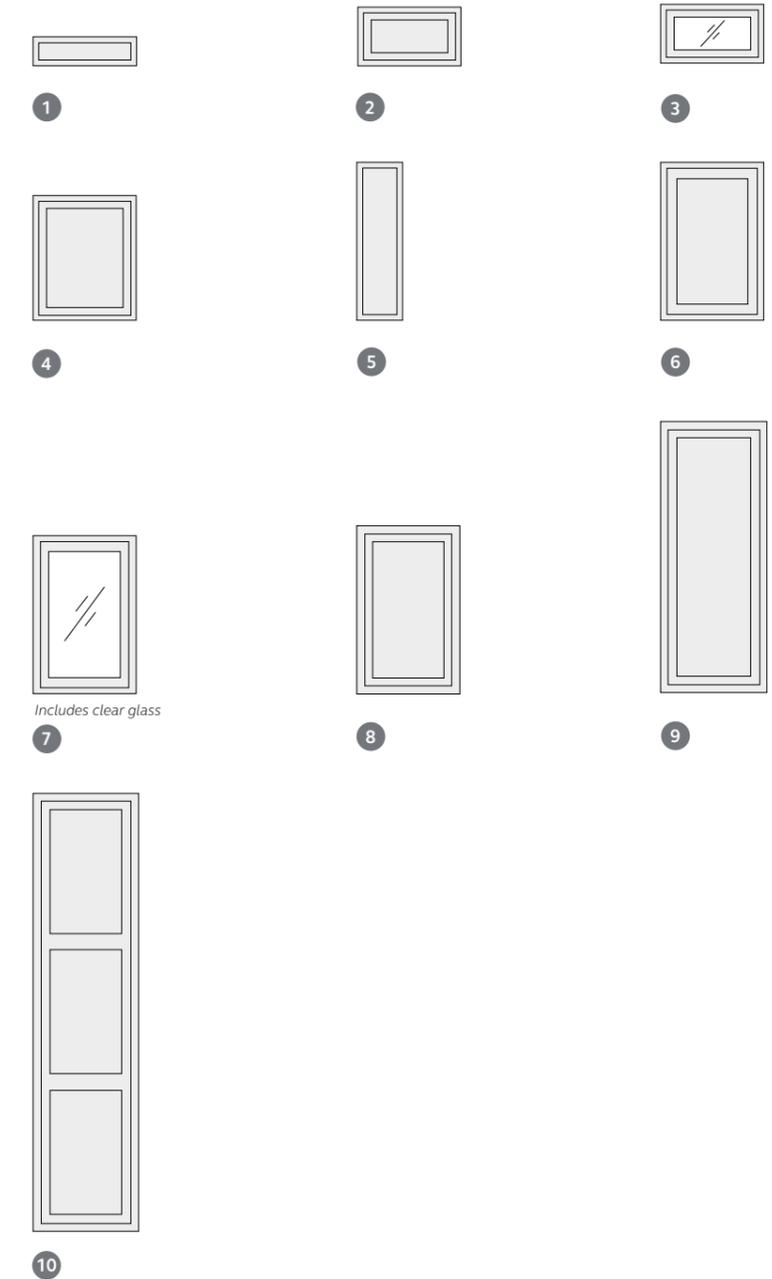
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass



## SANDED

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe effect narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	68mm; includes 28mm routed frame & 5mm routerline
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Paint to order standard colours	15
Colour Match Service	25

# ARRINGTON KITCHEN

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE  
65 X 3050 X 81



QUADRANT END  
CORNICE BLOCK  
65 X 92 X 92



30° CORNICE  
41 X 3050 X 65



30° QUADRANT  
END CORNICE BLOCK  
41 X 111 X 111



UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60



QUADRANT UNIVERSAL  
MOULDING END BLOCK  
35 X 50 X 50



QUADRANT MOULDED  
PILASTER BASE  
150 X 64 X 64



MOULDED SKIRTING  
PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 20



PLINTH  
150 X 3040 X 18



FEATURE PLINTH  
150 X 2500 X 9



QUADRANT END  
MOULDING  
3050 X 50 X 70



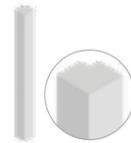
30MM CORNER POST  
720 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER  
POST  
715 X 70 X 20 (2NO.)



TALL FEATURE  
END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75



MODULAR PILASTER  
900 X 75 X 75  
2400 X 75 X 75



MODULAR PILASTER  
BEAD  
910 X 20 X 20



DISHWASHER BASE  
RAIL  
35 X 600 X 22



CHOPPING BOARD &  
TRAY SET  
720 X 200



SHELF BRACKET  
166 X 125 X 21 (1NO.)



MANTLE SHELF  
170 X 2500 X 130



CANOPY  
575 X 1000 X 181  
(no routed frame)



T&G END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19\*  
900 X 1200 X 19\*  
910 X 2430 X 19\*  
960 X 360 X 19\*  
2430 X 650 X 19\*



PLAIN END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19  
900 X 1200 X 19  
910 X 2430 X 19  
960 X 360 X 19  
2430 X 650 X 19  
2430 X 650 X 39



UNDER PLINTH  
20 X 3000 X 60





## MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

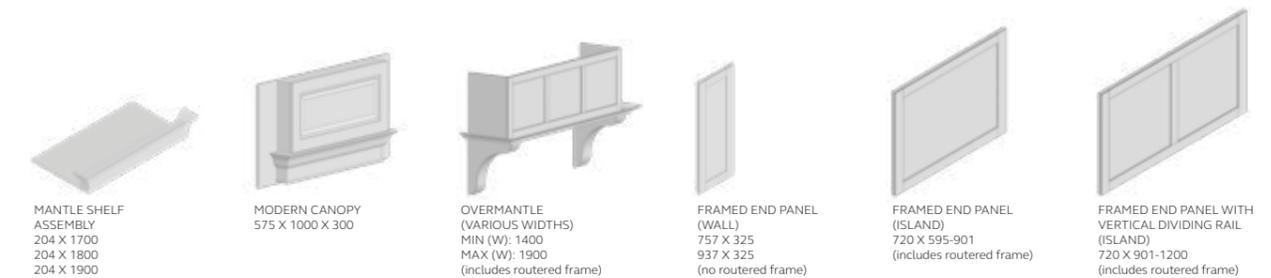
SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



**STANDARD DOOR**  
**PLAIN FRAME**  
*glass not supplied*  
**GLAZED FRAME**  
*with horizontal bars*  
*glass not supplied*  
*(number of bars depends on door height)*  
**SINGLE GLAZED DOOR**  
*glass not supplied*  
**SLAB DRAWERFRONT**

Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering. Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



**MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY**  
 204 X 1700  
 204 X 1800  
 204 X 1900  
**MODERN CANOPY**  
 575 X 1000 X 300  
**OVERMANTLE (VARIOUS WIDTHS)**  
 MIN (W): 1400  
 MAX (W): 1900  
 (includes routed frame)  
**FRAMED END PANEL (WALL)**  
 757 X 325  
 937 X 325  
 (no routed frame)  
**FRAMED END PANEL (ISLAND)**  
 720 X 595-901  
 (includes routed frame)  
**FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND)**  
 720 X 901-1200  
 (includes routed frame)

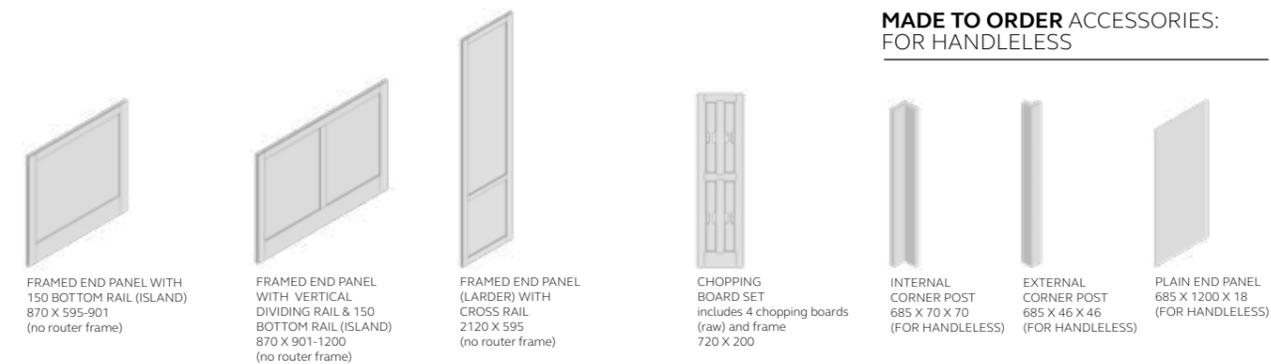
### SANDED

### PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		

Colour Match Service

### MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES: FOR HANDLELESS



**FRAMED END PANEL WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND)**  
 870 X 595-901  
 (no router frame)  
**FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL & 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND)**  
 870 X 901-1200  
 (no router frame)  
**FRAMED END PANEL (LARDER) WITH CROSS RAIL**  
 2120 X 595  
 (no router frame)  
**CHOPPING BOARD SET**  
 includes 4 chopping boards (raw) and frame  
 720 X 200  
**INTERNAL CORNER POST**  
 685 X 70 X 70  
 (FOR HANDLELESS)  
**EXTERNAL CORNER POST**  
 685 X 46 X 46  
 (FOR HANDLELESS)  
**PLAIN END PANEL**  
 685 X 1200 X 18  
 (FOR HANDLELESS)

### DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Inframe effect narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
<b>Finish</b>	Ash painted or sanded
<b>Frame material</b>	Ash
<b>Centre panel material</b>	Ash veneer
<b>Door thickness</b>	20mm
<b>Frame width</b>	68mm; includes 28mm routed frame & 5mm routerline
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b>	As face

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour Match Service	25	20

### MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## SANDED PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Muszel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe shaker with internal bead - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Outer frame width	37mm with 68mm base rail (unless otherwise stated)
Door frame width	68mm (59mm + 9mm bead detail)
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
		DOORS	PANELS
Ex stock	EX	15	10
Paint to order standard colours	10	20	15
Colour Match Service	20	25	20

## STANDARD DOORSETS

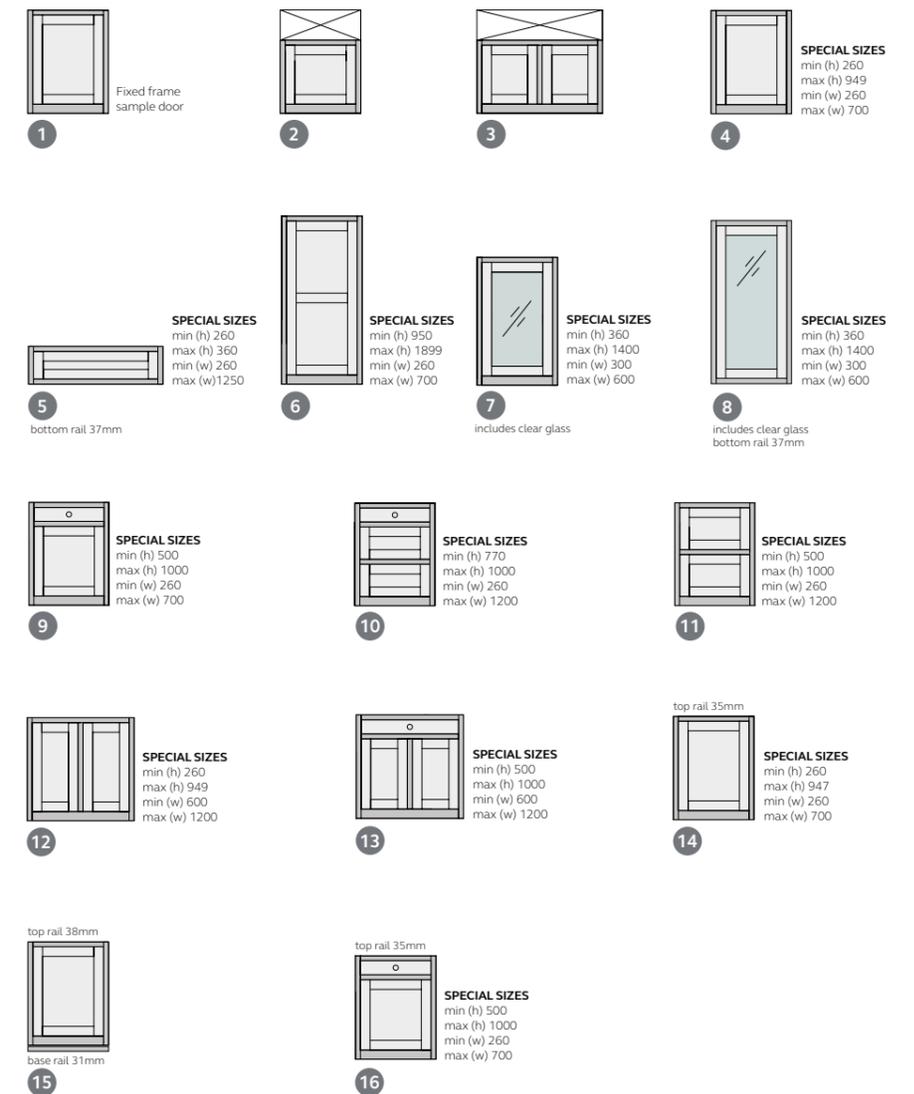
- doorset 570 x 400 (sample door)
- doorset 495 x 600 (for belfast sink)
- doorset 545 x 600 (for belfast sink)
- doorset 545 x 800 (for belfast sink)
- doorset 315 x 600
- doorset 475 x 600
- doorset 625 x 600
- doorset 650 x 600
- doorset 770 x 260
- doorset 770 x 270
- doorset 770 x 300
- doorset 770 x 350
- doorset 770 x 400
- doorset 770 x 450
- doorset 770 x 500
- doorset 770 x 600
- doorset 830 x 600
- doorset 280 x 1000
- doorset 360 x 400
- doorset 360 x 500
- doorset 360 x 600
- doorset 950 x 300 with cross rail
- doorset 950 x 400 with cross rail
- doorset 950 x 450 with cross rail
- doorset 950 x 500 with cross rail
- doorset 950 x 600 with cross rail
- doorset 1250 x 300 with cross rail
- doorset 1250 x 400 with cross rail
- doorset 1250 x 500 with cross rail
- doorset 1250 x 600 with cross rail
- glazed doorset 770 x 400
- glazed doorset 770 x 500
- glazed doorset 950 x 500
- single dresser glazed doorset 1220 x 500
- single dresser glazed doorset 1400 x 500
- drawerline set 770 x 300
- drawerline set 770 x 400
- drawerline set 770 x 450
- drawerline set 770 x 500
- drawerline set 770 x 600
- 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 500
- 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 600
- 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 800
- 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 900
- 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 1000
- 2 pan drawer set 625 x 600
- 2 pan drawer set 770 x 500
- 2 pan drawer set 770 x 600
- 2 pan drawer set 770 x 800
- 2 pan drawer set 770 x 900
- 2 pan drawer set 770 x 1000
- double doorset - 2 aperture 770 x 800
- double doorset - 2 aperture 770 x 900
- double doorset - 2 aperture 770 x 1000
- drawerline set 770 x 800
- drawerline set 770 x 900
- drawerline set 770 x 1000
- appliance doorset 625 x 596
- appliance doorset 768 x 146 (slab)
- appliance doorset 768 x 296
- appliance door et 768 x 446
- appliance doorset 768 x 496
- appliance doorset 768 x 596
- dishwasher appliance doorset 731 x 446
- dishwasher appliance doorset 731 x 596
- appliance drawerline set 768 x 596

## STANDARD DOORSETS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass QUADRANT DOOR

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



## STANDARD DOORSETS

- 17 appliance doorset 948 x 596 with cross rail
- 17 appliance doorset 1008 x 596 with cross rail
- 17 appliance doorset 1248 x 296 with cross rail
- 17 appliance doorset 1248 x 496 with cross rail
- 17 appliance doorset 1248 x 596 with cross rail
- 17 appliance housing set 1428 x 596 with cross rail
- 18 appliance doorset 2018 x 296 with 2 cross rails
- 18 appliance doorset 2018 x 396 with 2 cross rails
- 18 appliance doorset 2018 x 496 with 2 cross rails
- 18 appliance doorset 2018 x 596 with 2 cross rails
- 19 appliance drawer / filler 178 x 596
- 20 drawer / filler / trimmable 170 x 600
- 21 corner base unit doorset 770 x 340 x 340
- 22 corner wall unit doorset 770 x 300 x 300
- 23 quadrant doorset 770 x 320 x 320
- 24 quadrant doorset & chopping board 770 x 420 x 420
- 25 dresser 2 doorset 1220 x 1000 (no bottom rail)
- 26 dresser 4 doorset 1220 x 1200 (no bottom rail)
- 27 top box double doorset 315 x 920

## MADE TO ORDER DOORSETS

- 28 single doorset half glazed 950 x 400
- 28 single doorset half glazed 950 x 450
- 28 single doorset half glazed 950 x 500
- 28 single doorset half glazed 950 x 550
- 28 single doorset half glazed 950 x 600
- 29 glazed top box doorset 360 x 400
- 29 glazed top box doorset 360 x 500
- 29 glazed top box doorset 360 x 600
- 30 glazed top box double doorset 360 x 1000
- 31 4 drawer pack 770 x 300
- 32 appliance 2 pan drawer set 625 x 596 (fixed)
- 33 dresser glazed double doorset 1210 x 800 with cross rail
- 33 dresser glazed double doorset 1210 x 900 with cross rail
- 33 dresser glazed double doorset 1210 x 1000 with cross rail
- 34 dresser double doorset - 1 aperture 1210 x 800 with cross rail
- 34 dresser double doorset - 1 aperture 1210 x 900 with cross rail
- 34 dresser double doorset - 1 aperture 1210 x 1000 with cross rail
- 35 single doorset - 1 aperture 1900 x 600 with 2 cross rails
- 36 double doorset - 1 aperture 1900 x 1200 with 2 cross rails
- 37 quadrant double doorset 770 x 580 x 580
- 38 quadrant doorset 950 x 320 x 320 with cross rail
- 39 corner wall unit doorset 950 x 300 x 300 with cross rail

## STANDARD DOORSETS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.  
GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

**17** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 948  
max (h) 1899  
min (w) 260  
max (w) 700

**18** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 1900  
max (h) 2300  
min (w) 260  
max (w) 700

**19** top & bottom rail 35mm  
SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 140  
max (h) 260  
min (w) 260  
max (w) 1200

**20** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 500  
max (h) 770  
min (w) 300  
max (w) 700

**21** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 500  
max (h) 770  
min (w) 300  
max (w) 700

**22** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 500  
max (h) 950  
min (w) 300  
max (w) 700

**23** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 500  
max (h) 950  
min (w) N/A  
max (w) N/A

**24** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 770  
max (h) 420  
min (w) N/A  
max (w) N/A

**25** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 1000  
max (h) 1600  
min (w) 600  
max (w) 1200

**26** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 1000  
max (h) 1600  
min (w) 900  
max (w) 1600

**27** Bottom rail 37mm

## MADE TO ORDER DOORSETS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.  
GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

**28** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 950  
max (h) 1899  
min (w) 300  
max (w) 600  
includes clear glass

**29** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 300  
max (h) 500  
min (w) 300  
max (w) 600  
Includes clear glass  
bottom rail 37mm

**30** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 300  
max (h) 500  
min (w) 600  
max (w) 1200  
includes clear glass  
bottom rail 37mm

**31** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 650  
max (h) 1000  
min (w) 260  
max (w) 1200

**32** semi-dishwasher

**33** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 770  
max (h) 1899  
min (w) 600  
max (w) 1200  
includes clear glass

**34** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 770  
max (h) 1900  
min (w) 600  
max (w) 1200

**35** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 1900  
max (h) 2300  
min (w) 260  
max (w) 700

**36** SPECIAL SIZES  
min (h) 1900  
max (h) 2300  
min (w) 600  
max (w) 1200

**37** includes filler for 570 carcass  
available in one size only

**38** available in one size only

**39** available in one size only

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES

**1** CORNICE  
90 X 3000 X 106

**2** UNDER CORNICE  
50 X 3000 X 56

**3** QUADRANT CORNICE  
90 X 350 X 350

**4** QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE  
50 X 350 X 350

**5** QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
90 X 38 X 38

**6** QUADRANT END UNDER CORNICE BLOCK  
50 X 48 X 48

**7** PLINTH  
150 X 3045 X 18

**8** QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 X 506 X 366

**9** MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH  
135 X 3050 X 20

**10** QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH  
135 X 391 X 391

**11** QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH  
135 X 420 X 420  
for quadrant barrel doorset

**12** QUADRANT PLINTH 335MM  
135 X 335 X 335  
for quadrant barrel doorset

**13** QUADRANT END MOULDING  
3050 X 70 X 50

**14** MOULDED PILASTER BASE  
135 X 64 X 64

**15** INTERNAL CORNER POST  
950 X 70 X 20 (2NO.)

**16** TALL FEATURE END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75

**17** MODULAR PILASTER  
900 X 75 X 75  
2400 X 75 X 75 available in  
Sanded & PTO only

**18** MODULAR PILASTER BEAD  
910 X 20 X 20

**19** CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET  
770 X 200 X 440  
carcass not included

**20** PLAIN END PANEL  
900 X 650/1200 X 19  
910 X 2430 X 19  
960 X 360 X 19  
2430 X 650 X 19

**21** T&G END PANEL  
900 X 650/1200 X 19\*  
910 X 2430 X 19\*  
960 X 360 X 19\*  
2430 X 650 X 19\*

**22** FRAMED END PANEL  
770 X 325 X 20  
950 X 325 X 20  
1210 X 325 X 20  
1390 X 325 X 20

**23** FRAMED END PANEL  
with cross rail  
2120 X 595 X 20  
2300 X 595 X 20

**24** FRAMED END PANEL  
870 X 900 X 21

**25** FRAMED END PANEL  
870 X 1200 X 21

**26** CANOPY 1200  
575 X 1200 X 165  
trimmable to 1000

**27** TRADITIONAL CORBALS  
166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)

**28** FRAME PROFILE 37MM  
37 X 1500 X 20

**29** FRAME PROFILE 68MM  
68 X 1500 X 20

\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

**1** QUADRANT MOULDED PLINTH  
135 X 580 X 580  
for quadrant double doorset

**2** QUADRANT PLINTH 523MM  
135 X 523 X 523  
for quadrant double doorset

**3** OVERMANTLE  
1150 X 450 X WIDTH  
MIN (W): 1400  
MAX (W): 1900

**4** CANOPY 1400  
575 X 1400 X 150  
trimmable to 1200

**5** ROUNDED MANTLE SHELF  
140 X 1000-2500 X 140

**6** MITRED MANTLE SHELF  
111 X 1000-2500 X 200

**7** MEDIUM MANTLE CORBAL  
500 X 120 X 450

**8** X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT  
770 X 600 X 520  
Unit / Frame / Drawer Front

**9** SPICE DRAWER SET  
770 X 200 X 440  
carcass not included

**10** FRAMED END PANEL  
870 X 595-900 X 21

**11** FRAMED END PANEL  
WITH VERTICAL CENTRE RAIL  
870 X 901-1200 X 21

**12** PLAIN END PANEL

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS

### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Dust Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Ivory	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Monument Grey	Vintage Pink
Light Grey		Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Gunmetal Grey	Antique Red
Marine		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Graphite	
Heritage Green		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Viridian	Cannon Black	
		Lava	Indigo	Deep Forest		

**CMS** Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - routed
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour <b>EX</b>	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour <b>PTO</b>	As face - painted

\*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	<b>EX</b>
Painted ex-stock colours	<b>EX</b>
Paint to order standard colours	<b>10</b>
Colour Match Service	<b>20</b>

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

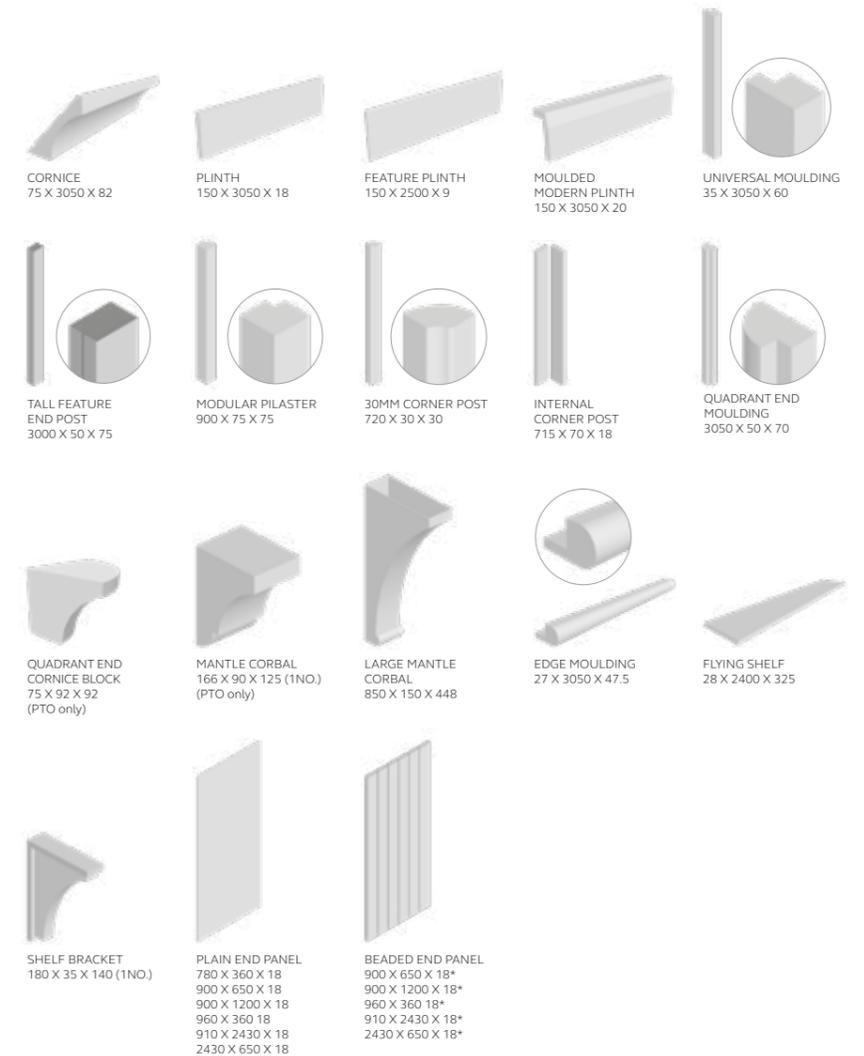
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 315 x 457 american fridge freezer door
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 400 x 597 appliance door
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 497
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 277
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame includes clear glass
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 825 x 597 with cross rail
- 895 x 297 with cross rail
- 895 x 397 with cross rail
- 895 x 447 with cross rail
- 895 x 497 with cross rail
- 895 x 597 with cross rail
- 895 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 980 x 597
- 1215 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297 with cross rail
- 1425 x 597 with cross rail
- 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR | PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass | CROSS RAIL DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE 75 X 3050 X 82 | PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18 | FEATURE PLINTH 150 X 2500 X 9 | MOULDED MODERN PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 20 | UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60

TALL FEATURE END POST 3000 X 50 X 75 | MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75 | 30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30 | INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 18 | QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 50 X 70

QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 75 X 92 X 92 (PTO only) | MANTLE CORBAL 166 X 90 X 125 (1NO.) (PTO only) | LARGE MANTLE CORBAL 850 X 150 X 448 | EDGE MOULDING 27 X 3050 X 47.5 | FLYING SHELF 28 X 2400 X 325

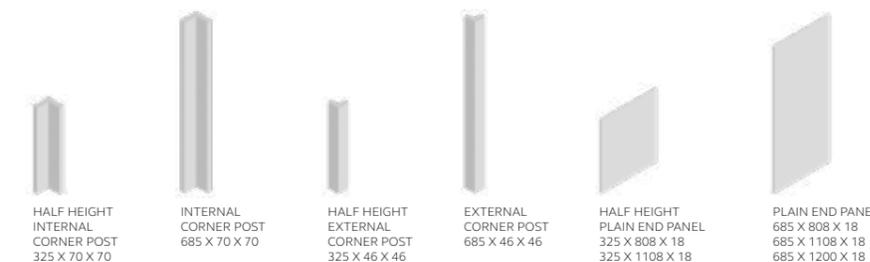
SHELF BRACKET 180 X 35 X 140 (1NO.) | PLAIN END PANEL 780 X 360 X 18 | BEADED END PANEL 900 X 650 X 18\* | 900 X 1200 X 18\* | 960 X 360 X 18\* | 910 X 2430 X 18\* | 2430 X 650 X 18\*

\* Beading runs up and down the panel height.



## HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



## HANDLELESS KITS

### HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325960CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685960CPANPKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 286-291 for fitting details.

\* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

## EX-STOCK

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Dust Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Ivory	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Monument Grey	Vintage Pink
Light Grey		Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Gunmetal Grey	Antique Red
Marine		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Graphite	
Heritage Green		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Viridian	Cannon Black	
		Lava	Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - routed
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour <span>EX</span>	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour <span>PTO</span>	As face - painted

\*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	<span>EX</span>
Painted ex-stock colours	<span>EX</span>
Paint to order standard colours	<span>10</span>
Colour Match Service	<span>20</span>



**EX-STOCK**      **MADE TO ORDER**

	Porcelain		Porcelain
	Light Grey		Light Grey
	Cashmere		Cashmere
	Dust Grey		Dust Grey
	Indigo		Indigo
	Graphite		Graphite

**DOOR SPECIFICATION**

<b>Description</b>	Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove
<b>Finish</b>	Smooth matte foil
<b>Base material</b>	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
<b>Door thickness</b>	19mm
<b>Frame width</b>	68mm
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b>	As face

**LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)**

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER	
		DOORS	PANELS
Foil Ex-stock colours	EX	15	10

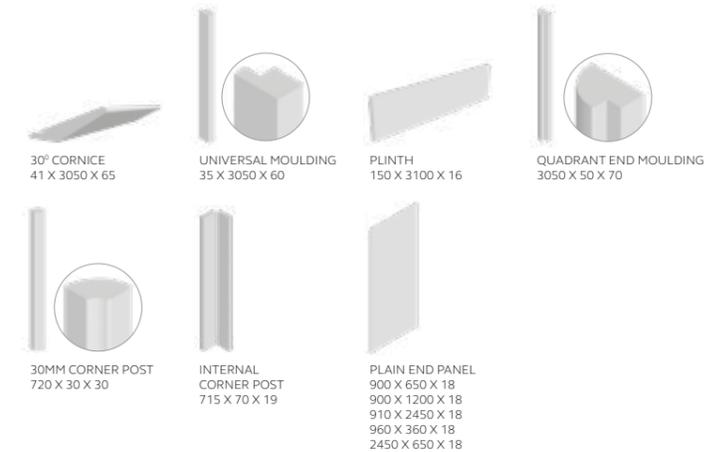
**STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS**

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 276
- 715 x 276 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 single glazed door includes clear glass
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 497 single glazed door includes clear glass
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297
- 1425 x 597

**STANDARD DOORS**



**STANDARD ACCESSORIES**



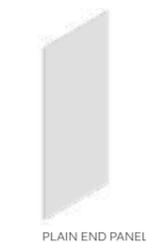
**MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS**

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1425 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering.

**MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS**



**SIZE PARAMETERS:**

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK MADE TO ORDER

Porcelain	Porcelain
Light Grey	Light Grey
Cashmere	Cashmere
	Dust Grey
	Indigo
	Graphite

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove
<b>Finish</b>	Smooth matte foil
<b>Base material</b>	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
<b>Door thickness</b>	19mm
<b>Frame width</b>	68mm
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b>	As face

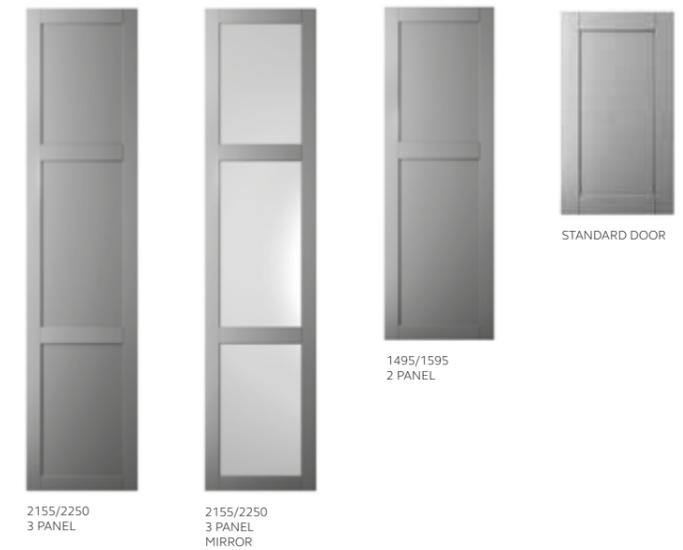
## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER	
		DOORS	PANELS
Foil Ex-stock colours	EX	15	10

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 215 x 397
- 215 x 447
- 215 x 497
- 215 x 797
- 215 x 897
- 215 x 997
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 397
- 450 x 447
- 450 x 497
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 1495 x 397 with 1 cross rail
- 1495 x 447 with 1 cross rail
- 1495 x 497 with 1 cross rail
- 1595 x 397 with 1 cross rail
- 1595 x 447 with 1 cross rail
- 1595 x 497 with 1 cross rail
- 2155 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 2155 x 447 with 2 cross rails
- 2155 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 2250 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 2250 x 447 with 2 cross rails
- 2250 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 2155 x 497 mirrored door with 2 cross rails
- 2250 x 497 mirrored door with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



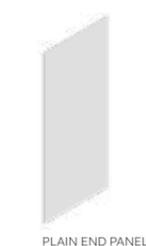
## MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1425 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering.

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



## SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



**EX-STOCK** PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			

**CMS** Colour Match Service

**DOOR SPECIFICATION**

<b>Description</b>	Inframe effect routed shaker
<b>Finish</b>	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
<b>Frame material</b>	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
<b>Door thickness</b>	18mm
<b>Door Frame width</b>	99mm; includes 32mm routed frame & 4.7mm routerline
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b> EX	As face - melamine matte*
<b>Reverse colour</b> PTO	As face - painted

\*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

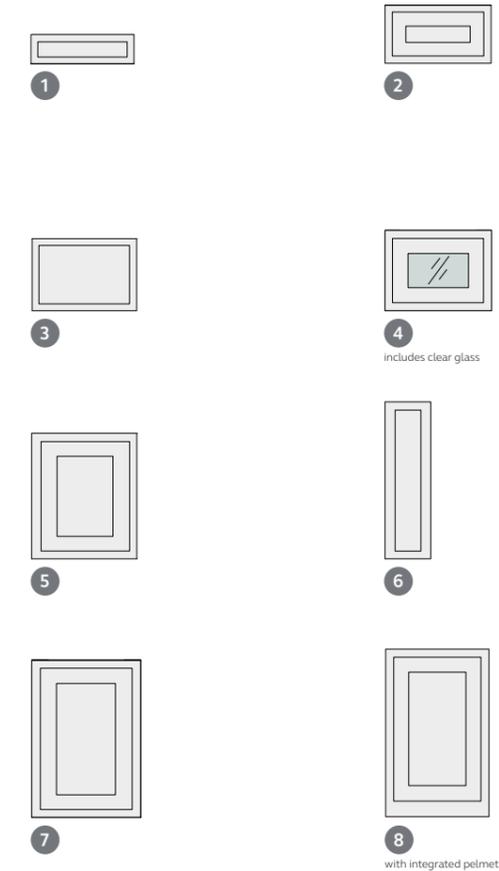
**LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)**

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour Match Service	20

**STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS**

- 1 115 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 297 slab
- 1 140 x 397 slab
- 1 140 x 447 slab
- 1 140 x 497 slab
- 1 140 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 797 slab
- 1 140 x 897 slab
- 1 140 x 997 slab
- 1 175 x 397 slab
- 1 175 x 497 slab
- 1 175 x 597 slab
- 2 283 x 497
- 2 283 x 597
- 2 283 x 797
- 2 283 x 897
- 2 283 x 997
- 2 315 x 457 american fridge freezer door
- 2 355 x 497
- 2 355 x 597
- 2 355 x 797
- 2 355 x 897
- 2 355 x 997
- 2 355 x 1197
- 3 283 x 497 slab
- 3 283 x 597 slab
- 3 283 x 797 slab
- 3 283 x 897 slab
- 3 283 x 997 slab
- 3 355 x 497 slab
- 3 355 x 597 slab
- 3 355 x 797 slab
- 3 355 x 897 slab
- 3 355 x 997 slab
- 3 355 x 1197 slab
- 4 355 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 5 400 x 597 appliance door
- 5 450 x 597
- 5 495 x 397
- 5 495 x 497
- 5 495 x 597
- 5 570 x 297
- 5 570 x 397
- 5 570 x 447
- 5 570 x 497
- 5 570 x 597
- 5 645 x 597
- 6 715 x 147 slab
- 7 715 x 277
- 7 715 x 297
- 7 715 x 315
- 7 715 x 347
- 7 715 x 397
- 7 715 x 447
- 7 715 x 497
- 7 715 x 547
- 7 715 x 597
- 8 750 x 277 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 297 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 315 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 347 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 397 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 447 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 497 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 547 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 597 with integrated pelmet

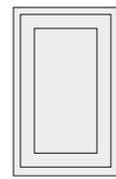
**STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS**



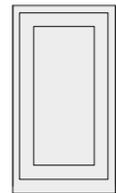
STANDARD  
DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 9 825 x 597
- 9 895 x 297
- 9 895 x 397
- 9 895 x 447
- 9 895 x 497
- 9 895 x 597
- 10 930 x 297 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 397 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 447 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 497 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 597 with integrated pelmet
- 11 750 x 397 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass
- 11 750 x 497 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass
- 11 930 x 497 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass
- 12 980 x 597
- 12 1245 x 297
- 12 1245 x 397
- 12 1245 x 497
- 12 1245 x 597
- 12 1425 x 297
- 12 1425 x 597
- 13 1215 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 14 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 14 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 14 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 14 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

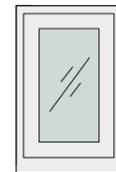


9



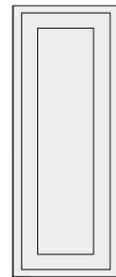
10

with integrated pelmet

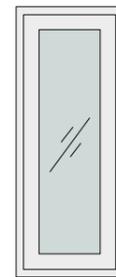


11

plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass

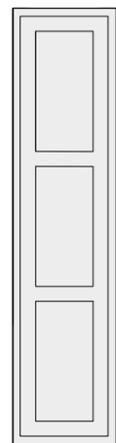


12



13

includes clear glass



14

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



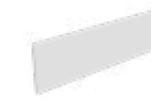
CORNICE  
75 X 3050 X 82



UNDER CORNICE  
50 X 3000 X 68



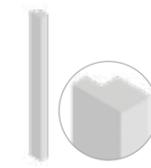
PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 18



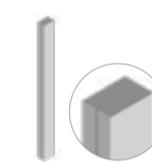
FEATURE PLINTH  
150 X 2500 X 9



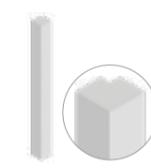
MOULDED MODERN PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 20



UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60



TALL FEATURE  
END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75



MODULAR PILASTER  
900 X 75 X 75



30MM CORNER POST  
720 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
720 X 70 X 18



QUADRANT END MOULDING  
3050 X 50 X 70



QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
75 X 92 X 92  
(PTO only)



QUADRANT END  
UNDER CORNICE BLOCK  
50 X 48 X 48



MANTLE CORBAL  
166 X 90 X 125 (1NO.)  
(PTO only)



LARGE MANTLE CORBAL  
850 X 150 X 448



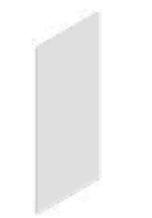
EDGE MOULDING  
27 X 3050 X 47.5



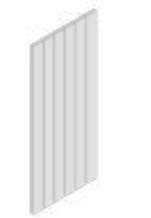
FLYING SHELF  
28 X 2400 X 325



SHELF BRACKET  
180 X 35 X 140 (1NO.)



PLAIN END PANEL  
2430 X 650 X 18  
910 X 2430 X 18  
900 X 1200 X 18  
900 X 650 X 18  
960 X 360 18



BEADED END PANEL  
2430 X 650 X 18\*  
910 X 2430 X 18\*  
900 X 1200 X 18\*  
900 X 650 X 18\*  
960 X 360 18\*

\* Beading runs up and down the panel height.



PAINTED METAL COLOURS



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Painted metal
Base material	MDF Plus
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face (not weathered)
Reverse colour	Colour match - standard paint

LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	ALL PRODUCTS
Painted metal colours	25

MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS



STANDARD DOOR



SIZE PARAMETERS:

	Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
Drawers/Doors	70	900	100	1200
Doors/Panels	901	1250	100	900
Tall Doors/Panels	1251	2500	100	800

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET  
28 X 3000 X 50



PLINTH  
150 X 3000 X 18

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES: FOR HANDLELESS



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
685 X 70 X 70  
(FOR HANDLELESS)



EXTERNAL CORNER POST  
685 X 46 X 46  
(FOR HANDLELESS)

**Note** Metal paint on face and edges and colour matched on rear side. Further reactive processes are used to create a weathered finish and as these finishes are creatively bespoke, each door will display a different colour and pattern structure.



## EX-STOCK PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Shaker - routed with internal bead
<b>Finish</b>	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
<b>Frame material</b>	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
<b>Door thickness</b>	18mm
<b>Frame width</b>	93mm (87mm + 6mm bead detail)
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b> EX	As face - white melamine matte
<b>Reverse colour</b> PTO	As face - painted

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour Match Service	20

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

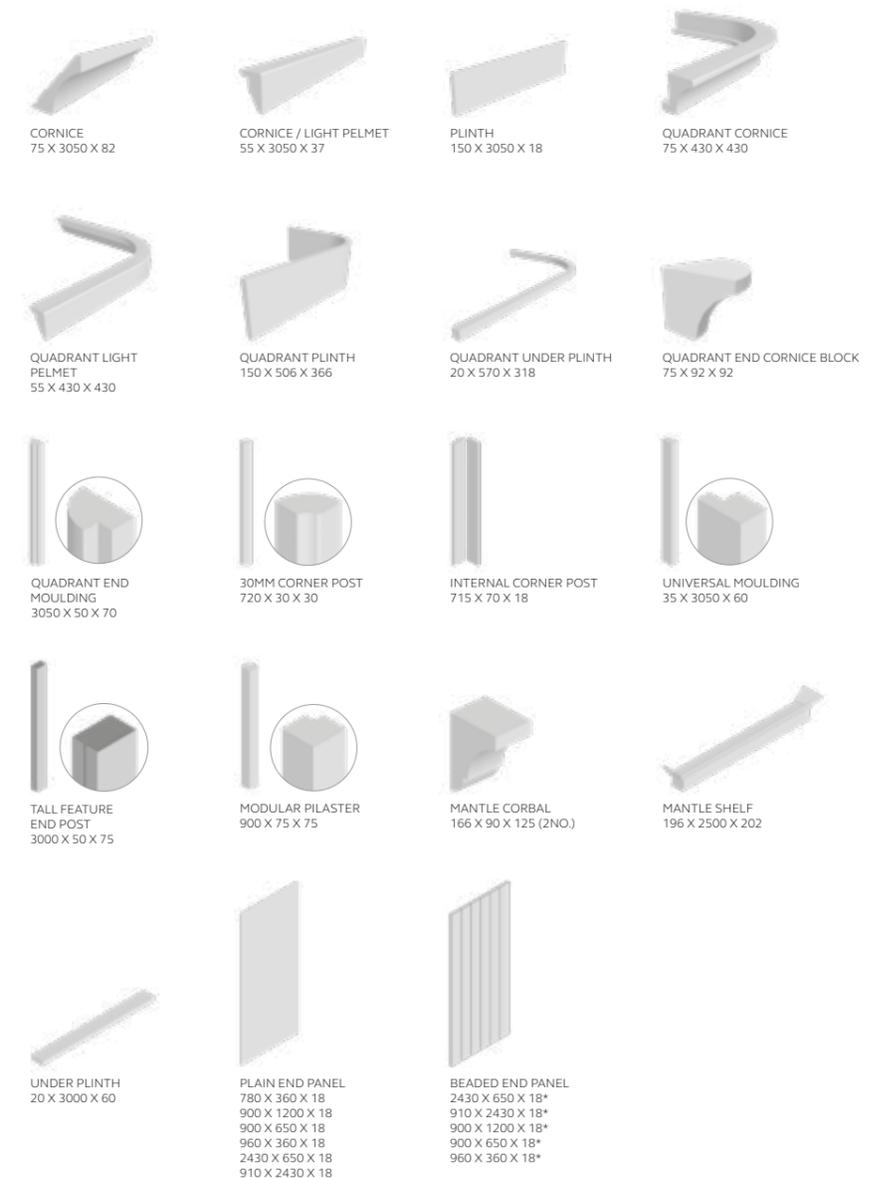
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597

## STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass QUADRANT DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



\* Beading runs up and down the panel height.



## EX-STOCK

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - routed
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	87mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - white melamine matte
Reverse colour	As face - painted

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour Match Service	20

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 dslab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 497 plain frame

## STANDARD DOORS

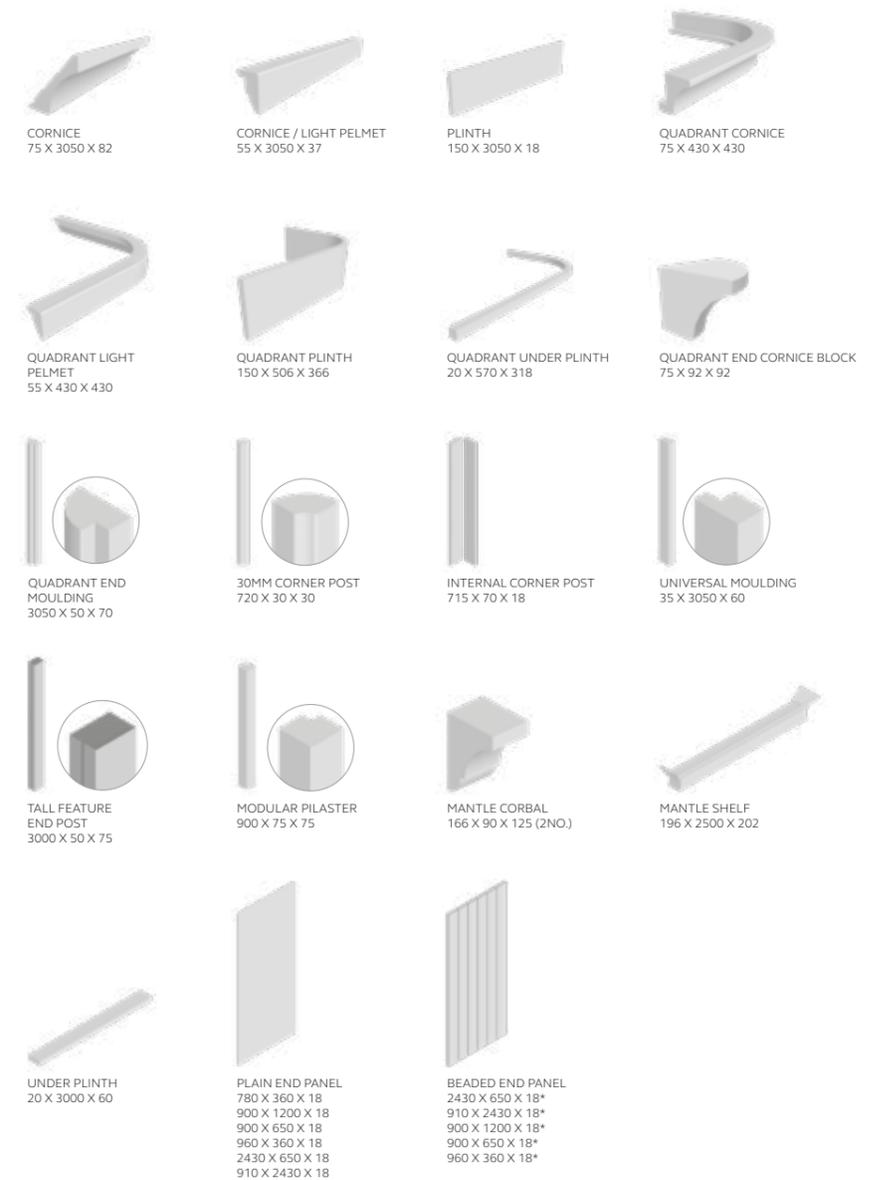


STANDARD DOOR

PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass

QUADRANT DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE  
75 X 3050 X 82

CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
55 X 3050 X 37

PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 18

QUADRANT CORNICE  
75 X 430 X 430



QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET  
55 X 430 X 430



QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 X 506 X 366



QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH  
20 X 570 X 318



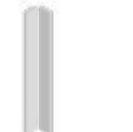
QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
75 X 92 X 92



QUADRANT END MOULDING  
3050 X 50 X 70



30MM CORNER POST  
720 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 18



UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60



TALL FEATURE END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75



MODULAR PILASTER  
900 X 75 X 75



MANTLE CORBAL  
166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)



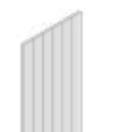
MANTLE SHELF  
196 X 2500 X 202



UNDER PLINTH  
20 X 3000 X 60



PLAIN END PANEL  
780 X 360 X 18  
900 X 1200 X 18  
900 X 650 X 18  
960 X 360 X 18  
2430 X 650 X 18  
910 X 2430 X 18



BEADED END PANEL  
2430 X 650 X 18\*  
910 X 2430 X 18\*  
900 X 1200 X 18\*  
900 X 650 X 18\*  
960 X 360 X 18\*

\* Beading runs up and down the panel height.



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 272
- 715 x 272 pair
- 715 x 312
- 715 x 312 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297
- 1425 x 597

## STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass



STANDARD DOOR

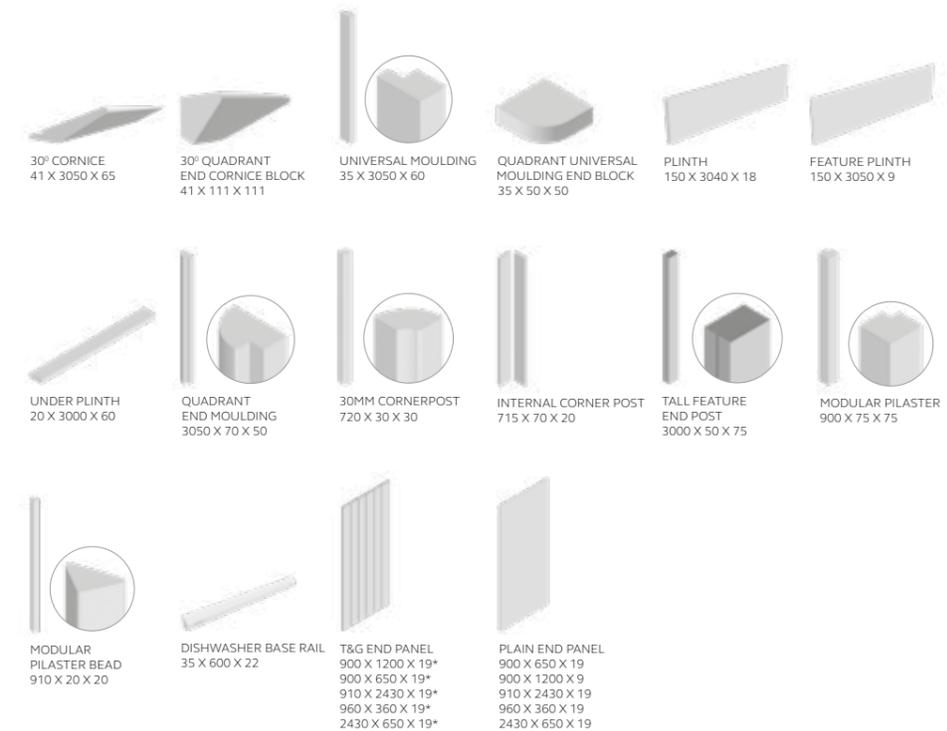


CROSS RAIL DOOR

## MADE TO ORDER DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



\* T&G runs up and down height of panel.

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

## SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800

## EX-STOCK

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with integrated handle
	Ash Sanded
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	21mm
Frame width	55mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER	
		DOORS	PANELS
SANDED Ash	EX	15	10
PAINTED Ex-stock colours	EX	20	15
PAINT TO ORDER Standard colours	10	20	15
COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25	20



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 1 115 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 297 slab
- 1 140 x 397 slab
- 1 140 x 447 slab
- 1 140 x 497 slab
- 1 140 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 797 slab
- 1 140 x 897 slab
- 1 140 x 997 slab
- 1 175 x 397 slab
- 1 175 x 497 slab
- 1 175 x 597 slab
- 2 283 x 497
- 2 283 x 597
- 2 355 x 497
- 2 355 x 597
- 3 283 x 797
- 3 283 x 897
- 3 283 x 997
- 3 355 x 797
- 3 355 x 897
- 3 355 x 997
- 4 450 x 597
- 4 495 x 397
- 4 495 x 597
- 4 570 x 297
- 4 570 x 397
- 4 570 x 447
- 4 570 x 497
- 4 570 x 597
- 4 645 x 597
- 5 715 x 147 slab
- 6 715 x 297
- 6 715 x 273
- 6 715 x 273 pair
- 6 715 x 315
- 6 715 x 315 pair
- 6 715 x 347
- 6 715 x 397
- 6 715 x 447
- 6 715 x 497
- 6 715 x 547
- 6 715 x 597
- 7 715 x 397 plain frame
- 8 715 x 397 georgian frame
- 8 715 x 497 georgian frame
- 8 895 x 497 georgian frame
- 8 1060 x 497 georgian frame
- 9 895 x 297
- 9 895 x 397
- 9 895 x 447
- 9 895 x 497
- 9 895 x 597
- 10 980 x 597
- 10 1245 x 297
- 10 1245 x 397
- 10 1245 x 497
- 10 1245 x 597

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS



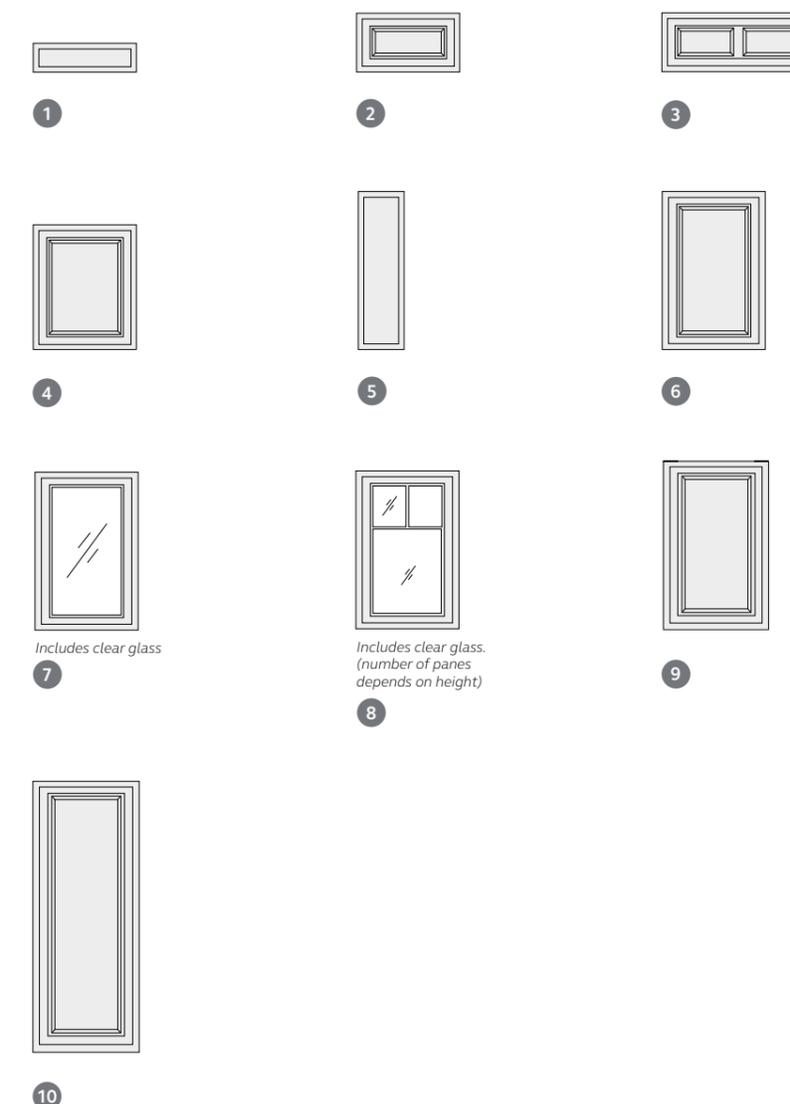
STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass



GEORGIAN FRAME  
includes clear glass  
(number of panes depends on width)



## SANDED

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe effect 5 piece solid frame with raised veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	90mm; includes 28mm routed frame & 5mm routerline
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

\* Jacobsen Sanded features a solid ash frame with a raised, veneered ash centre panel.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	7
Paint to order standard colours	15
Colour Match Service	25

# JACOBSEN KITCHEN

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE  
65 X 3050 X 81



TRADITIONAL  
CORNICE  
74 X 3050 X 110



CORNICE / LIGHT  
PELMET  
28 X 3000 X 50



LIGHT PELMET  
55 X 3050 X 29



QUADRANT END  
CORNICE BLOCK  
65 X 92 X 92



TRADITIONAL QUADRANT  
END CORNICE BLOCK  
74 X 125 X 125



QUADRANT END  
CORNICE BLOCK  
28 X 52 X 52



PLINTH  
150 X 3040 X 18



QUADRANT END  
MOULDING  
628 X 300 X 20



QUADRANT MOULDED  
PILASTER BASE  
150 X 64 X 64



MOULDED SKIRTING  
PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 20



30MM CORNER  
POST  
720 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL  
CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 21



CANOPY  
705 X 1000 X 181  
(no routed frame)



CHOPPING BOARD  
& TRAY SET  
*carcass not included*  
720 X 200



T&G END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19\*  
900 X 1200 X 19\*  
910 X 2450 X 19\*  
960 X 360 X 19\*  
2430 X 650 X 19\*



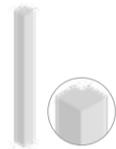
PLAIN END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19  
900 X 1200 X 19  
910 X 2450 X 19  
960 X 360 X 19  
2430 X 650 X 19



TALL FEATURE  
END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75



BOX  
PILASTER  
900 X 100 X 100



MODULAR  
PILASTER  
900 X 75 X 75  
2400 X 75 X 75



MODULAR  
PILASTER BEAD  
910 X 20 X 20



MANTLE SHELF  
130 X 1752 X 170  
for working mantle



MANTLE CORBAL  
166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)  
for working mantle



MANTLE DOOR  
300 X 628 X 20  
for working mantle  
(includes routed frame)



MANTLE BOTTOM  
RAILS  
50 X 300 X 20 (2NO.)  
for working mantle



MANTLE UNDER  
PANEL  
18 X 1200 X 549  
for working mantle



UNDER PLINTH  
20 X 3000 X 60



CASTELLATED RAIL  
20 X 2400 X 40





## MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



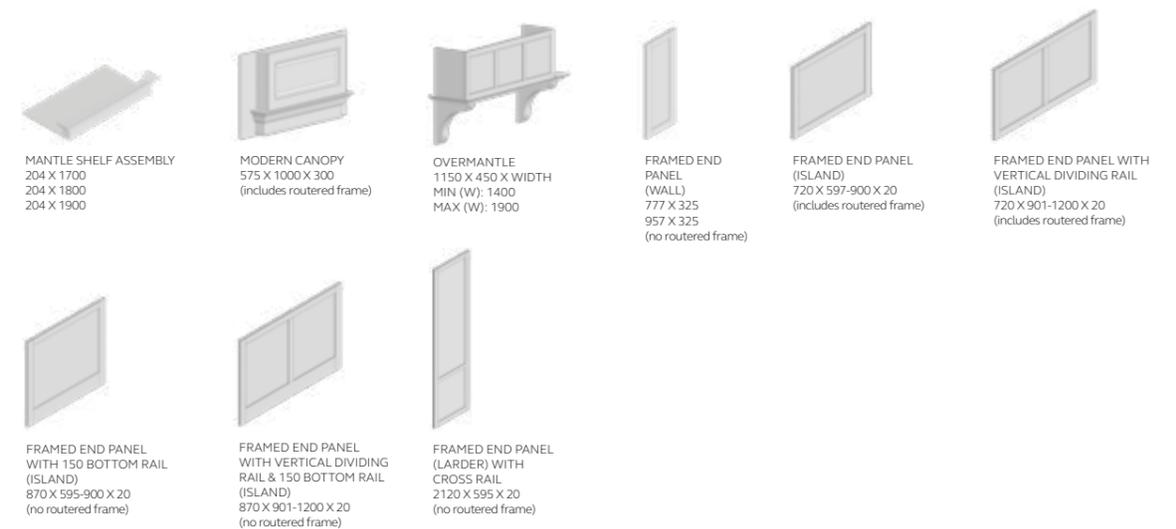
Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering. Frames exclude glass.

## SADED PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			



## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe effect 5 piece solid frame with raised veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	90mm; includes 28mm routed frame & 5mm routerline
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

\* Jacobsen Sanded features a solid ash frame with a raised, veneered ash centre panel.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour match service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

## SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
Light Oak	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory		Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		

**CMS** Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece solid frame with raised veneer centre panel	
	Oak	Ash
Finish or sanded	Oak	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	90mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

\* Jefferson Sanded features a solid ash frame with a raised, veneered ash centre panel. The Jefferson ash sanded door is only suitable for overpainting.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Stained Light Oak	EX
Painted ex-stock Ivory	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour match service	20

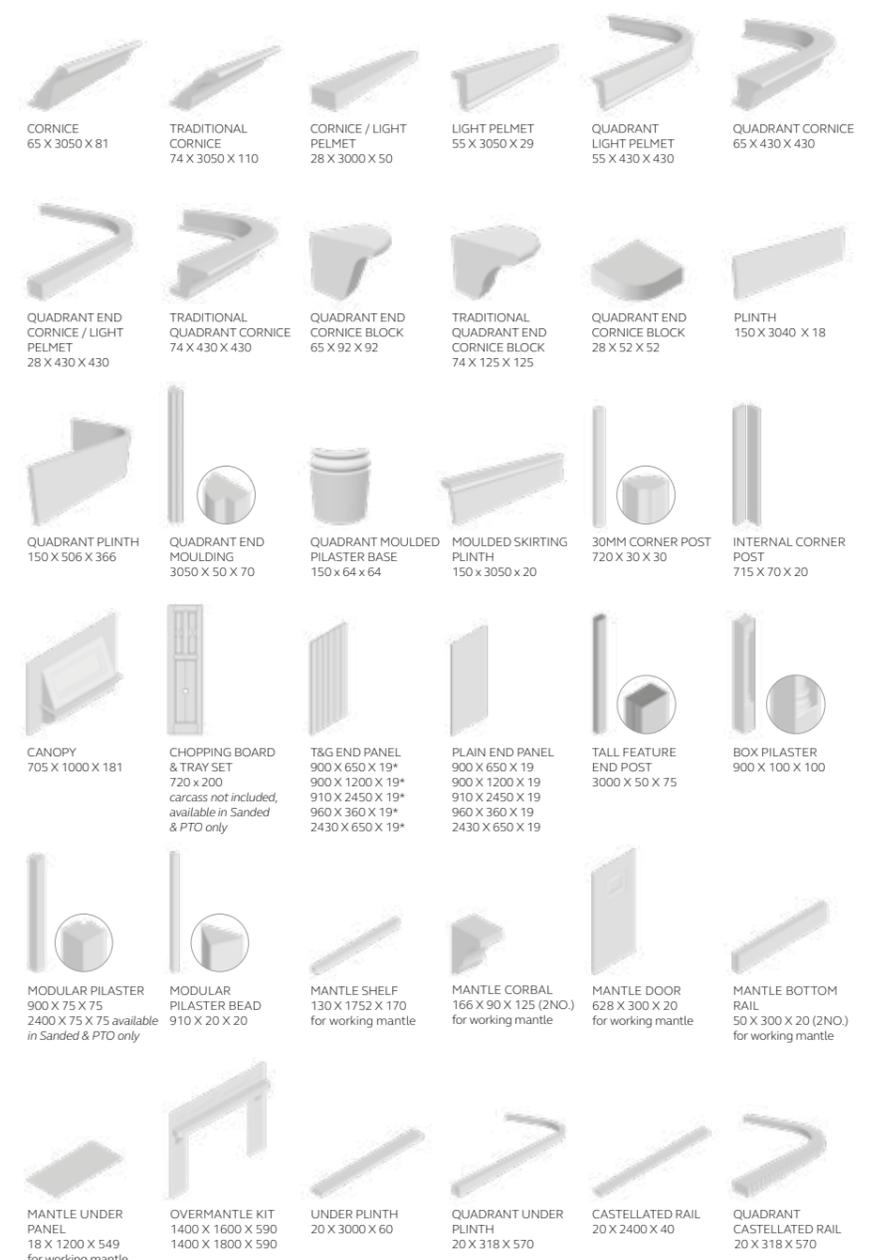
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 297 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 397 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 447 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 497 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 597 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 797 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 897 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 997 routed drawerfront
- 175 x 397 routed drawerfront
- 175 x 497 routed drawerfront
- 175 x 597 routed drawerfront
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797 with vertical cross rail
- 283 x 897 with vertical cross rail
- 283 x 997 with vertical cross rail
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797 with vertical cross rail
- 355 x 897 with vertical cross rail
- 355 x 997 with vertical cross rail
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 routed front
- 715 x 147 slab door
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame (3 panes)
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.



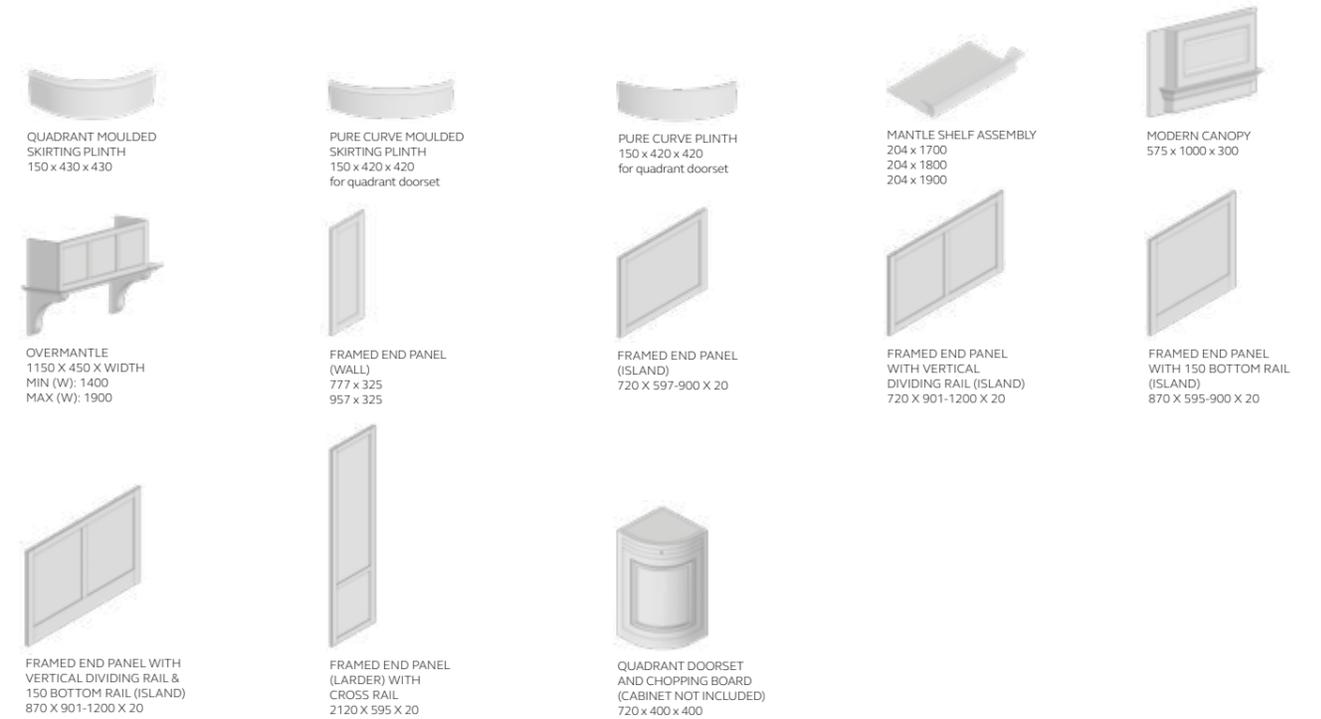
## MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering. Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



## SADED PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece solid frame with raised veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	90mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

\* Jefferson Sanded features a solid ash frame with a raised, veneered ash centre panel. The Jefferson ash sanded door is only suitable for overpainting.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Stained Light Oak	-	15
Painted Ivory	20	15
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour Match Service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



## SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



EX-STOCK MADE TO ORDER

Porcelain	Porcelain
Ivory	Ivory
Mussel	Mussel
Light Grey	Light Grey
Taupe Grey *	Taupe Grey *
Cashmere	Cashmere
Dust Grey	Dust Grey
Reed Green *	Reed Green *
Indigo	Indigo
Heritage Green	Heritage Green
Graphite	Graphite

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove
Finish	<b>Standard:</b> Ash effect foil <b>Premier:</b> Oak effect foil *
Base material	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
Door thickness	22mm
Frame width	94mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER	
		DOORS	PANELS
Foil Ex-stock colours	EX	15	10

\*Premier Foil has an authentic painted Oak woodgrain effect with 3-4% sheen level - this differs from the standard Ash effect foil, therefore it is recommended that they are not mixed.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

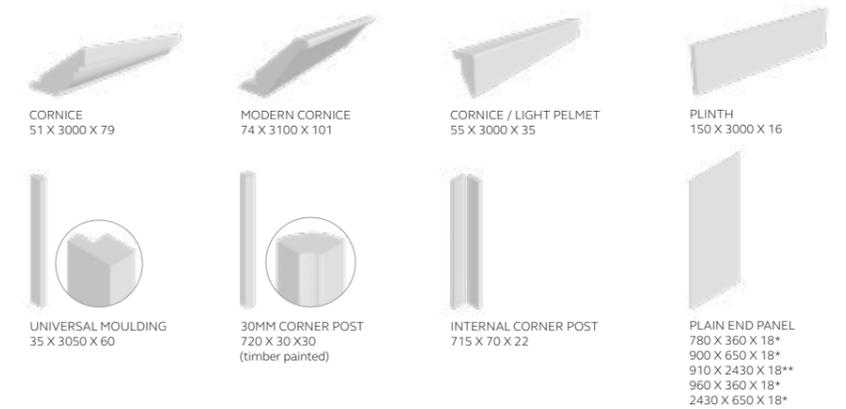
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 271
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE 51 X 3000 X 79 MODERN CORNICE 74 X 3100 X 101 CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET 55 X 3000 X 35 PLINTH 150 X 3000 X 16  
UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60 30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30 (timber painted) INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 22 PLAIN END PANEL 780 X 360 X 18\* 900 X 650 X 18\*\* 910 X 2430 X 18\*\* 960 X 360 X 18\* 2430 X 650 X 18\*

\* Grain runs up and down height of panels.  
\*\* Grain runs horizontally.

MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

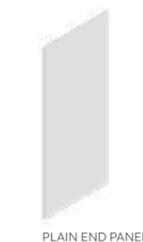
PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



2 PANEL STANDARD DOOR SLAB DRAWERFRONT

Doors over 1595 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering.

MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK MADE TO ORDER

Porcelain	Porcelain
Light Grey	Ivory
Cashmere	Mussel
	Light Grey
	Taupe Grey *
	Cashmere
	Dust Grey
	Reed Green *
	Indigo
	Heritage Green
	Graphite

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove
<b>Finish</b>	<b>Standard:</b> Ash effect foil <b>Premier:</b> Oak effect foil *
<b>Base material</b>	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
<b>Door thickness</b>	22mm
<b>Frame width</b>	94mm
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b>	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER	
		DOORS	PANELS
Foil Ex-stock colours	EX	15	10

\*Premier Foil has an authentic painted Oak woodgrain effect with 3-4% sheen level - this differs from the standard Ash effect foil, therefore it is recommended that they are not mixed.

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 215 x 397 slab
- 215 x 447 slab
- 215 x 497 slab
- 215 x 797 slab
- 215 x 897 slab
- 215 x 997 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 397
- 450 x 447
- 450 x 497
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 1495 x 397
- 1495 x 447
- 1495 x 497
- 1595 x 397
- 1595 x 447
- 1595 x 497
- 2155 x 397 with 1 cross rail
- 2155 x 447 with 1 cross rail
- 2155 x 497 with 1 cross rail
- 2250 x 397 with 1 cross rail
- 2250 x 447 with 1 cross rail
- 2250 x 497 with 1 cross rail
- 2155 x 497 mirrored door with 1 cross rail
- 2250 x 497 mirrored door with 1 cross rail

## STANDARD DOORS

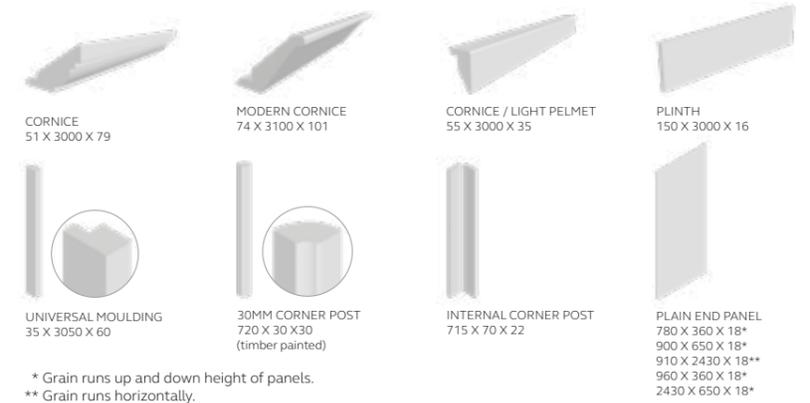


2155/2250  
2 PANEL

2155/2250  
2 PANEL MIRROR

1495/1595  
SHAKER  
DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE  
51 X 3000 X 79

MODERN CORNICE  
74 X 3100 X 101

CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
55 X 3000 X 35

PLINTH  
150 X 3000 X 16



UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60



30MM CORNER POST  
720 X 30 X 30  
(timber painted)



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 22



PLAIN END PANEL  
780 X 360 X 18\*  
900 X 650 X 18\*  
910 X 2430 X 18\*\*  
960 X 360 X 18\*  
2430 X 650 X 18\*

\* Grain runs up and down height of panels.  
\*\* Grain runs horizontally.

## MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



2 PANEL

Doors over 1595 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering.

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

## SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece shaker with double step profile
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Veneered centre panel
Door thickness	21mm
Frame width	78mm (59mm + 19mm double step)
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour match service	20

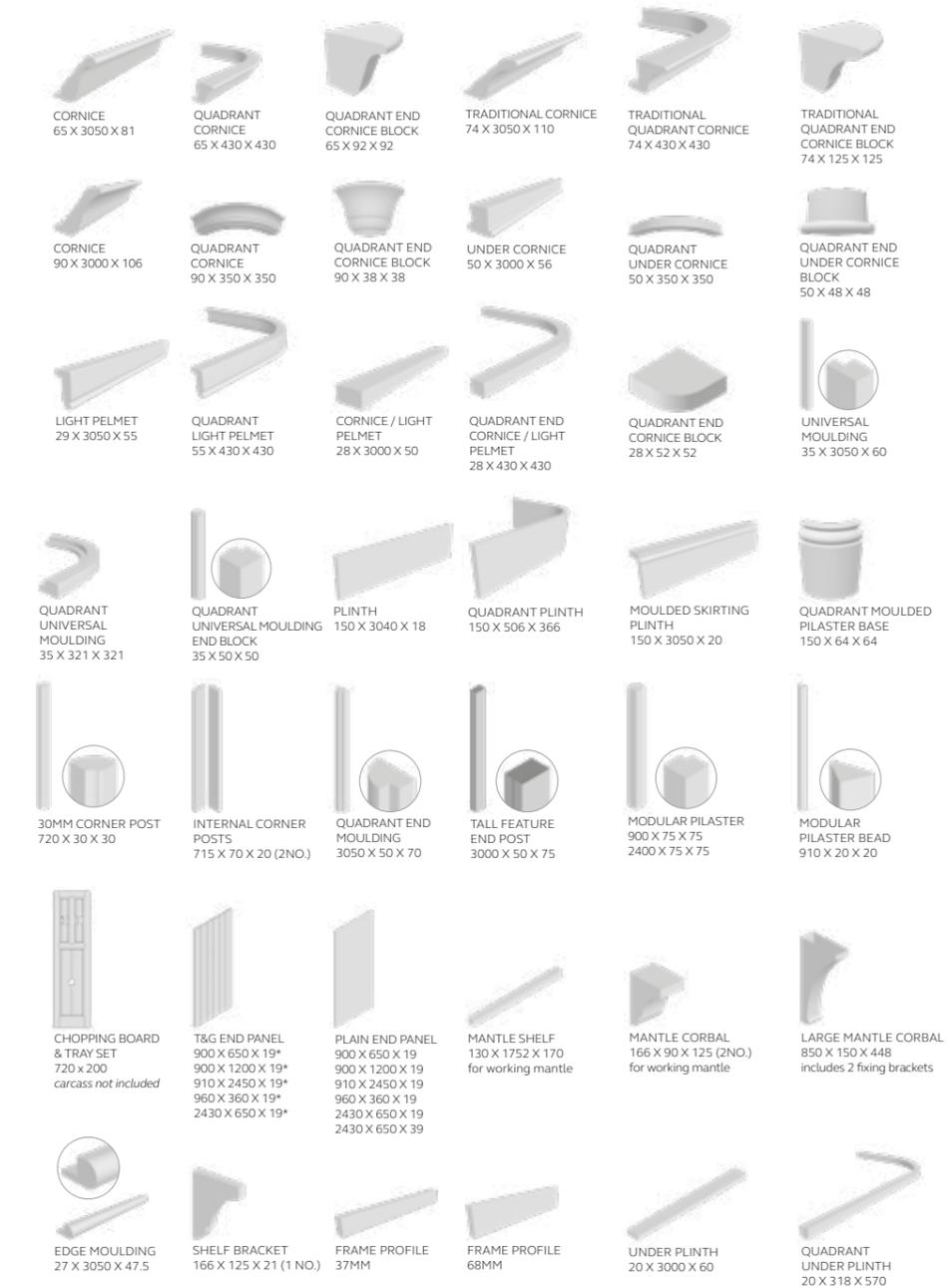
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 596 slab
- 140 x 296 slab
- 140 x 396 slab
- 140 x 446 slab
- 140 x 496 slab
- 140 x 596 slab
- 140 x 796 slab
- 140 x 896 slab
- 140 x 996 slab
- 175 x 396 slab
- 175 x 496 slab
- 175 x 596 slab
- 140 x 296
- 140 x 396
- 140 x 446
- 140 x 496
- 140 x 596
- 140 x 796
- 140 x 896
- 140 x 996
- 175 x 396
- 175 x 496
- 175 x 596
- 283 x 496
- 283 x 596
- 283 x 796
- 283 x 896
- 283 x 996
- 355 x 496
- 355 x 496 plain frame
- 355 x 596
- 355 x 796
- 355 x 896
- 355 x 996
- 450 x 596
- 495 x 396
- 495 x 596
- 570 x 296
- 570 x 396
- 570 x 446
- 570 x 496
- 570 x 596
- 645 x 596
- 715 x 146 slab
- 715 x 146
- 715 x 256
- 715 x 296
- 715 x 272
- 715 x 272 pair
- 715 x 314
- 715 x 314 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 346
- 715 x 396
- 715 x 396
- 715 x 446
- 715 x 496
- 715 x 496 plain frame
- 715 x 546
- 715 x 596
- 825 x 596
- 895 x 296
- 895 x 346
- 895 x 396
- 895 x 446
- 895 x 496
- 895 x 596
- 980 x 596
- 1215 x 296
- 1215 x 496 plain frame
- 1245 x 296
- 1245 x 396
- 1245 x 446
- 1245 x 496
- 1245 x 596
- 1425 x 596
- 1965 x 296 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 396 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 496 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 596 with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.



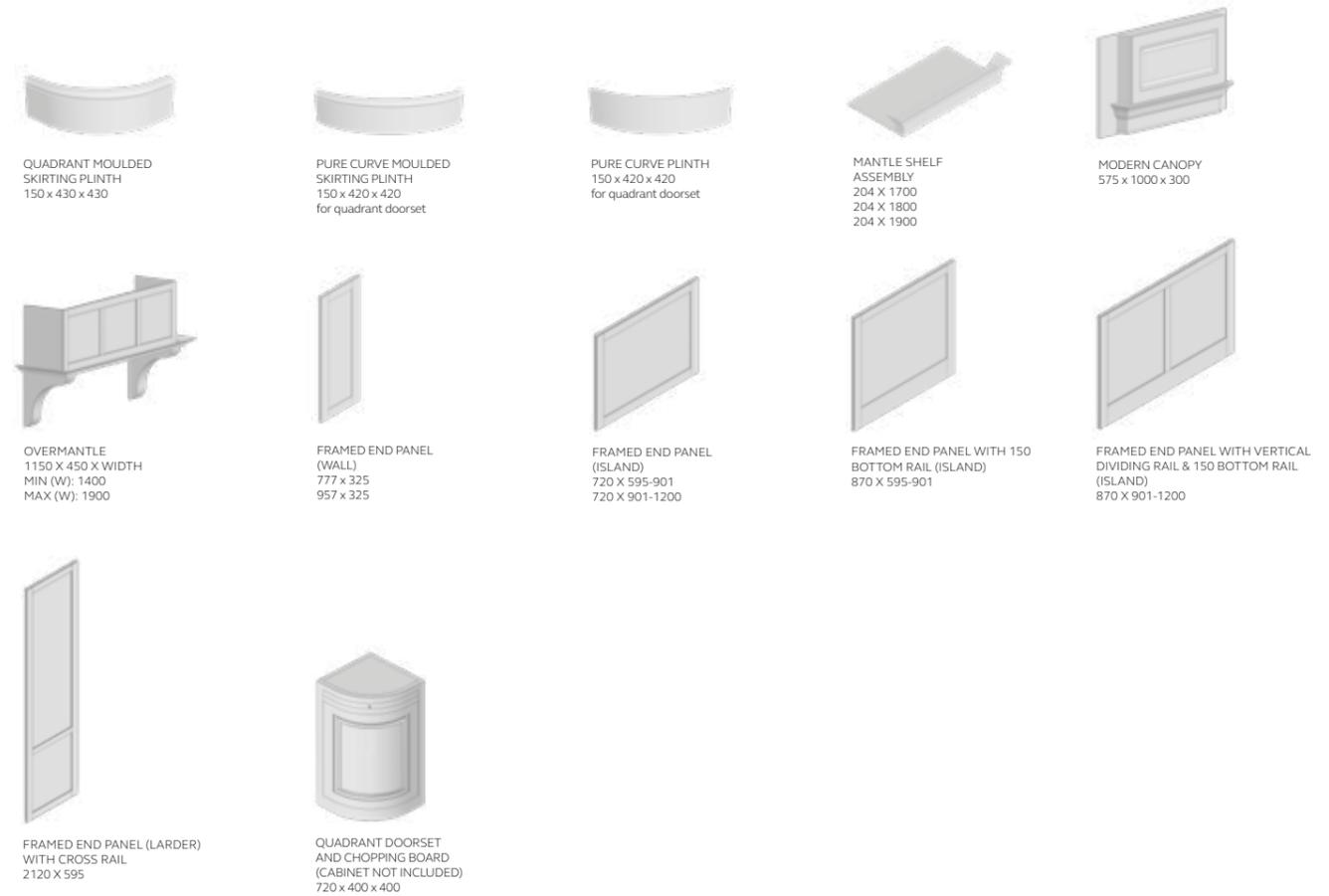
## MADE TO ORDER DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering. Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



### SANDED

### PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece shaker with double step profile
Finish	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Veneered centre panel
Door thickness	21mm
Frame width	78mm (59mm +19mm double step)
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour match service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Sanded Ash *	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Cashmere
Light Oak		Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Vintage Pink
Porcelain		Mussel	Airforce	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	Antique Red
Ivory		Stone Grey	Parisian Blue	Viridian	Graphite	
Light Grey		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
Sage Green			Indigo	Deep Forest		
Stone						
Marine						

**CMS** Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with v-groove	
	Oak	Ash
Finish	Oak	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

\* Madison Sanded Ash is only suitable for overpainting.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Stained Light Oak	EX
Painted ex-stock colours	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour match service	20

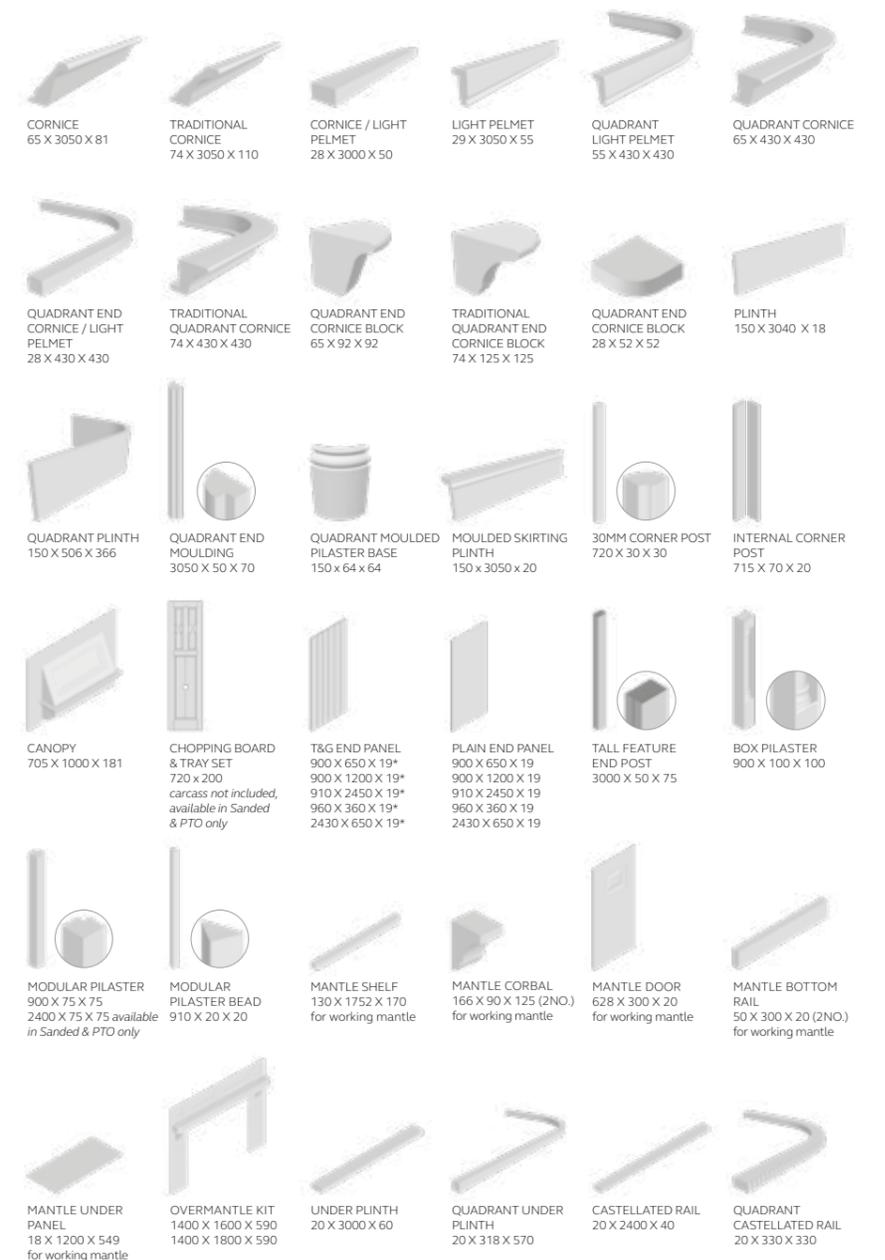
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame (10 panes)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame (12 panes)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES

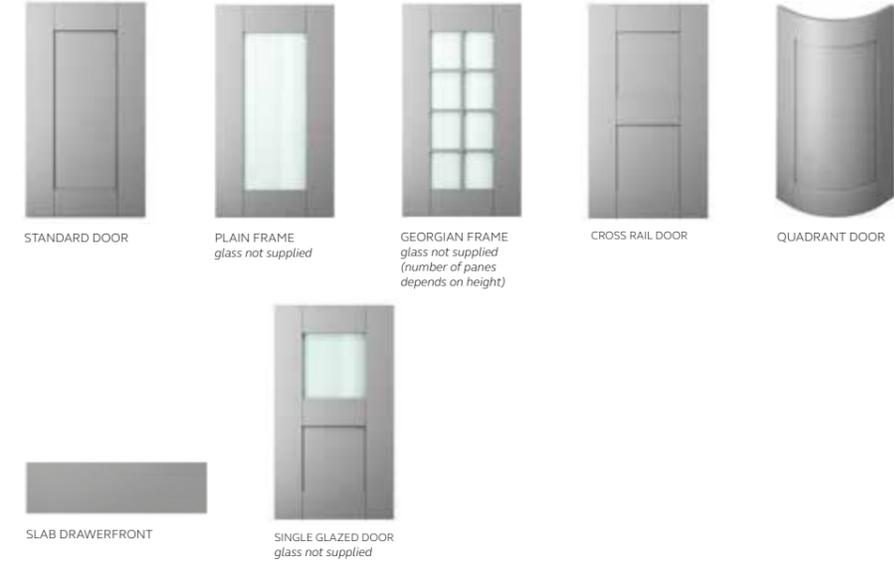


\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.



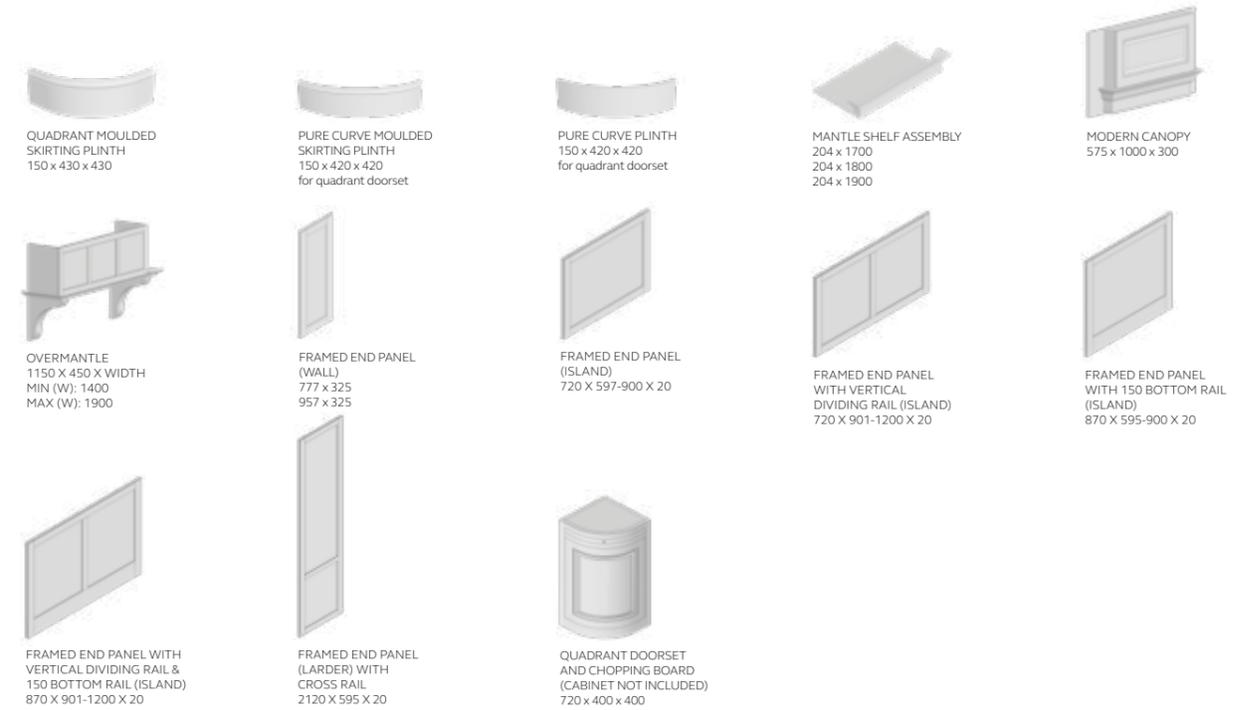
## MADE TO ORDER DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering. Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



### SANDED

### STAINED

### PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
	Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
	Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
	Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest		

**CMS** Colour Match Service

### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with v-groove	
	Oak	Ash
Finish	Oak	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Stained Light Oak	20	15
Painted ex-stock colours	20	15
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour match service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 271
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 297 with cross rail (70/30 alignment)
- 1965 x 597 with cross rail (70/30 alignment)

## STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass



1965X597 DOOR  
with cross rail

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE  
51 X 3000 X 79



MODERN CORNICE  
74 X 3100 X 101



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
55 X 3000 X 35



PLINTH  
150 X 3000 X 16



UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 22



PLAIN END PANEL  
780 X 360 X 18\*  
900 X 650 X 18\*  
910 X 2430 X 18\*\*  
960 X 360 X 18\*  
2430 X 650 X 18\*

\* Grain runs up and down height of panels.  
\*\* Grain runs horizontally.

### EX-STOCK



### MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead
Finish	Oak effect foil *
Base material	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
Door thickness	22mm MDF
Frame width	73mm frame (60mm + 13mm internal bead)
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

\* Authentic painted Oak woodgrain effect with 3-4% sheen finish.

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER PANELS
Foil ex-stock colours	EX	10

### MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS



STANDARD DOOR

\* Veneers are randomly selected and therefore, each door will be different in grain structure and can have variation in colour. There will be a variation in grain structure from door to door, with light and dark areas merging to enhance its realistic appearance. The application of a stain will usually emphasise this variation.

\*\* The door has an A side and a B side, each side having a noticeable grain difference.

### SIZE PARAMETERS:

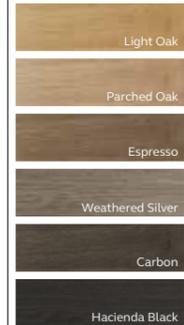
	Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
<b>Drawers/Doors</b>	70	900	100	1200
<b>Doors/Panels</b>	901	1250	100	900
<b>Tall Doors/Panels</b>	1251	2500	100	800

### SANDED



Sanded

### STAIN TO ORDER



Light Oak

Parched Oak

Espresso

Weathered Silver

Carbon

Hacienda Black

### DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Slab
<b>Finish</b>	Knotty oak veneer cross scratched and stained*
<b>Frame material</b>	MDF
<b>Door thickness</b>	18mm
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b>	Different grain structure from face**

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	ALL PRODUCTS
Sanded	10
Stain to order	20



## EX-STOCK

White
Porcelain
Light Grey
Cashmere
Dust Grey
Graphite

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Slab with integrated J-handle
<b>Finish</b>	High gloss polyurethane
<b>Frame material</b>	MDF
<b>Door thickness</b>	22mm
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face - gloss
<b>Reverse colour</b>	As face - melamine matte

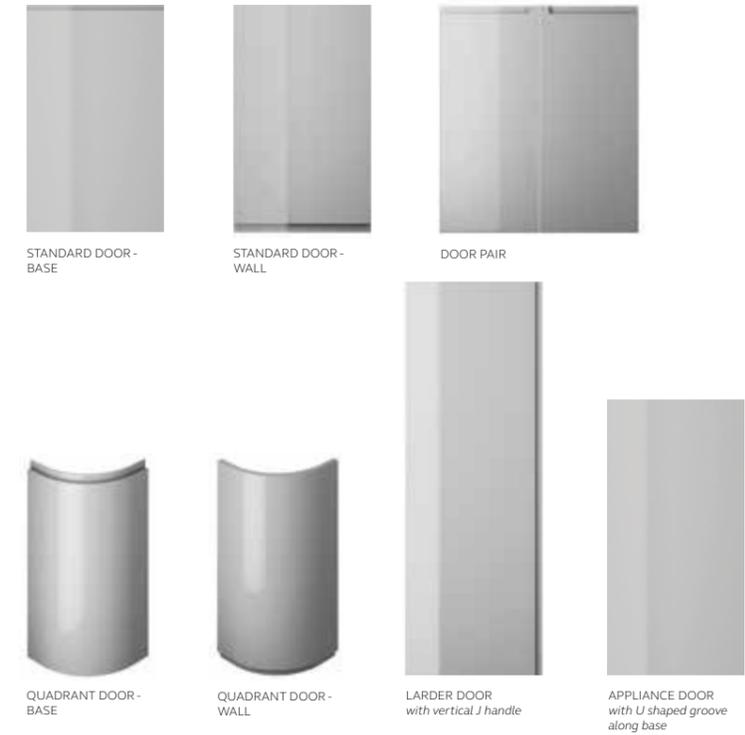
## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Ex-stock colours	EX

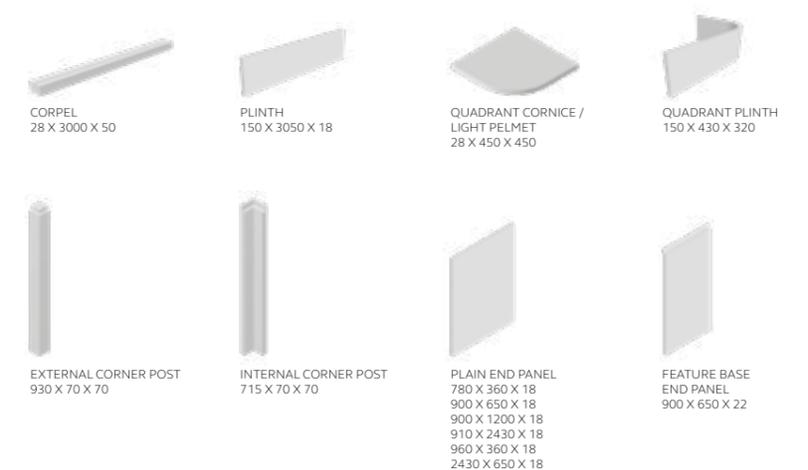
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 311 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1245 x 597 appliance door
- 1965 x 497 larder door with vertical handle
- 1965 x 597 larder door with vertical handle
- 715 x 320 quadrant door for wall and base units

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES

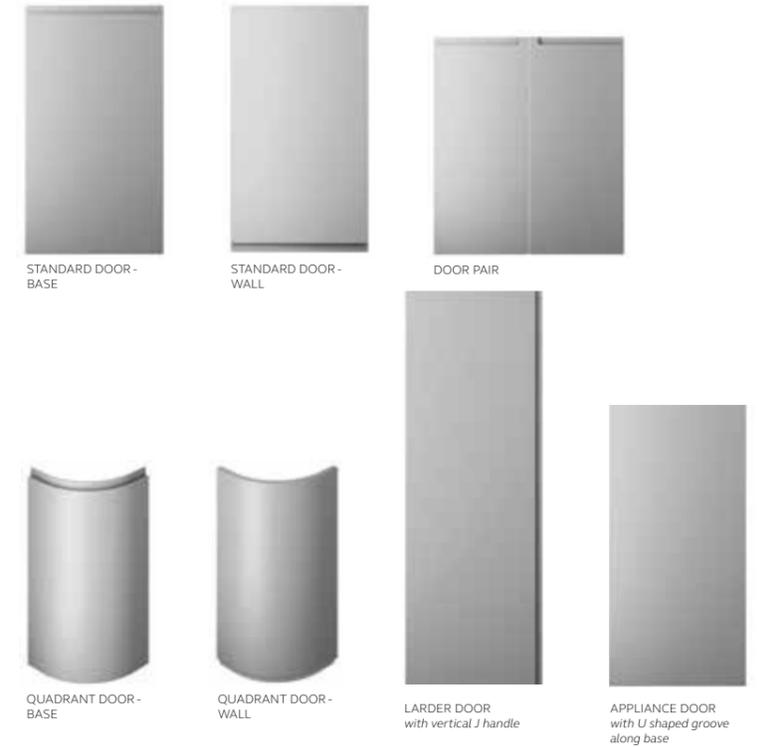




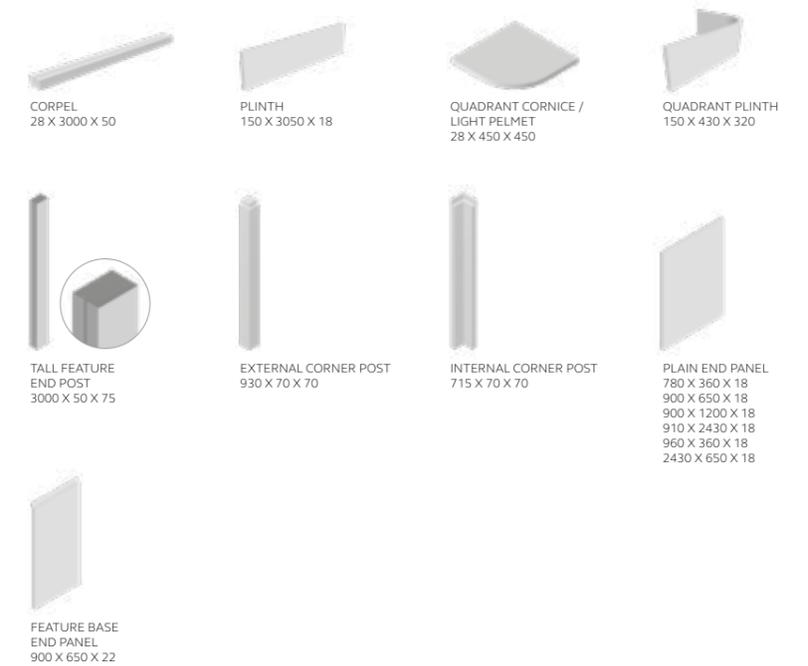
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 311 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1245 x 597 appliance door
- 1965 x 497 larder door with vertical handle
- 1965 x 597 larder door with vertical handle
- 715 x 320 quadrant door for wall and base units

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



### EX-STOCK

Primed
White
Light Grey
Cashmere
Marine
Graphite

### PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/PURPLES
Porcelain	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Monument Grey	Antique Red
	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Gunmetal Grey	
	Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Cannon Black	
	Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Viridian		
	Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest		



### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with integrated J-handle
Finish	Smooth matte finish
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour <b>EX</b>	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour <b>PTO</b>	As face - painted

\*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	<b>EX</b>
Painted ex-stock colours	<b>EX</b>
Paint to order standard colours	<b>10</b>
Colour match service	<b>20</b>



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 596
- 140 x 296
- 140 x 396
- 140 x 446
- 140 x 496
- 140 x 596
- 140 x 796
- 140 x 896
- 140 x 996
- 175 x 396
- 175 x 496
- 175 x 596
- 283 x 496
- 283 x 596
- 283 x 796
- 283 x 896
- 283 x 996
- 355 x 496
- 355 x 596
- 355 x 796
- 355 x 896
- 355 x 996
- 450 x 596
- 495 x 596
- 570 x 296
- 570 x 396 sample door
- 570 x 446
- 570 x 496
- 570 x 596
- 645 x 596
- 715 x 146
- 715 x 256
- 715 x 266
- 715 x 296
- 715 x 274
- 715 x 274 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 346
- 715 x 396
- 715 x 396 plain frame
- 715 x 446
- 715 x 496
- 715 x 496 plain frame
- 715 x 546
- 715 x 596
- 895 x 296
- 895 x 396
- 895 x 446
- 895 x 496
- 895 x 496 plain frame
- 895 x 596
- 980 x 596
- 1060 x 496 plain frame
- 1245 x 296
- 1245 x 396
- 1245 x 496
- 1245 x 596
- 1965 x 496
- 1965 x 596

## STANDARD DOORS

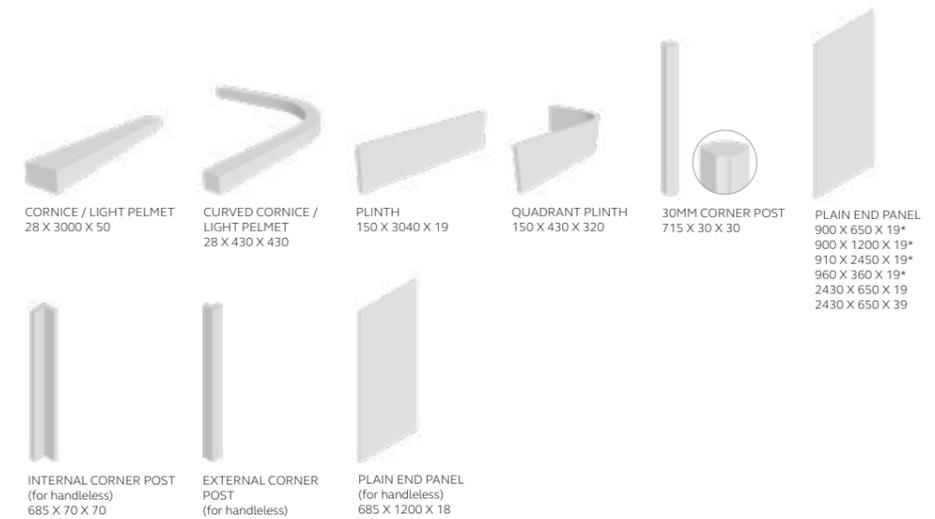


Door grain direction is horizontal.

\* Veneers are randomly selected and therefore, there will be varying grain structure from door to door. The application of a stain will emphasise this with light and dark areas emerging.

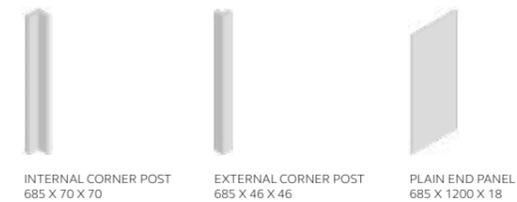
\*\* Each door has an A side and a B side, each side having a noticeable grain difference. It is imperative that the B side is bored, prior to installation.

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES

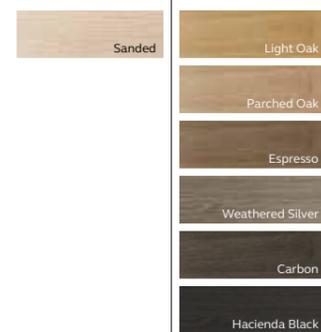


\* End panel grain direction is vertical.

## HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



### SANDED



### STAIN TO ORDER

### PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
	Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
	Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
	Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest		



### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with horizontal grain
Finish	Oak veneer painted or stained*
Base material	PEFC chipboard
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face**

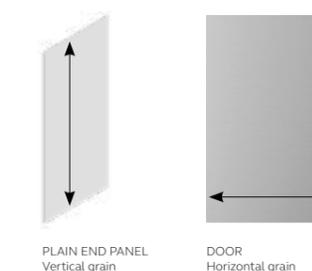
### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER DOORS/PANELS
SANDED	EX	10
STAIN TO ORDER Tavola stains	10	20
PAINT TO ORDER Standard colours	10	20
COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25

## HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

- 160 x 297
- 160 x 397
- 160 x 447
- 160 x 497
- 160 x 597
- 160 x 797
- 160 x 897
- 160 x 997
- 325 x 497
- 325 x 597
- 325 x 797
- 325 x 897
- 325 x 997
- 490 x 297
- 490 x 397
- 490 x 447
- 490 x 497
- 490 x 597
- 685 x 147
- 685 x 297
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 347
- 685 x 397
- 685 x 447
- 685 x 497
- 685 x 597

## MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS



### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Doors & Panels	Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
	70	900	100	1200
	901	1250	100	900
	1251	2400*	100	800

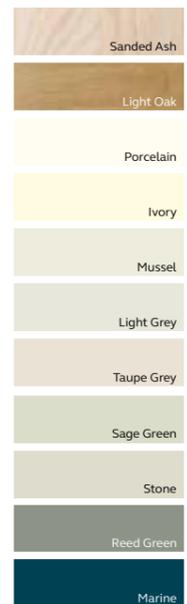
\*Please note max. height for panels is 2500mm

### Product Specification Detail

The door has an A side and a B side, each side having a noticeable grain difference. It is imperative that the B side is bored, prior to installation.



## EX-STOCK



## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/PURPLES
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Cashmere
	Stone Grey	Light Teal	Willow	Monument Grey	Vintage Pink
	Lava	Airforce	Viridian	Gunmetal Grey	Antique Red
		Parisian Blue	Heritage Green	Graphite	
		Slate Blue	Deep Forest	Cannon Black	
		Indigo			



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead	
	<b>Oak</b>	<b>Ash</b>
Finish	Oak	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm (84mm + 9mm) bead detail	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	EX
Stained Light Oak	EX
Painted ex-stock colours	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour match service	20

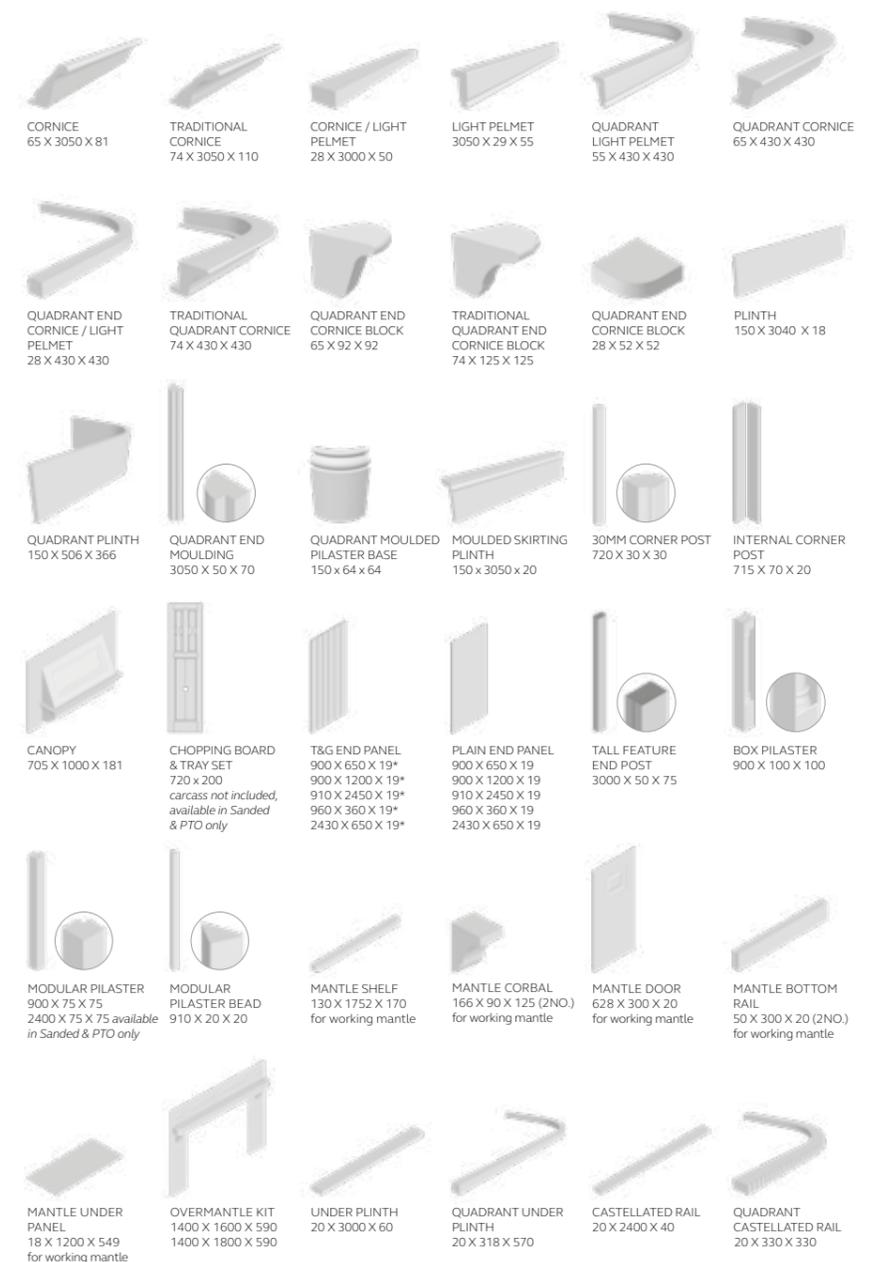
## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 497 plain frame
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame (6 panes)
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 georgian frame (6 panes)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame (10 panes)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DOORS



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



\* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.



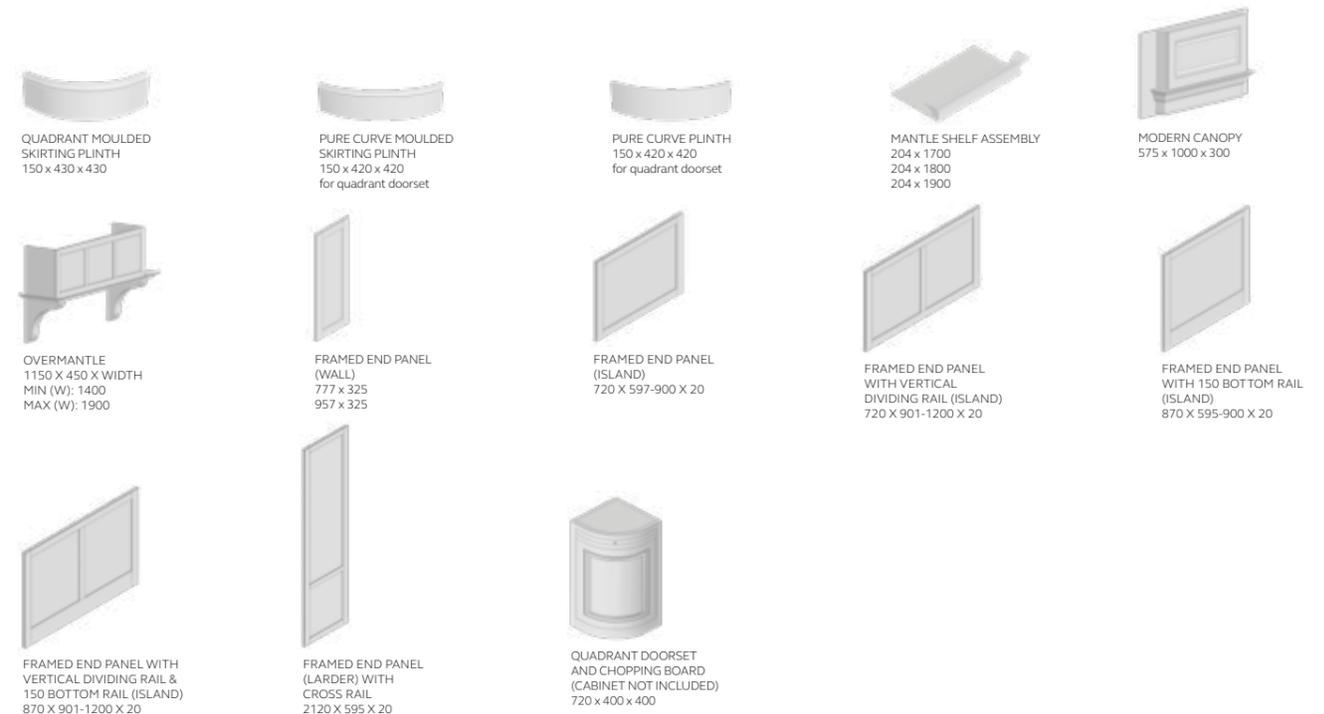
## MADE TO ORDER DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering. Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



### SANDED



### OAK



### PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
	Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
	Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
	Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest		



### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead	
	<b>Oak</b>	<b>Ash</b>
Finish	Oak	Ash painted or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm (84mm + 9mm bead detail)	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Stained Light Oak	20	15
Painted ex-stock colours	20	15
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour match service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

### SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 1 115 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 297 slab
- 1 140 x 397 slab
- 1 140 x 447 slab
- 1 140 x 497 slab
- 1 140 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 797 slab
- 1 140 x 897 slab
- 1 140 x 997 slab
- 1 175 x 397 slab
- 1 175 x 497 slab
- 1 175 x 597 slab
- 2 283 x 497
- 2 283 x 597
- 2 283 x 797
- 2 283 x 897
- 2 283 x 997
- 2 355 x 497
- 2 355 x 597
- 2 355 x 797
- 2 355 x 897
- 2 355 x 997
- 3 355 x 497 plain frame
- 4 450 x 597
- 4 495 x 397
- 4 495 x 597
- 4 570 x 297
- 4 570 x 397
- 4 570 x 447
- 4 570 x 497
- 4 570 x 597
- 4 645 x 597
- 5 715 x 147 slab
- 6 715 x 273
- 6 715 x 297 pair
- 6 715 x 297
- 6 715 x 315
- 6 715 x 315 pair
- 6 715 x 347
- 6 715 x 397
- 6 715 x 447
- 6 715 x 497
- 6 715 x 547
- 6 715 x 597
- 7 715 x 397 plain frame
- 7 715 x 497 plain frame
- 8 715 x 397 georgian frame
- 8 715 x 497 georgian frame
- 8 895 x 497 georgian frame
- 8 1060 x 497 georgian frame
- 9 825 x 597
- 9 895 x 297
- 9 895 x 347
- 9 895 x 397
- 9 895 x 447
- 9 895 x 497
- 9 895 x 597
- 10 980 x 597
- 10 1245 x 297
- 10 1245 x 397
- 10 1245 x 447
- 10 1245 x 497
- 10 1245 x 597
- 10 1425 x 297
- 11 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS



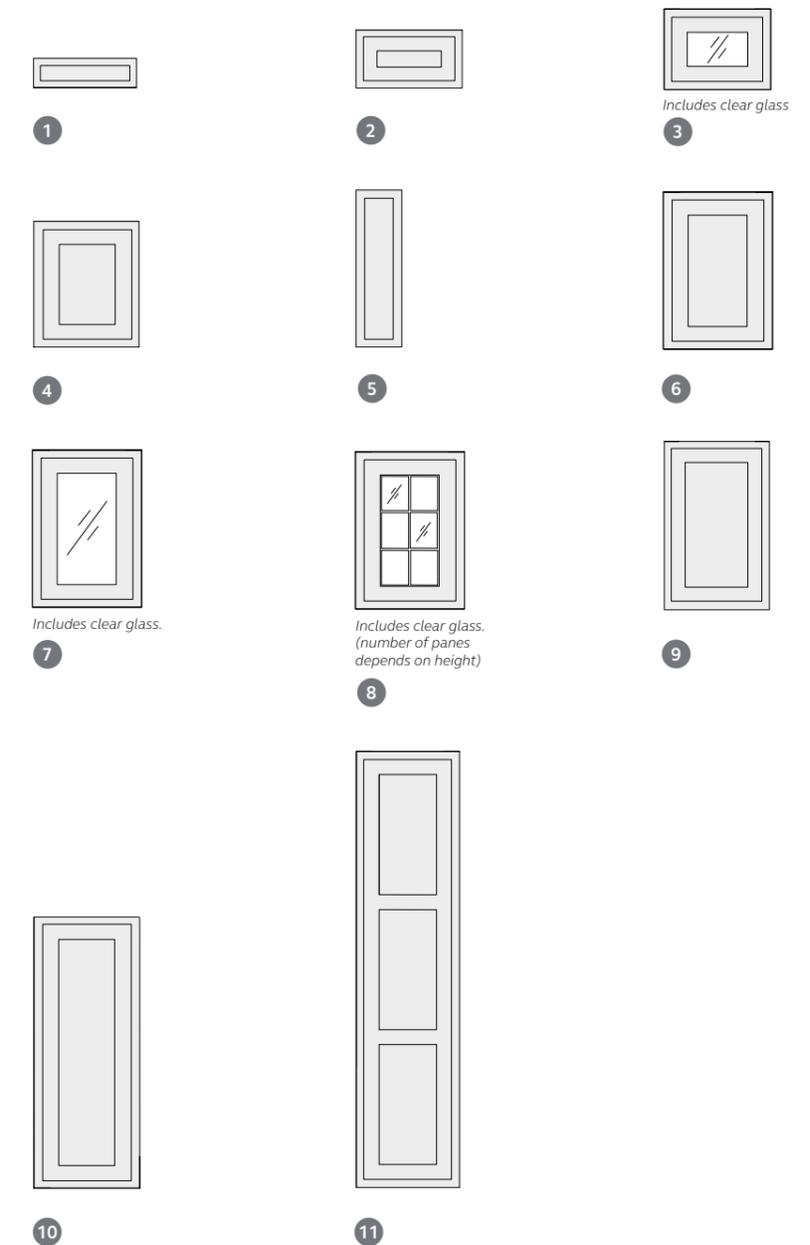
STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass



GEORGIAN FRAME  
includes clear glass  
(number of panes depends on height)



## SANDED

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

<b>Description</b>	Inframe effect shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead
<b>Finish</b>	Ash painted any standard colour
<b>Frame material</b>	Ash
<b>Centre panel material</b>	Ash veneer
<b>Door thickness</b>	20mm
<b>Frame width</b>	93mm; includes 28mm routed frame & 5mm routerline
<b>Edge colour</b>	As face
<b>Reverse colour</b>	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Sanded Ash	7
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour Match Service	20

# WINSLOW KITCHEN

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE  
65 X 3050 X 81



TRADITIONAL CORNICE  
74 X 3050 X 110



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
28 X 3000 X 50



LIGHT PELMET  
55 X 3050 X 29



QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
65 X 92 X 92



TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
74 X 125 X 125



QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
28 X 52 X 52



PLINTH  
150 X 3040 X 18



QUADRANT END MOULDING  
3050 X 50 X 70



QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE  
150 X 64 X 64



MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 20



30MM CORNER POST  
720 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 20



CANOPY  
705 X 1000 X 181  
(no router frame)



CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET  
carcass not included  
720 X 200



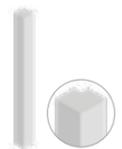
T&G END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19\*  
900 X 1200 X 19\*  
910 X 2450 X 19\*  
960 X 360 X 19\*  
2430 X 650 X 19\*



PLAIN END PANEL  
900 X 650 X 19  
900 X 1200 X 19  
910 X 2450 X 19  
960 X 360 X 19  
2430 X 650 X 19



TALL FEATURE END POST  
3000 X 50 X 75



MODULAR PILASTER  
900 X 75 X 75  
2400 X 75 X 75



MODULAR PILASTER BEAD  
910 X 20 X 20



MANTLE SHELF  
130 X 1752 X 170  
for working mantle



MANTLE CORBAL  
166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)  
for working mantle



MANTLE DOOR  
628 X 300 X 20  
for working mantle  
(includes router frame)



MANTLE BOTTOM RAILS  
50 X 300 X 20 (2NO.)  
for working mantle



MANTLE UNDER PANEL  
18 X 1200 X 549  
for working mantle



OVERMANTLE KIT  
1400 X 1600 X 590  
1400 X 1800 X 590



UNDER PLINTH  
20 X 3000 X 60



CASTELLATED RAIL  
20 X 2400 X 40





## MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
glass not supplied



GEORGIAN FRAME  
glass not supplied  
(number of panes depends on height)



CROSS RAIL DOOR



SLAB DRAWERFRONT



SINGLE GLAZED DOOR  
glass not supplied

222.5mm

Doors over 1464 require cross rails. Please specify 1, 2 or 3 rails when ordering.  
Frames exclude glass.

## MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY  
204 X 1700  
204 X 1800  
204 X 1900



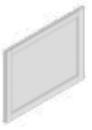
MODERN CANOPY  
575 X 1000 X 300  
(includes router frame)



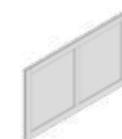
OVERMANTLE  
1150 X 450 X WIDTH  
MIN (W): 1400  
MAX (W): 1900  
(includes router frame)



FRAMED END PANEL (WALL)  
777 X 325  
957 X 325  
(no router frame)



FRAMED END PANEL (ISLAND)  
720 X 597-900 X 20  
(includes router frame)



FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND)  
720 X 901-1200 X 20  
(includes router frame)



FRAMED END PANEL WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND)  
870 X 595-900 X 20  
(no router frame)



FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL & 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND)  
870 X 901-1200 X 20  
(no router frame)



FRAMED END PANEL (LARDER) WITH CROSS RAIL  
2120 X 595 X 20  
(no router frame)

## SANDED

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe effect shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead
Finish	Ash painted any standard colour
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	93mm; includes 28mm routered frame & 5mm routerline
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	MADE TO ORDER & SPECIAL SIZES	
	DOORS	PANELS
Sanded Ash	15	10
Paint to order standard colours	20	15
Colour Match Service	25	20

## MADE TO ORDER PLAIN PANELS



PLAIN END PANEL

## SIZE PARAMETERS:

Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
Min	Max	Min	Max
70	900	100	1200
901	1250	100	900
1251	2500	100	800



## EX-STOCK



## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face - gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Painted ex-stock colours	EX

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 140 x 1197
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 283 x 1197
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

## STANDARD DOORS

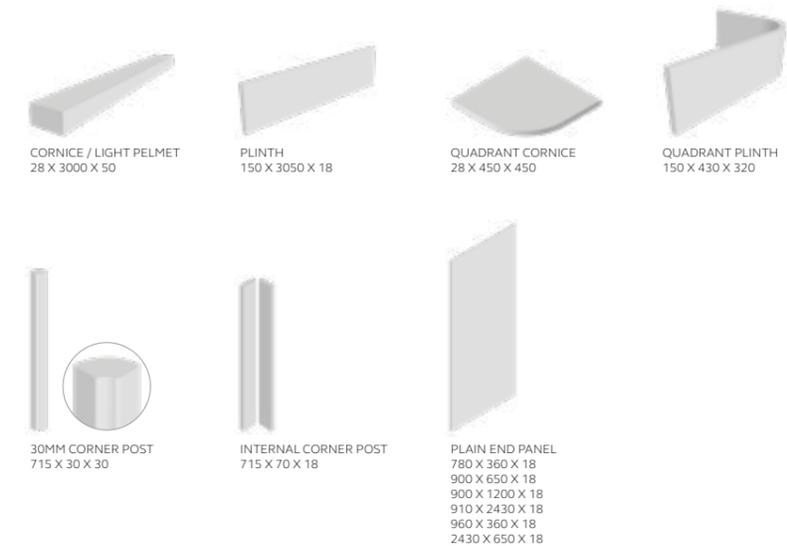


STANDARD DOOR

PLAIN FRAME  
includes frosted glass

QUADRANT DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
28 X 3000 X 50

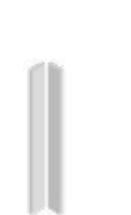
PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 18

QUADRANT CORNICE  
28 X 450 X 450

QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 X 430 X 320



30MM CORNER POST  
715 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 18



PLAIN END PANEL  
780 X 360 X 18  
900 X 650 X 18  
900 X 1200 X 18  
910 X 2430 X 18  
960 X 360 X 18  
2430 X 650 X 18

# ZOLA GLOSS HANDLELESS KITCHEN

EX  
EX-STOCK

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

DOORS &  
ACCESSORIES



## EX-STOCK

White
Porcelain
Light Grey
Cashmere
Dust Grey
Graphite

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

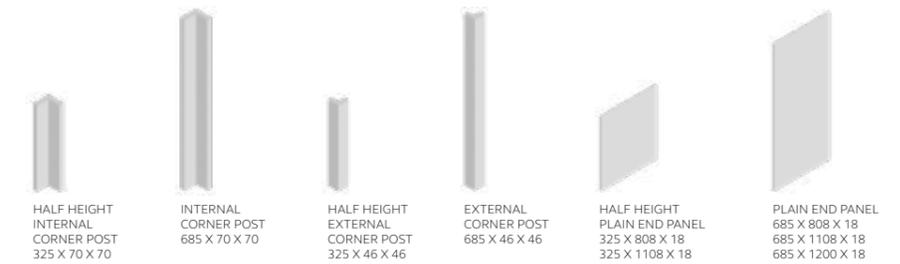
Description	Slab
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face - gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Painted ex-stock colours	EX

## HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
160 x 1197
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



## HANDLELESS KITS

### HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325900CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685900CPANPKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 286-291 for fitting details.

\* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.



## EX-STOCK PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
			Indigo	Deep Forest		

**CMS** Colour Match Service

### DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Smooth matte painted
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face*

\*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

### LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour match service	20

### STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

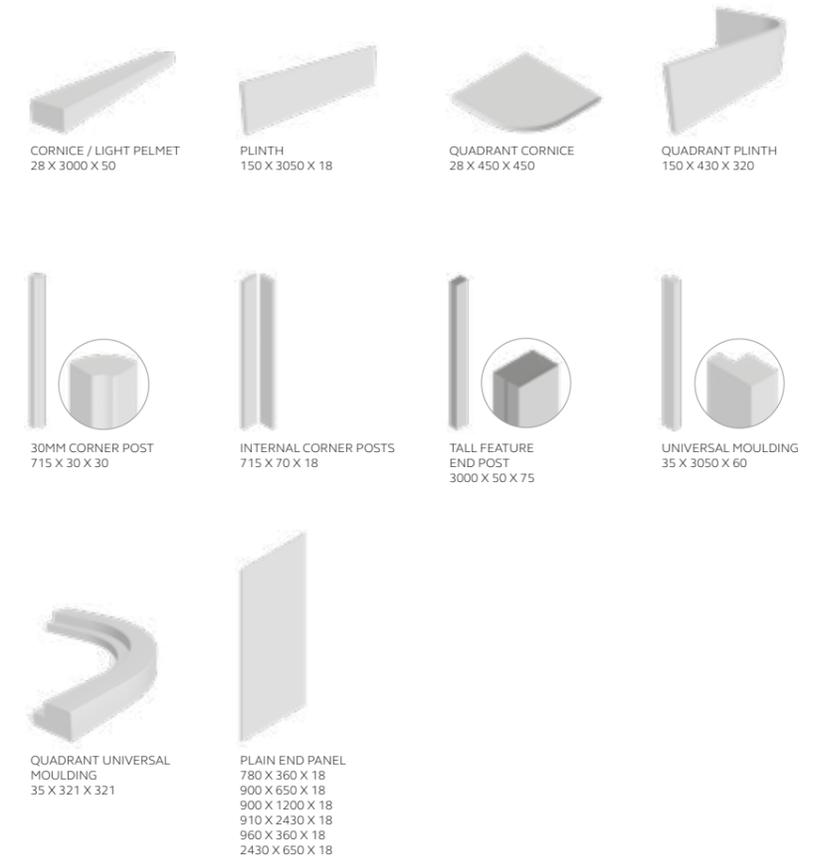
- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 140 x 1197
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 283 x 1197
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

### STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes frosted glass QUADRANT DOOR

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET 28 X 3000 X 50  
PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18  
QUADRANT CORNICE 28 X 450 X 450  
QUADRANT PLINTH 150 X 430 X 320  
30MM CORNER POST 715 X 30 X 30  
INTERNAL CORNER POSTS 715 X 70 X 18  
TALL FEATURE END POST 3000 X 50 X 75  
UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60  
QUADRANT UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 321 X 321  
PLAIN END PANEL 780 X 360 X 18, 900 X 650 X 18, 900 X 1200 X 18, 910 X 2430 X 18, 960 X 360 X 18, 2430 X 650 X 18

# ZOLA MATTE HANDLELESS KITCHEN

EX EX-STOCK | PTO PAINT TO ORDER | CMS COLOUR MATCH

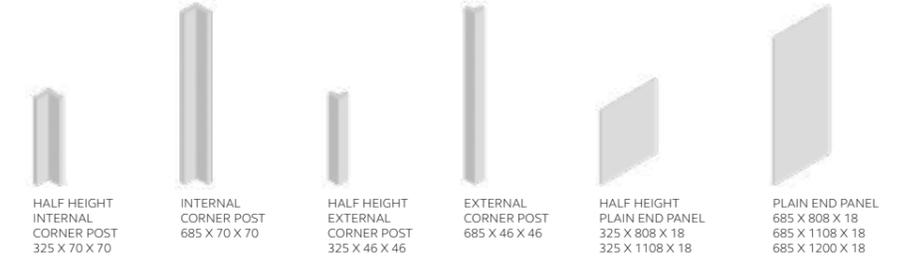
ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

DOORS & ACCESSORIES



## HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

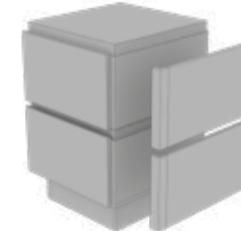
160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
160 x 1197
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL CORNER POST 325 X 70 X 70 | INTERNAL CORNER POST 685 X 70 X 70 | HALF HEIGHT EXTERNAL CORNER POST 325 X 46 X 46 | EXTERNAL CORNER POST 685 X 46 X 46 | HALF HEIGHT PLAIN END PANEL 325 X 808 X 18 | PLAIN END PANEL 685 X 808 X 18 | 685 X 1108 X 18 | 685 X 1200 X 18

## HANDLELESS KITS

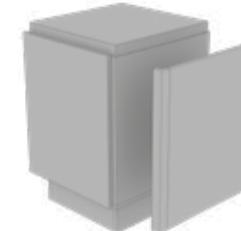
### HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPTKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

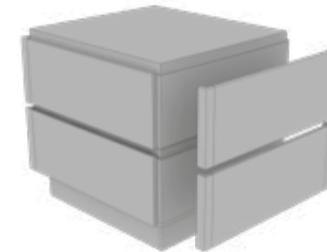
### FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPTKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325900CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685900CPANPTKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 286-291 for fitting details.

\* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

## EX-STOCK

## PAINT TO ORDER STANDARD COLOURS

EX-STOCK	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Graphite	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green	Cannon Black	
		Indigo	Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Smooth matte painted
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face*

\*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCT
Primed	EX
Paint to order standard colours	10
Colour match service	20



**EX-STOCK**      **MADE TO ORDER**

White	White
Porcelain	Porcelain
Light Grey	Light Grey
Cashmere	Cashmere
Dust Grey	Dust Grey
Indigo	Indigo
Graphite	Graphite

**DOOR SPECIFICATION**

Description	Slab
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil and lacquered
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face - ABS
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

**LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)**

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS
PET Foil	EX	10

**STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS**

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 140 x 1197
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 283 x 1197
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

**STANDARD DOORS**



STANDARD DOOR

**STANDARD ACCESSORIES**



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
28 X 3000 X 50



PLINTH  
150 X 3050 X 16



30MM CORNER POST  
715 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
715 X 70 X 18



UNIVERSAL MOULDING  
35 X 3050 X 60



PLAIN END PANEL  
780 X 360 X 18  
900 X 650 X 18  
900 X 1200 X 18  
910 X 2430 X 18  
960 X 360 X 18  
2430 X 650 X 18

**MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS**



**SIZE PARAMETERS:**

	Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
Drawers/Doors	70	900	100	1200
Doors/Panels	901	1250	100	900
Tall Doors/Panels	1251	2500	100	800

# ZOLA SOFT-MATTE HANDLESS KITCHEN



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

DOORS &  
ACCESSORIES



## EX-STOCK MADE TO ORDER

EX-STOCK	MADE TO ORDER
White	White
Porcelain	Porcelain
Light Grey	Light Grey
Cashmere	Cashmere
Dust Grey	Dust Grey
Indigo	Indigo
Graphite	Graphite

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

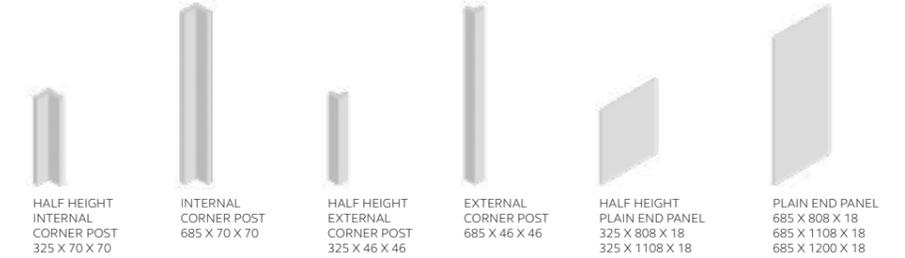
Description	Slab
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil and laquered
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

## LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS
PET Foil	EX	10

## HANDLESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
160 x 1197
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597

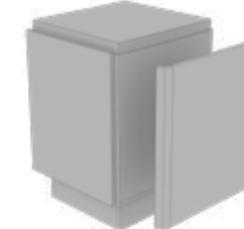


## HANDLESS KITS

### HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



### HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



### HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPTKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPTKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325900CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685900CPANPTKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

### HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND\*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

### FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 286-291 for fitting details.

\* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

## MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS



### SIZE PARAMETERS:

	Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
Drawers/Doors	70	900	100	1200
Doors/Panels	901	1250	100	900
Tall Doors/Panels	1251	2500	100	800



**EX-STOCK** **MADE TO ORDER**

	White		White
	Cashmere		Porcelain
	Graphite		Light Grey
			Cashmere
			Dust Grey
			Indigo
			Graphite

**DOOR SPECIFICATION**

Description	Slab
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil and lacquered
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face - ABS
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

**LEAD TIMES EXCLUDING DELIVERY (WORKING DAYS)**

FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS	MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS
PET Foil	EX	10

**STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS**

- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 215 x 397
- 215 x 447
- 215 x 497
- 215 x 797
- 215 x 897
- 215 x 997
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 397
- 450 x 447
- 450 x 497
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 1495 x 397
- 1495 x 447
- 1495 x 497
- 1595 x 397
- 1595 x 447
- 1595 x 497
- 2155 x 397
- 2155 x 447
- 2155 x 497
- 2250 x 397
- 2250 x 447
- 2250 x 497

**STANDARD DOORS**



**STANDARD ACCESSORIES**



**MADE TO ORDER DOORS & PANELS**



**SIZE PARAMETERS:**

	Height (mm)		Width (mm)	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
Drawers/Doors	70	900	100	1200
Doors/Panels	901	1250	100	900
Tall Doors/Panels	1251	2500	100	800



## *Universal accessories.*

CHOPPING BOARD SET	112
CIRCULAR TIMBER TOP	112
PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT	112
TOWEL RAIL KIT	113
BENCH SLATS	113
PANTRY SPICE RACK	113
SHELF BRACKET	114
SPICE DRAWER AND TRAY SET	114
TRAY AND CHOPPING BOARD SET	114
WINE GLASS HOLDER	115
WINE RACK RAIL	115
DOVETAIL DRAWERS: PLANT-ON	116
DOVETAIL DRAWERS: INFRAME	118
INFRAME HINGES AND FITTINGS	120
FURNITURE LEGS	120

## CHOPPING BOARD SET MTO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-720200CHOPSET4	Chopping Board Set	720mm	200mm	-	1

Includes 4 chopping boards (raw) and frame. (Stained Light Oak).



## CIRCULAR TIMBER TOP MTO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PER PACK
OK-872DIATOP	Solid Oak Linear Staved	60mm	872mm	1

This solid circular worktop is manufactured with linear staves and is supplied sanded. Nett priced, no discount applicable. See page 232 for technical information.



## PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT MTO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT WIDTH	PER PACK
LT-1000LADDERKIT	Solid oak base unit ladder kit	450mm - 1000mm	1
LT-1800LADDERKIT	Solid oak base unit ladder kit	450mm - 1800mm	1

**KIT INCLUDES**  
1no. base unit ladder  
1no. trimmable rail  
2no. end brackets  
1no. centre support bracket (for 1800 wide only)  
See page 230 & 231 for technical information.



## TOWEL RAIL KIT MTO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT WIDTH	PER PACK
LT-1000TOWELKIT	Solid oak towel rail kit	450mm - 1000mm	1
LT-1800TOWELKIT	Solid oak towel rail kit	450mm - 1800mm	1

**KIT INCLUDES**  
1no. trimmable rail  
2no. end brackets  
1no. centre support bracket (for 1800 wide only)  
See page 230 & 231 for technical information.



## BENCH SLATS EX

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-BENCHSLATS	Solid Oak Bench Slats	21mm	82mm	460mm	12

Bench slats come in a pack of 12 lengths which can be trimmed to suit (Stained Light Oak).



## PANTRY SPICE RACK EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-SPICERACK	Solid Oak Pantry Spice Rack	1150mm	379mm	100mm	1

This accessory is made from solid oak (Stained Light Oak).



## SHELF BRACKET EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-SHELFBRACKET	Solid Oak Shelf Bracket	166mm	21mm	125mm	1

This accessory is made from solid oak (Stained Light Oak).



## SPICE DRAWER AND TRAY SET EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-TRAYSET	Spice Drawer and Tray Set	720mm	150mm	-	1

Includes tray (lacquered white oak), frame and drawerfront (Stained Light Oak).



## TRAY AND CHOPPING BOARD SET EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-720200SETCHY	Tray and Chopping Board Set	720mm	200mm	-	1

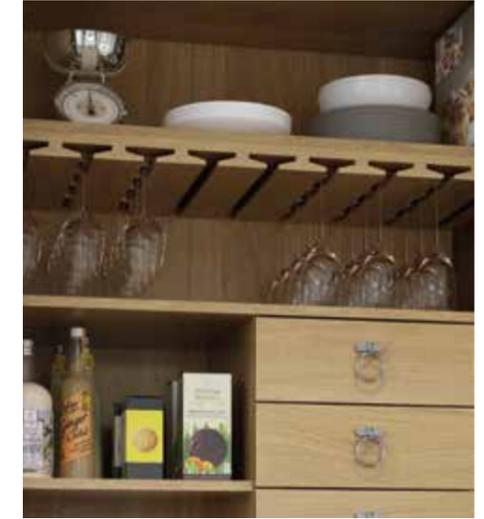
Includes 2 trays (lacquered White Oak), 2 chopping boards (raw) and frame (Stained Light Oak). Carcass not included.



## WINE GLASS HOLDER EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-WINEGLASSHOLD	Solid Oak Wine Glass Holder	20mm	85mm	250mm	10

Wine glass holder comes in a pack of 10 lengths which can be trimmed to suit (Stained Light Oak). See page 234 for technical information.



## WINE RACK RAIL EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-1200WRRAIL	Solid Oak Wine Rack Rail	63mm	1200mm	18mm	1

Made from solid oak and designed to hold the neck of the wine bottle (Stained Light Oak). Can be trimmed to desired length and used in any width of carcass.



# DOVETAIL DRAWERS\* FOR PLANT-ON KITCHENS

MTO

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

## DOVETAIL DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens - does not include cutlery insert

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## DOVETAIL PAN DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1

- Cutlery insert should be ordered separately
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	250mm	254mm	1
LT-350DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	300mm	254mm	1
LT-400DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	254mm	1
LT-450DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	400mm	254mm	1
LT-500DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	254mm	1
LT-550DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	500mm	254mm	1
LT-600DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	254mm	1
LT-700DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	650mm	254mm	1
LT-800DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	750mm	254mm	1
LT-900DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	850mm	254mm	1
LT-1000DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	950mm	254mm	1
LT-1100DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1050mm	254mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

\* Stained Light Oak finish.

## SLOPED DOVETAIL DRAWER for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100SLOPEDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1



- Only suitable for Blum drawer runners. These do not work with Hettich drawer runners

## DOVETAIL CUTLERY INSERTS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 300mm	61mm	300mm	221mm	421mm	1
LT-350CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 350mm	61mm	350mm	271mm	421mm	1
LT-400CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 400mm	61mm	400mm	321mm	421mm	1
LT-450CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 450mm	61mm	450mm	371mm	421mm	1
LT-500CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 500mm	61mm	500mm	421mm	421mm	1
LT-550CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 550mm	61mm	550mm	471mm	421mm	1
LT-600CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 600mm	61mm	600mm	521mm	421mm	1
LT-700CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 700mm	61mm	700mm	621mm	421mm	1
LT-800CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 800mm	61mm	800mm	721mm	421mm	1
LT-900CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 900mm	61mm	900mm	821mm	421mm	1
LT-1000CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1000mm	61mm	1000mm	921mm	421mm	1
LT-1100CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1100mm	61mm	1100mm	1021mm	421mm	1



- Dovetail drawer should be ordered separately
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-400COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-500COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-600COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.



- Includes dovetail drawer
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

## COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-400DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	254mm	1
LT-500DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	254mm	1
LT-600DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	254mm	1

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

# DOVETAIL DRAWERS FOR INFRAME KITCHENS



## DOVETAIL DRAWERS for inframe kitchens - does not include cutlery insert

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## DOVETAIL PAN DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	212mm	254mm	1
LTIF-350DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	262mm	254mm	1
LTIF-400DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	254mm	1
LTIF-450DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	362mm	254mm	1
LTIF-500DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	254mm	1
LTIF-550DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	462mm	254mm	1
LTIF-600DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	254mm	1
LTIF-700DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	612mm	254mm	1
LTIF-800DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	712mm	254mm	1
LTIF-900DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	812mm	254mm	1
LTIF-1000DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	912mm	254mm	1
LTIF-1100DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1012mm	254mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## SLOPED DOVETAIL DRAWER for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



- Only suitable for Blum drawer runners. These do not work with Hettich drawer runners

## DOVETAIL CUTLERY INSERTS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 300mm	61mm	300mm	183mm	421mm	1
LTIF-350CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 350mm	61mm	350mm	233mm	421mm	1
LTIF-400CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 400mm	61mm	400mm	283mm	421mm	1
LTIF-450CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 450mm	61mm	450mm	333mm	421mm	1
LTIF-500CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 500mm	61mm	500mm	383mm	421mm	1
LTIF-550CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 550mm	61mm	550mm	433mm	421mm	1
LTIF-600CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 600mm	61mm	600mm	483mm	421mm	1
LTIF-700CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 700mm	61mm	700mm	583mm	421mm	1
LTIF-800CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 800mm	61mm	800mm	683mm	421mm	1
LTIF-900CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 900mm	61mm	900mm	783mm	421mm	1
LTIF-1000CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1000mm	61mm	1000mm	883mm	421mm	1
LTIF-1100CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1100mm	61mm	1100mm	983mm	421mm	1



- Dovetail drawer should be ordered separately
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

## COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-400COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

- Includes dovetail drawer
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

## COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-400DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	254mm	1
LTIF-500DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	254mm	1
LTIF-600DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	254mm	1

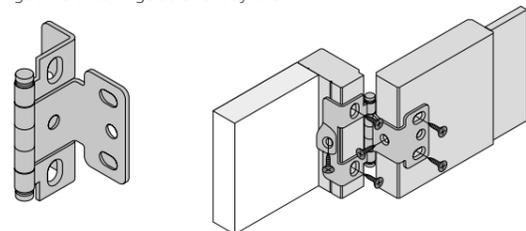
When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

# INFRAME HINGES & FITTINGS

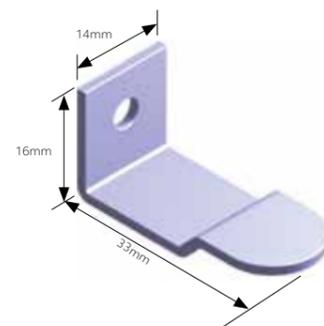
## DECORATIVE DOUBLE CRANKED HINGE

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-DCRANKHINGENICKEL	Double Cranked Hinge: Antique Nickel	2

Fix with screws supplied. Harder timber doors & frames will need to be pilot drilled and countersunk to get the butt hinge screws fully flush.



Nickel Finish



## DOOR STOP PLATE

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-DOORSTOP10PK	Steel Door Stop Plate	10

- Steel door stop plate in nickel finish for use with inframe doors
- When using butt hinges door stops must be used
- These are fitted on the side opposite the hinges
- A door stop can be used in place of some fixing frame brackets
- Fit with 3.5 x 15mm roundhead screws

## INFRAME FITTING PACK (for doors up to 919mm)

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-FITPACK1	Inframe Fitting Pack For Doors Up To 919mm	1

- 6 no. die cast 90° degree brackets
- 2 no. drill in bumpers
- 2 no. inframe doorstops (nickel)
- 14 no. 3.5 x 12.5mm pozi-head
- 6 no. 4 x 12.5mm pozi-heads
- 4 no. 5mm CSK woodscrews
- 4 no. 3.5mm x 16mm countersunk screws
- 4 no. 6mm x 12.7mm euro screws (countersunk)



## 90° BRACKET

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-90DIECAST10PK	Zinc Alloy 90° Bracket	10

- Zinc alloy 90° frame fixing bracket with pulling connection in a nickel finish, for use with inframe doors
- These are used to attach the frame to the carcass
- Two different sizes of screws are used: 3.5 x 13 & 4.0 x 13
- The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame



# FURNITURE LEGS

## FURNITURE LEGS

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
AY-1LEGBRASS	Metal leg angled: Antique Brass	150	150	150
AY-1LEGBRUSHED	Metal leg angled: Brushed Aluminium	150	150	150
AY-1LEGPOLISHED	Metal leg angled: Polished Aluminium	150	150	150





# Storage & Bins.

ABOUT US	124
PRODUCT OVERVIEW	126
SHELF DESIGN OPTIONS	127

## VS SUB® - BASE PULL-OUTS

VS SUB® Slim	128
VS SUB® Larder	130

## VS COR® - CORNER PULL-OUTS

VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx	132
VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	134
VS COR® Flex	136

## VS TAL® - TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS

VS TAL® Larder	138
VS TAL® Gate	140
VS TAL® Gate Pro	142

## VS ENVI® - PULL-OUT BINS

VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S	144
VS ENVI® Space XX Pro	146

# About us...



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

Delivering 'German engineering excellence' for over 60 years, Vauth Sagel is a trusted brand within the kitchen furniture industry producing more than 85 million products every year.

## Vauth Sagel Mission

We want people to rediscover highly **comfortable** living environments and therefore create space. **For everyone**, everywhere in the world!



### Committed to

#### Design

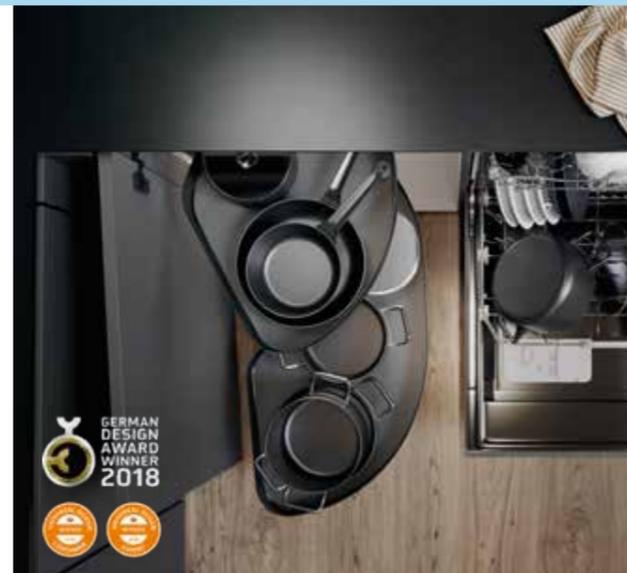
- ✓ Vauth Sagel's core focus remains on combining superior design with functionality.
- ✓ Every product has been carefully considered to ensure every inch of space is utilised with a choice of sizes to suit your kitchen plan.
- ✓ A number of products have been recognised with design awards.

#### Quality

- ✓ All products are expertly engineered to the highest quality and tested to exacting standards to ensure product is built to last with no expensive call backs.
- ✓ 10 year warranty – offered on all products giving you and your customers peace of mind.

#### Sustainability

- ✓ Responsibility for people and the environment is firmly anchored at the core of the business with significant investment into resource saving measures.
- ✓ We have made our packaging more effective and sustainable by:
  - Reducing the amount of plastic fill material in favour of cardboard inserts
  - Making optimal use of the available space
  - Using recyclable materials



#### Choice of specification

- ✓ The Uform storage & waste bins collection from Vauth Sagel offers solutions for all household storage needs. Available in a choice of innovative shelf designs and trend finishes.

#### Ease of use

- ✓ Features like height adjustable shelves and integrated soft-close allow effortless use of our products, offering practical solutions to work around everyday life.

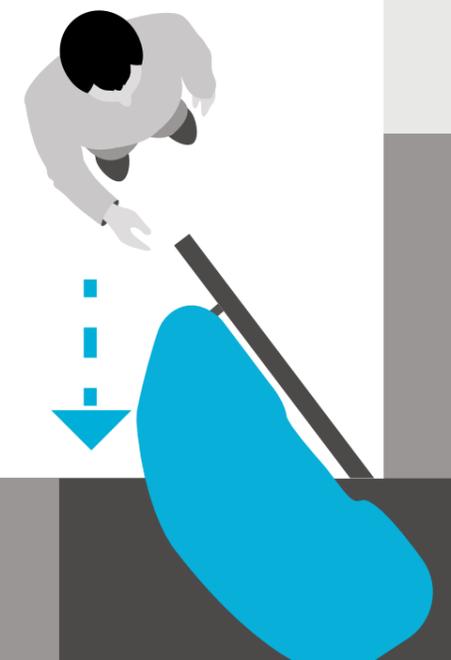
#### Ease of fitting

- ✓ All products have been designed for easy, hassle free installation with comprehensive guidance from templates to installation videos.

#### Retrofit ready

- ✓ Can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the countertop.

Photos: Vauth-Sagel





VS TAL® Gate

VS SUB® Slim

VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S

VS TAL® Larder

VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx

VS SUB® Larder

## Product Selection Guide

Product type	Cabinet width (mm)	Shelf/shelves style							
		SAPHIR Platinum	PREMEA Platinum/white (silver metal base)	PREMEA Lava	PLANERO Lava	BASIC Silver/White	BASIC Lava	LAVA GREY	LIGHT GREY
VS SUB® Slim	150		X	X	X				
VS SUB® Larder	300	X	X	X	X				
VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx	400/450/500/600		X	X	X				
VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	400/450/500/600					X	X		
VS COR® Flex	450/500	X	X	X	X				
VS TAL® Larder	300/400	X	X	X	X				
VS TAL® Gate	500/600		X	X	X				
VS TAL® Gate Pro	500/600		X	X	X				
VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S	300/400/450/500/600							X	X
VS ENVI® Space XX Pro	300/400/450/500/600							X	X

# Shelf Design Options

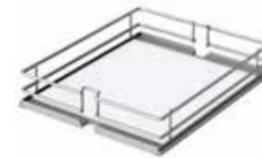
Our collection includes versatile and flexible designs and finishes to suit every kitchen style and budget.



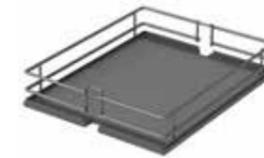
**SAPHIR PLATINUM**  
Powder coated Platinum mesh wire

### Benefits

- Fine mesh wire shelf in Platinum finish
- Unique construction
- Improved stability compared to linear only wire products
- Powder coated finish offers environmental benefits compared to chrome plating



**PREMEA**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with MFC White base



**PREMEA**  
Powder coated Lava rail with MFC Lava base

### Benefits

- Timeless design that upgrades any cabinet interior
- High quality construction with elegant wire guard rail
- 2 trend finishes to suit both classic and modern kitchens
- MFC base for reliable stability
- Powder coated rail finish offers environmental benefits compared to chrome plating



**PLANERO**  
Powder coated steel sides with Lava base

### Benefits

- Premium, high quality shelf design
- Available in a trendy Lava Grey finish
- Closed storage shelf with elegant soft-rounded steel sides
- Sealing strip for no water ingress
- Concealed shelf brackets



**BASIC SILVER/WHITE**  
Silver plastic sides with MFC White base



**BASIC LAVA**  
Lava plastic sides with MFC Lava base

### Benefits

- Contemporary shelf design at a cost-effective price point
- High quality, rigid polypropylene plastic sides
- Sturdy MFC base
- Available in 2 finishes:
  - Silver border with MFC White base
  - Lava border with MFC Lava base



**VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S**  
Lava Grey

### Benefits

- Quality waste bins engineered from sturdy materials
- Lava Grey and Light Grey finishes
- Non-toxic, polypropylene plastic compartments
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe
- Lava Grey epoxy steel side panels with hidden fittings
- Fixed powder coated metallic lid that acts as shelf storage
- Available in a range of widths and capacities – up to 91L

# BASE PULL-OUTS VS SUB® Slim



PLANERO LAVA

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

## SPECIFICATION

- Cabinet width(s):** 150mm
- Minimum installation depth:** 495mm
- Minimum installation height:** 530mm
- Runners:** Grass Nova Pro, full extension
- Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing
- No. of shelves:** 2
- Height adjustable shelves:** No
- Load capacity:** 12kg (6kg per shelf)
- Design variants:** Premea Platinum, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

## BENEFITS

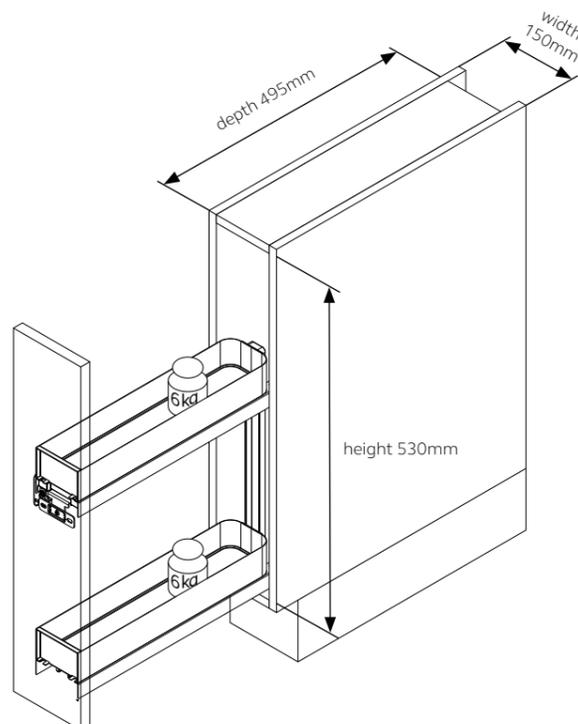
- ✓ **Space saving** - flexible storage solution making optimal use of narrow spaces
- ✓ **Front fixed** - open the door and the items come to you
- ✓ **Ease of access** - full visibility and access to items from both sides
- ✓ **Total-free connection** - toolless assembly of the pull-outs onto the runners
- ✓ **3D front adjustment** - enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** - can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

## FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications. Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

## CABINET DIMENSIONS

CABINET WIDTH	MIN. CAB DEPTH	MIN. CAB HEIGHT
150mm	495mm	530mm



## VS SUB® Slim PREMEA PLATINUM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-150SSPOPLATPREM	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	150mm



**PREMEA PLATINUM**  
Platinum powder coated rails and Platinum powder coated metal base

## VS SUB® Slim PREMEA LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-150SSPOLAVAPREM	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	150mm



**PREMEA LAVA**  
Lava powder coated rails and Lava powder coated metal base

## VS SUB® Slim PLANERO LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-150SSPOLAVAPLAN	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	150mm



**PLANERO LAVA**  
Lava powder coated steel tray and Lava MFC base

## ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- Box 1**
- 1 no. frame with 2 fixed shelves and door hanging plates
  - 2 no. full extension, soft-close runners
  - Screwbag

# BASE PULL-OUTS VS SUB® Larder



PLANERO LAVA

## SPECIFICATION

- Cabinet width(s):** 300mm
- Minimum installation depth:** 470mm
- Minimum installation height:** 660mm
- Runners:** Grass Nova Pro, full extension
- Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing
- No. of shelves:** 2
- Height adjustable shelves:** Yes
- Load capacity:** 24kg (12kg per shelf)
- Design variants:** Saphir Platinum, Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

## BENEFITS

- ✓ **Save Space** - flexible storage solution making optimal use of narrow spaces
- ✓ **Front fixed** - open the pull-out and the items come to you
- ✓ **Ease of access** - full visibility and access to items from both sides
- ✓ **Unhanded installation** - 2 base mounted runners
- ✓ **Tool-free connection** - toolless assembly of the pull-outs onto the runners
- ✓ **Secure shelf clips** - ensures no rattling and less movement of items during operation
- ✓ **3D front adjustment** - enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** - can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

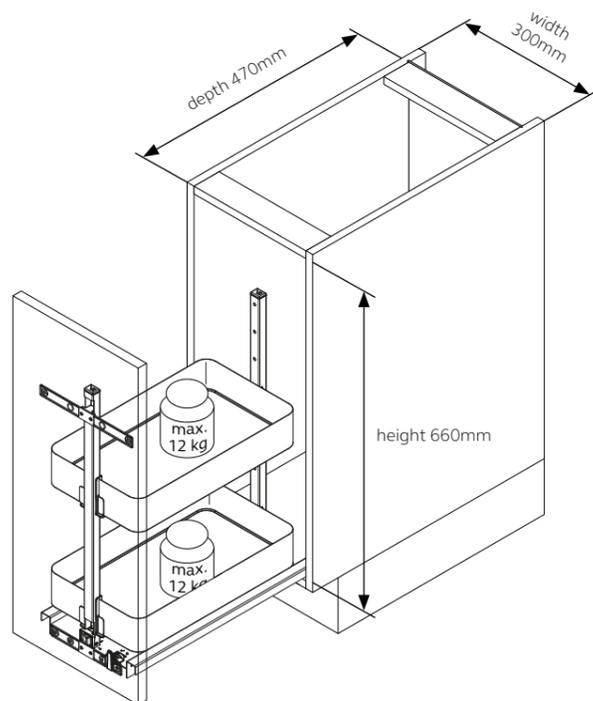
## FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

## CABINET DIMENSIONS

CABINET WIDTH	MIN. INTERNAL WIDTH	MIN. CAB DEPTH	MIN. CAB HEIGHT
300mm	260mm	470mm	660mm



## VS SUB® Larder SAPHIR PLATINUM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300SSPOPLATSAPH	VS SUB® Larder 300mm base pull-out	300mm



**SAPHIR PLATINUM**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with Platinum mesh wire base

## VS SUB® Larder PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300SSPOWHPREM	VS SUB® Larder 300mm base pull-out	300mm



**PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

## VS SUB® Larder PREMEA LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300SSPOLAPREM	VS SUB® Larder 300mm base pull-out	300mm



**PREMEA LAVA**  
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

## VS SUB® Larder PLANERO LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300SSPOLAPLAN	VS SUB® Larder 300mm base pull-out	300mm



**PLANERO LAVA**  
Powder coated steel sides with Lava base

## ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- Box 1**
  - 1 no. sub larder frame
  - 2 no. full extension, soft-close runners
  - Screw bag
- Box 2**
  - 2 no. front door mounting brackets
- Box 3**
  - 2 no. storage shelves
  - 4 no. shelf securing clips

# CORNER PULL-OUTS VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



PLANERO LAVA

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

## SPECIFICATION

- Cabinet width(s):** 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm
- Minimum installation depth:** 490mm
- Minimum installation height:** 650 - 850mm (2 shelves), 1350 - 1600mm (4 shelves)
- Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing as standard
- Power assisted opening:** for effortless smooth operation
- No. of shelves:** 2
- Height adjustable shelves:** Yes
- Load capacity:** 50kg (25kg per shelf)
- Design variants:** Premea Platinum/White, Platinum Lava and Planero Lava

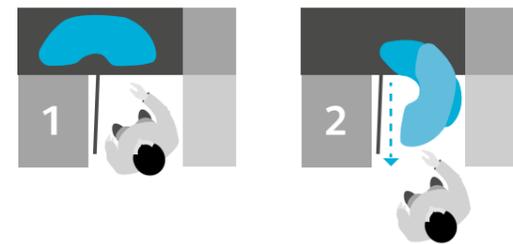
## BENEFITS

- Space Saving** – easy access to troublesome corners, perfect for heavy pots and pans
- Opens independently to door** – offering easier access to both trays
- L-Shape opening** – Extends forwards to maintain access to adjacent cabinets
- Full access** – each height adjustable shelf pulls out independently for ease of access
- Power assisted opening** – start opening the shelf and it will continue to open effortlessly
- Integrated soft and self-closing** – smooth and silent motion with no rattling of items
- Tool-free installation** – toolless installation of shelves onto support arms
- Installation template** – simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- Ease of fitting** – 3 simple installation steps for fast and easy fitting
- Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

## FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.



- 1 Best use of space
- 2 The shelves can be moved in and out independently and do not obstruct the adjacent cabinet

## CABINET DIMENSIONS

DOOR SIZE	MIN. CAB WIDTH	MIN. DOOR OPENING	MIN. CAB DEPTH	MIN. CAB HEIGHT
400mm	800mm	361mm	490mm	610-770mm
450mm	900mm	411mm	490mm	610-770mm
500mm	1000mm	461mm	490mm	610-770mm
600mm	1000mm	561mm	490mm	610-770mm

Handing: Right Hand (RH) model shown above

## VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

CODE	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-400CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	400mm	min. 800mm
INSS-400CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	400mm	min. 800mm
INSS-450CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	450mm	min. 900mm
INSS-450CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	450mm	min. 900mm
INSS-500CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	500mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-500CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	500mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-600CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	600mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-600CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	600mm	min. 1000mm



PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

## VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx PREMEA LAVA

CODE	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-400CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	400mm	min. 800mm
INSS-400CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	400mm	min. 800mm
INSS-450CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	450mm	min. 900mm
INSS-450CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	450mm	min. 900mm
INSS-500CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	500mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-500CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	500mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-600CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	600mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-600CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	600mm	min. 1000mm



PREMEA LAVA

## VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx PLANERO LAVA

CODE	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-400CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	400mm	min. 800mm
INSS-400CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	400mm	min. 800mm
INSS-450CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	450mm	min. 900mm
INSS-450CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	450mm	min. 900mm
INSS-500CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	500mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-500CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	500mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-600CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	600mm	min. 1000mm
INSS-600CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	600mm	min. 1000mm



PLANERO LAVA

## ALL KITS INCLUDE:

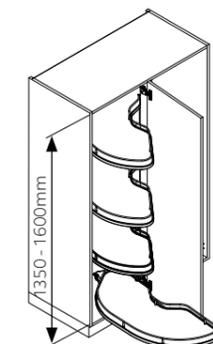
- Box 1**
- 2 no. swing mechanisms (unhanded)
  - 1 no. fitting pole
  - 1 no. top mounting bracket
  - Cover caps
  - Screwbag

- Box 2**
- 2 no. storage shelves (handed)

## VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx EXTENSION POLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
INSS-CMEXTPOLE	Extension pole, 1350-1600mm

Extension pole to accommodate a studio height corner solution (order 2 VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx base products and extension pole separately)



# CORNER PULL-OUTS VS CORNERSTONE® Swing



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



**BASIC LAVA**

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

## SPECIFICATION

- Cabinet width(s):** 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm
- Minimum installation depth:** 495mm
- Minimum installation height:** 610 - 770mm
- Soft-Close:** Soft and self-closing mechanism available to order separately
- No. of shelves:** 2
- Height adjustable shelves:** Yes
- Load capacity:** 36kg (18kg per shelf)
- Design variants:** BASIC silver/white and BASIC Lava

## BENEFITS

- ✓ **Space Saving** – easy access to troublesome corners, perfect for heavy pots and pans
- ✓ **Ease of use** – Lower shelf opens with the door, both shelves close as the door shuts
- ✓ **Full access** – each shelf pulls out independently for ease of access
- ✓ **L-Shape opening** – Extends forwards to maintain access to adjacent cabinets
- ✓ **Soft and self-closing (optional)** – smooth and silent motion with no rattling of items
- ✓ **Unhanded design** – no need to worry about left and right codes
- ✓ **Installation template** – simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- ✓ **Ease of fitting** – only the support pole requires fitting
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

## FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

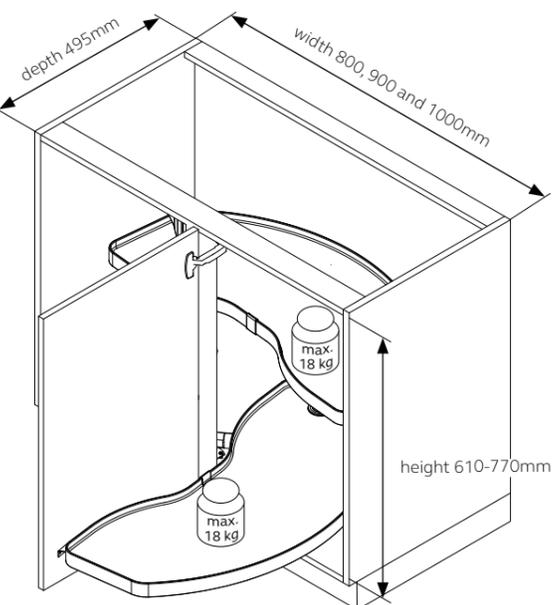


1 Best use of space

2 L-movement of the shelves allows free access to neighbouring cabinets

## CABINET DIMENSIONS

DOOR SIZE	MIN. CAB WIDTH	INSTALLATION DEPTH	MIN. INTERNAL CAB HEIGHT
400mm	764mm	495mm	610-770mm
450mm	800mm	495mm	610-770mm
500mm	910mm	495mm	610-770mm
600mm	960mm	495mm	610-770mm



**Handing:** Right Hand (RH) model shown above

## VS CORNERSTONE® Swing BASIC SILVER/WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-400CSPOUNWHBASI	400mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	400mm	800mm
INSS-450CSPOUNWHBASI	450mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	450mm	900mm
INSS-500CSPOUNWHBASI	500mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm
INSS-600CSPOUNWHBASI	600mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	600mm	1000mm



**BASIC SILVER/WHITE**  
Silver plastic sides with White base

## VS CORNERSTONE® Swing BASIC LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-400CSPOUNLABASI	400mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	400mm	800mm
INSS-450CSPOUNLABASI	450mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	450mm	900mm
INSS-500CSPOUNLABASI	500mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm
INSS-600CSPOUNLABASI	600mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	600mm	1000mm



**BASIC LAVA**  
Lava plastic sides with Lava base

## ALL KITS INCLUDE:

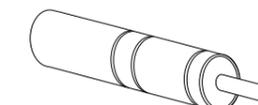
- Box 1**
- 2 no. swing mechanisms (unhanded)
  - 1 no. fitting pole and screwbag
  - 1 no. door attachment arm
  - 1 no. self-close wheel
  - 1 no. top mounting bracket

- Box 2**
- 2 no. storage shelves (unhanded)

## VS CORNERSTONE® Swing SOFT-CLOSE MECHANISM

CODE	DESCRIPTION
INSS-SOFTCLOSECS	Soft close damper

Add the benefit of soft-close to your VS Cornerstone® Swing pull-out.  
Can be retro fitted.



STORAGE & BINS

# CORNER PULL-OUTS VS COR® Flex



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



PLANERO LAVA

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

## SPECIFICATION

**Cabinet width(s):** 900mm and 1000mm  
**Minimum installation depth:** 480mm  
**Minimum installation height:** 575mm  
 (cabinet requires an internal post)  
**Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing  
**No. of shelves:** 4  
**Height adjustable shelves:** No  
**Load capacity:** 32kg (8kg per shelf)  
**Design variants:** Saphir Platinum, Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava, and Planero Lava

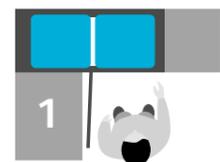
## BENEFITS

- ✓ **Space Saving** – unique design that allows 100% optimisation of corner unit space
- ✓ **Opens independently to door** – offering easier access to all 4 shelves
- ✓ **Full access** – all 4 shelves extend fully from the cabinet in one swift move
- ✓ **Lock system** – prevents accidental closing of shelves and no clashing with adjacent cabinet
- ✓ **Unhanded design** – no need to worry about left and right codes
- ✓ **Installation template** – simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- ✓ **Ease of fitting** – only a few screws required to secure the frame and the COR® Flex is ready
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

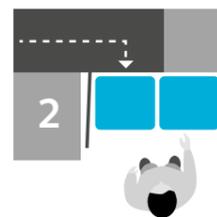
## FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.



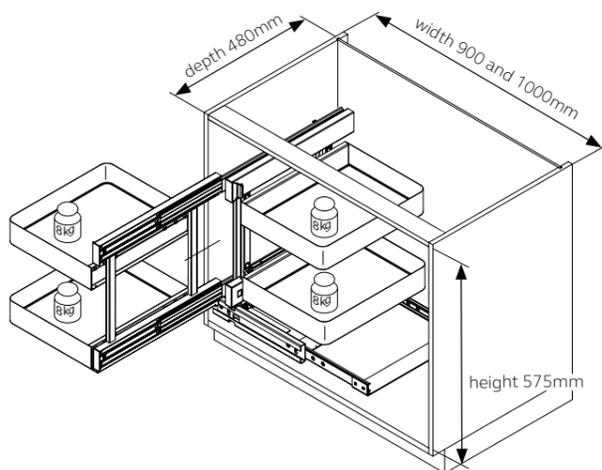
1 Best use of space



2 Optimal access, all shelves come out of the cabinet

## CABINET DIMENSIONS

DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH	MIN. INTERNAL DEPTH	MIN. INTERNAL HEIGHT	MIN. DOOR OPENING
450mm	900mm	480mm	575mm	381mm
500mm	1000mm	480mm	575mm	444mm



## VS COR® Flex SAPHIR PLATINUM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-450CFPOPLATSAPH	450mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	450mm	900mm
INSS-500CFPOPLATSAPH	500mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm



**SAPHIR PLATINUM**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with Platinum mesh wire base

## VS COR® Flex PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-450CFPOWHPREM	450mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	450mm	900mm
INSS-500CFPOWHPREM	500mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm



**PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

## VS COR® Flex PREMEA LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-450CFPOLAPREM	450mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	450mm	900mm
INSS-500CFPOLAPREM	500mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm



**PREMEA LAVA**  
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

## VS COR® Flex PLANERO LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HAND	DOOR SIZE	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-450CFPOLAPLAN	450mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	450mm	900mm
INSS-500CFPOLAPIAN	500mm VS COR® Flex	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm



**PLANERO LAVA**  
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

## ALL KITS INCLUDE:

**Box 1**  
1 no. frame set (hanging frames and base mounting track, front and back frames)  
Cover caps  
Screwbag

**Box 2**  
2 no. storage shelves (rear)  
2 no. storage shelves (front)  
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

# TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS VS TAL® Larder



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



PLANERO LAVA

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

## SPECIFICATION

- Cabinet width(s):** 300mm and 400mm
- Minimum installation depth:** 470mm
- Minimum internal cabinet height:** 1900 to 2140mm
- Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing as standard
- Power assisted opening:** available to order separately
- Runners:** patented synchronised, full extension runner system
- No. of shelves:** 5
- Height adjustable shelves:** Yes
- Load capacity:** 80kg (16kg per shelf)
- Design variants:** Saphir Platinum, Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

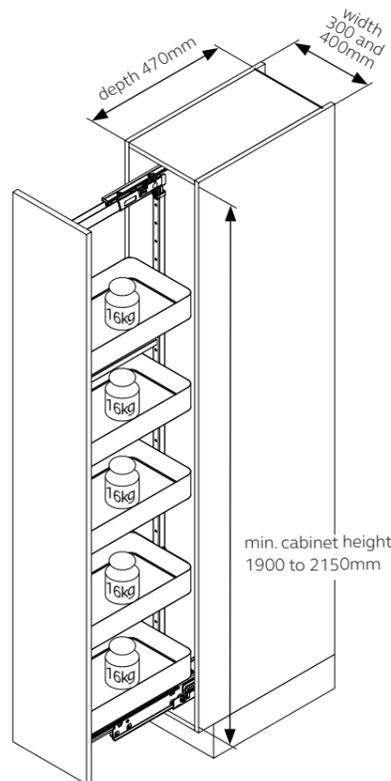
## BENEFITS

- Front fixed** – open the door and the items come to you
- Ease of access** – full extension of unit allows 100% visibility and access from both sides
- Power assisted opening** (add on) – larder opens automatically with one gentle pull
- Integrated soft and self-closing** – smooth and silent motion with no rattling of items
- Size flexibility** – frame height adjusts to suit 1970mm or 2150mm tall units
- Unhanded installation** – base runners, central upper and lower guide rails
- Ease of fitting** – self-locking system for tool-free installation of frame into runners
- Secure shelf clips** – ensures no rattling and less movement of items during operation
- 3D front adjustment** – enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry

## FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.



## POWER ASSISTED OPENING MECHANISM FOR TAL LARDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION
INSS-SOFTOPTL	Power assisted soft opening damper for Tal Larder

## CABINET DIMENSIONS

CAB WIDTH	INSTALLATION DEPTH	INTERNAL CAB HEIGHT
300mm	470mm	1900-2140mm
400mm	470mm	1900-2140mm

**NB.** TAL® Larder extends to suit either 1970 or 2150mm high cabinets

## VS TAL® Larder SAPHIR PLATINUM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300TLPOPLATSAPH	300mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	300mm
INSS-400TLPOPLATSAPH	400mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	400mm



**SAPHIR PLATINUM**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with Platinum mesh wire base

## VS TAL® Larder PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300TLPOWHPREM	300mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	300mm
INSS-400TLPOWHPREM	400mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	400mm



**PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base



**PREMEA LAVA**  
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

## VS TAL® Larder PREMEA LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300TLPOLAPREM	300mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	300mm
INSS-400TLPOLAPREM	400mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	400mm

## VS TAL® Larder PLANERO LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-300TLPOLAPLAN	300mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	300mm
INSS-400TLPOLAPLAN	400mm VS TAL® Larder pull-out	400mm

## ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- Box 1**
  - 1 no. height adjustable hanging frame and hanging rails
  - 2 no. door panel mounting bars
  - Screwbag
- Box 2**
  - 1 no. base runner
  - 1 no. top runner
  - Screwbag
- Box 3**
  - 5 no. storage shelves
  - 2 no. door front fixing plates
  - Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)



**PLANERO LAVA**  
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

# TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS

## VS TAL® Gate



PLANERO LAVA

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

### SPECIFICATION

**Cabinet width(s):** 500mm and 600mm  
**Minimum installation depth:** 480mm  
**Minimum internal cabinet height:** 1900 to 2140mm  
**Soft-Close:** No  
**No. of shelves:** 5  
**Height adjustable shelves:** Yes  
**Load capacity:** 75kg (15kg per shelf)  
**Design variants:** Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

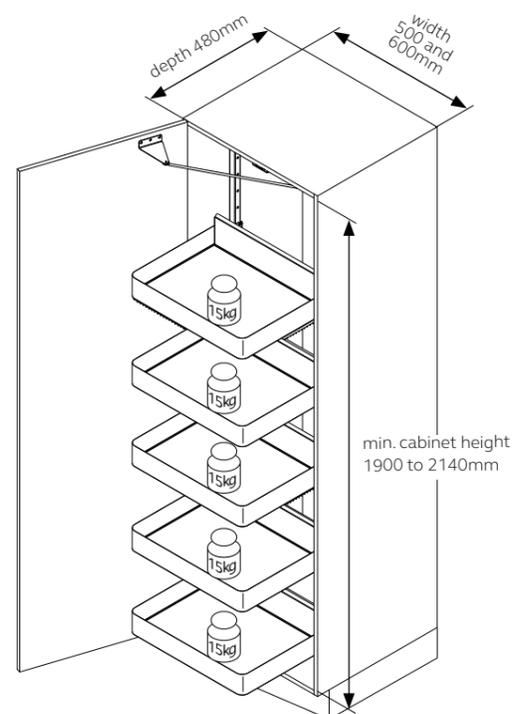
### BENEFITS

- ✓ **Optimal use of space** – large storage capacity suitable for jars, bottles and dry goods
- ✓ **Door attached** – open the door and the whole unit comes to you
- ✓ **Complete visibility** – all shelves open simultaneously to easily locate items
- ✓ **Height adjustable shelves** – to tailor arrangement of different storage items
- ✓ **Top and base runners** for maximum stability
- ✓ **Customisable height adjustment** – frame adjusts to suit 1970mm or 2150mm tall units
- ✓ **Unhanded installation** – no need to worry about left or right hand codes
- ✓ **Ease of fitting** – Toolless assembly of frame on base runner and on the driver & support frame
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry

### FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.



### CABINET DIMENSIONS

CAB WIDTH	INSTALLATION DEPTH	INTERNAL CAB HEIGHT
500mm	480mm	1900-2140mm
600mm	480mm	1900-2140mm

**NB.** TAL® Gate extends to suit either 1970 or 2150mm high cabinets

### VS TAL® Gate PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-500TGPOWHPREM	500mm VS TAL® Gate Larder pull-out	500mm
INSS-600TGPOWHPREM	600mm VS TAL® Gate Larder pull-out	600mm



**PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE**  
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

### VS TAL® Gate PREMEA LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-500TGPOLAPREM	500mm VS TAL® Gate Larder pull-out	500mm
INSS-600TGPOLAPREM	600mm VS TAL® Gate Larder pull-out	600mm



**PREMEA LAVA**  
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

### VS TAL® Gate PLANERO LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-500TGPOLAPLAN	500mm VS TAL® Gate Larder pull-out	500mm
INSS-600TGPOLAPLAN	600mm VS TAL® Gate Larder pull-out	600mm

### ALL KITS INCLUDE:

**Box 1**  
1 no. hanging frame, height adjustable

**Box 2**  
1 no. top runner, full extension  
1 no. bottom runner, full extension/self-closing  
Runner set connecting brackets  
Screwbag

**Box 3**  
5 no. shelves  
2 no. door panel swing out arms, top and bottom  
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)



**PLANERO LAVA**  
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

# TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS

## VS TAL® Gate Pro



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



PLANERA LAVA

Photo: Vauth-Sagel

### SPECIFICATION

**Cabinet width(s):** 500mm and 600mm  
**Minimum installation depth:** min. 480mm  
**Minimum internal cabinet height** 1900 to 2140mm  
**Soft-Close:** Integrated soft & self closing  
**No. of shelves:** 5 (cabinet), 5 (door)  
**Height adjustable shelves:** Yes  
**Load capacity:** Cabinet 100kg (20kg per tray) | Door 25kg (5kg per tray)  
**Design variants:** Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

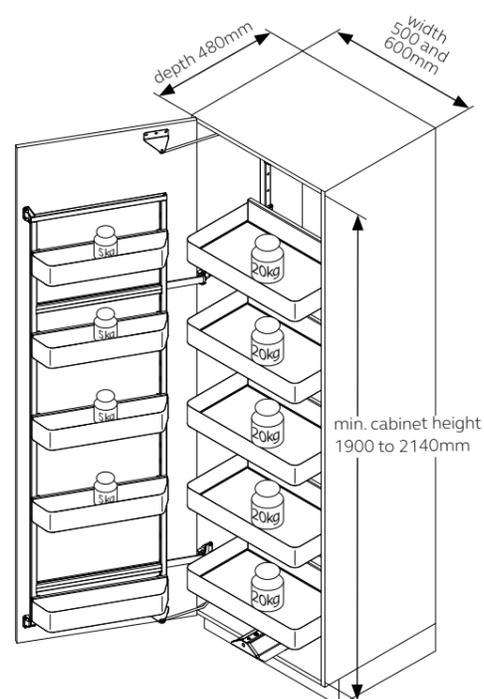
### BENEFITS

- ✓ **Ease of access** – storage in both the cabinet and on the door
- ✓ **Door attached** – open the door and the whole unit comes to you
- ✓ **Complete visibility** – all shelves open simultaneously to easily locate items
- ✓ **Height adjustable shelves** – to tailor arrangement of different storage items
- ✓ **Customisable height adjustment** – frame adjusts to suit 1970mm or 2150mm tall units
- ✓ **Support arms** – additional support arms offer extra support between cabinet & door
- ✓ **Unhanded installation** – no need to worry about left or right hand codes
- ✓ **Ease of fitting** – Toolless assembly between frame & base runner and driver & support frame
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry

### FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: [uform.co.uk](http://uform.co.uk) and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.



### CABINET DIMENSIONS

CAB WIDTH	INSTALLATION DEPTH	INTERNAL CAB HEIGHT
500mm	480mm	1900-2140mm
600mm	480mm	1900-2140mm

**NB.** TAL® Gate Pro extends to suit either 1970 or 2150mm high cabinets

### VS TAL® Gate Pro PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-500TGPRPOWHPREM	500mm VS TAL® Gate Pro Larder pull-out	500mm
INSS-600TGPRPOWHPREM	600mm VS TAL® Gate Pro Larder pull-out	600mm



PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE  
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

### VS TAL® Gate Pro PREMEA LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-500TGPRPOLAPREM	500mm VS TAL® Gate Pro Larder pull-out	500mm
INSS-600TGPRPOLAPREM	600mm VS TAL® Gate Pro Larder pull-out	600mm



PREMEA LAVA  
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

### VS TAL® Gate Pro PLANERO LAVA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH
INSS-500TGPRPOLAPLAN	500mm VS TAL® Gate Pro Larder pull-out	500mm
INSS-600TGPRPOLAPLAN	600mm VS TAL® Gate Pro Larder pull-out	600mm



PLANERO LAVA  
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

### PREMEA ONLY

#### ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Box 1</b><br/>1 no. hanging frame, height adjustable</p> <p><b>Box 2</b><br/>1 no. door mounting frame<br/>2 no. door panel swing out arms<br/>2 no. hinge support arms<br/>Cabinet frame shelf hanging clips<br/>Screwbag</p> | <p><b>Box 3</b><br/>1 no. top runner, full extension<br/>1 no. bottom runner, full extension<br/>Runner set connecting brackets<br/>Screwbag</p> <p><b>Box 4</b><br/>5 no. shelves for cabinet frame<br/>5 no. shelves for door frame<br/>Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)</p> |
|--|--|

### PLANERO ONLY

#### ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Box 1</b><br/>1 no. hanging frame, height adjustable</p> <p><b>Box 2</b><br/>1 no. door mounting frame<br/>2 no. door panel swing out arms<br/>2 no. hinge support arms<br/>Cabinet frame shelf hanging clips<br/>Screwbag</p> <p><b>Box 3</b><br/>1 no. top runner, full extension<br/>1 no. bottom runner, full extension<br/>Runner set connecting brackets<br/>Screwbag</p> | <p><b>Box 4</b><br/>2 no. shelves for main frame<br/>2 no. shelves for door frame<br/>Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)</p> <p><b>Box 5</b><br/>3 no. shelves for main frame<br/>3 no. shelves for door frame<br/>Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)</p> |
|---|---|

# PULL-OUT BINS

## VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



### SPECIFICATION

**Cabinet width(s):** 300mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm and 600mm  
**Minimum installation depth:** min. 480mm  
**Minimum installation height:** min. 580mm  
**Runners:** Grass Nova Pro synchronised, over extension  
**Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing  
**Load capacity:** up to 91 litres  
**Finish:** Lava Grey and Light Grey

### BENEFITS

- ✓ **Front fixed** – access the bin in one simple motion
- ✓ **Maximises space** by working to full width of cabinet
- ✓ **Over extension runners** – for easy removal of rear bin
- ✓ **Handles on every bin** – for easy removal and carrying
- ✓ **Installation template** – simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- ✓ **Tool-free connection** – No tools needed for assembling the system on the runners
- ✓ **Hidden fittings** – for improved aesthetics
- ✓ **3D front adjustment** – enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

### FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

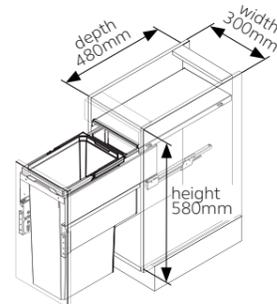
All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: uform.co.uk and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

Lava Grey 600 cabinet width, 44 + 44L **Photo: Vauth-Sagel**

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S 300 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

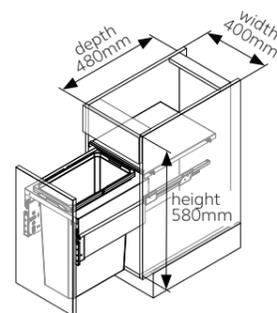
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-30033ENVISPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 x 32l bin and 1.2l box	300mm	33.2litre
INBN-30033ENVISPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 x 32l bin and 1.2l box	300mm	33.2litre



32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S 400 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

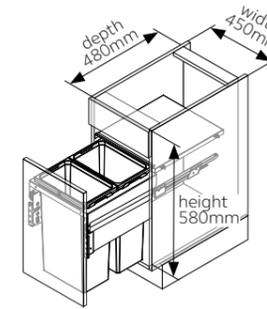
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-40044ENVISPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre
INBN-40044ENVISPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre



44 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S 450/500 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

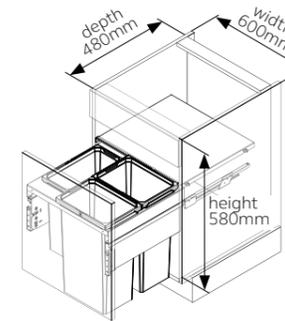
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-45064ENVISPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 32l)	450mm	64litre
INBN-45064ENVISPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 32l)	450mm	64litre
INBN-50064ENVISPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 32l)	500mm	64litre
INBN-50064ENVISPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 32l)	500mm	64litre



32 + 32 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S 600 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

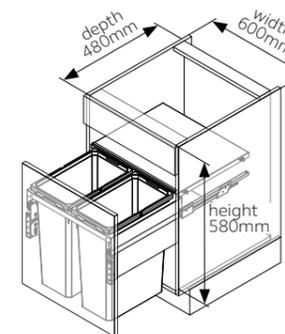
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-60085ENVISPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 3 bins, (2 x 32l + 1 x 21l)	600mm	85litre
INBN-60085ENVISPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 3 bins, (2 x 32l + 1 x 21l)	600mm	85litre



32 + 32 + 21 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S 600 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-60088ENVISPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 44l)	600mm	88litre
INBN-60088ENVISPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 44l)	600mm	88litre



44 + 44 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- 1 no. powder coated metal lid (acts as shelf)
- 1 no. pull-out bin frame
- Waste bin unit(s)
- 1 set of over-extension runners for side fixing to cabinets and door (soft-close)

- 1 set of side panels
- Front bracket and cover plates
- Screwbag

# PULL-OUT BINS

## VS ENVI® Space XX Pro



ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



### SPECIFICATION

**Cabinet width(s):** 300mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm and 600mm  
**Minimum installation depth:** min. 515mm  
**Minimum installation height:** min. 580mm  
**Runners:** Grass Nova Pro synchronised, over extension  
**Soft-Close:** Integrated soft and self-closing  
**Load capacity:** up to 91 litres  
**Finish:** Lava Grey and Light Grey

### BENEFITS

- ✓ **Front fixed** – access the bin in one simple motion
- ✓ **Maximises space** by working to full width of cabinet
- ✓ **Over extension runners** – for easy removal of rear bin
- ✓ **Handles on every bin** – for easy removal and carrying
- ✓ **Installation template** – simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- ✓ **Tool-free connection** – No tools needed for assembling the system on the runners
- ✓ **Hidden fittings** – for improved aesthetics
- ✓ **3D front adjustment** – enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- ✓ **Retrofit ready** – can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

### FITTING INSTRUCTIONS

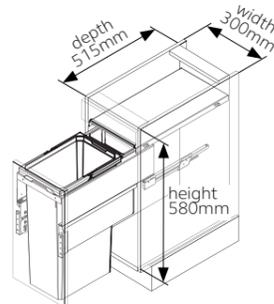
All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.

Fitting instructions can also be downloaded from the Storage & Bins category listed on: uform.co.uk and are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

Lava Grey 600 cabinet width, 44 + 44L **Photo: Vauth-Sagel**

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro 300 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

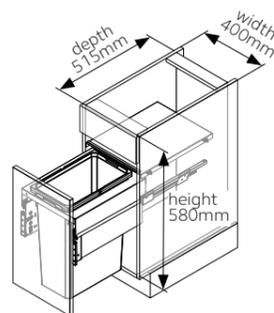
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-30033515ESPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 x 32l bin and 1.2l box	300mm	33.2litre
INBN-30033515ESPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 x 32l bin and 1.2l box	300mm	33.2litre



32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro 400 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

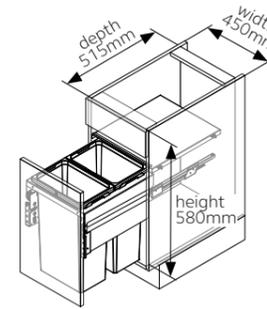
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-40044515ESPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre
INBN-40044515ESPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 1 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre



44 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro 450/500 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

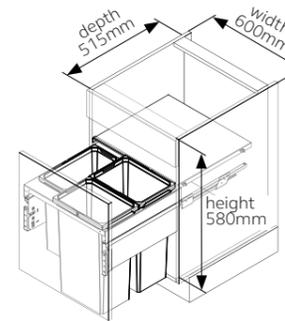
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-45070515ESPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 35l)	450mm	70litre
INBN-45070515ESPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 35l)	450mm	70litre
INBN-50070515ESPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 35l)	500mm	70litre
INBN-50070515ESPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 35l)	500mm	70litre



35 + 35 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro 600 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

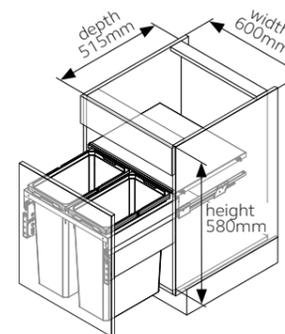
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-60091515ESPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 3 bins, (2 x 35l + 1 x 21l)	600mm	91litre
INBN-60091515ESPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 3 bins, (2 x 35l + 1 x 21l)	600mm	91litre



35 + 35 + 21 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### VS ENVI® Space XX Pro 600 LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CABINET WIDTH	CAPACITY
INBN-60088515ESPLAVA	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 44l)	600mm	88litre
INBN-60088515ESPLG	VS ENVI® Space XX, 2 bins, (2 x 44l)	600mm	88litre



44 + 44 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

### ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- 1 no. powder coated metal lid (acts as shelf)
- 1 no. pull-out bin frame
- Waste bin unit(s)
- 1 set of over-extension runners for side fixing to cabinets and door (soft-close)

- 1 set of side panels
- Front bracket and cover plates
- Screwbag

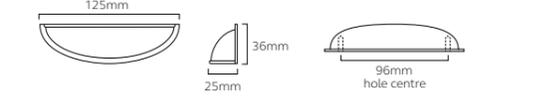
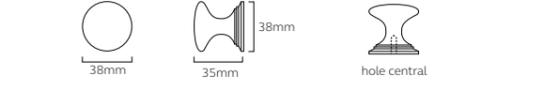
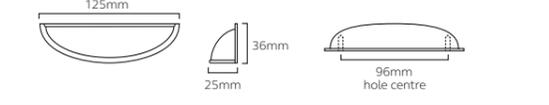
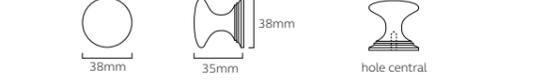
STORAGE & BINS

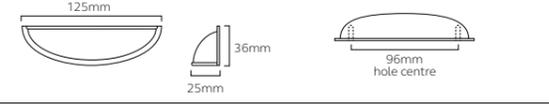
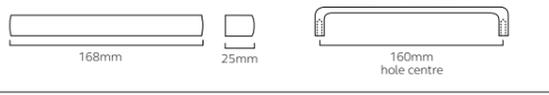
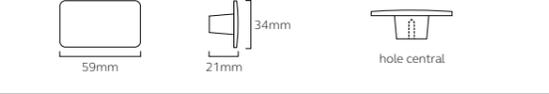
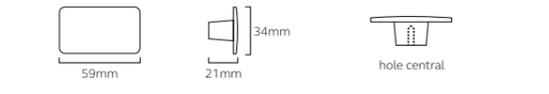
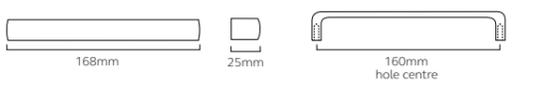
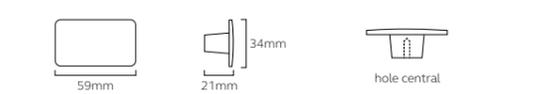
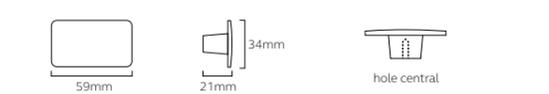
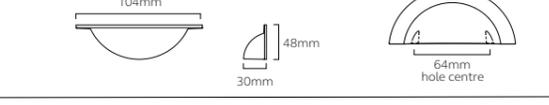
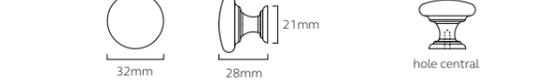
*Handles  
& Handleless Rails.*

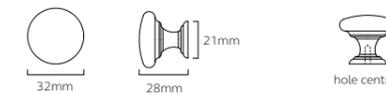
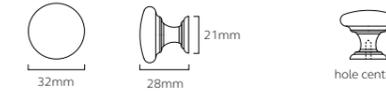
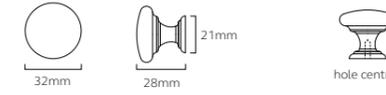
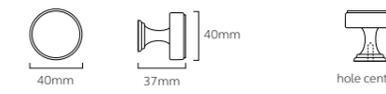
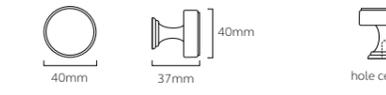
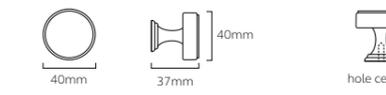


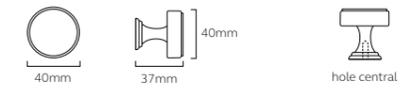
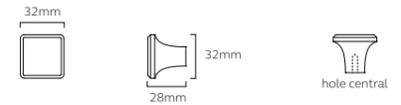
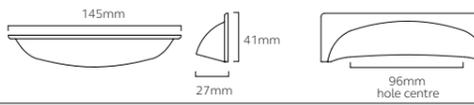
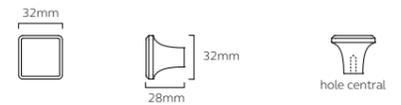
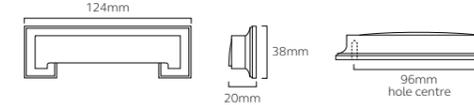
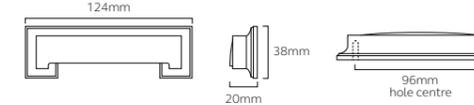
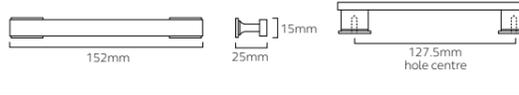
Knurled T-bar in Antique Brushed Brass (K1-363)

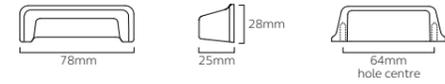
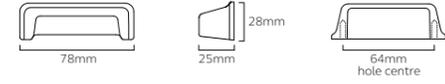
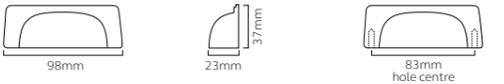
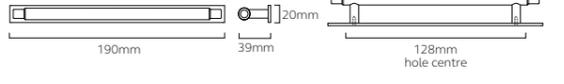
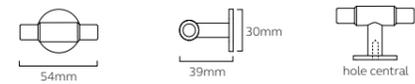
# HANDLES

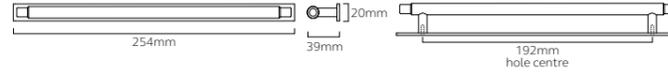
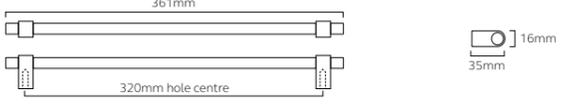
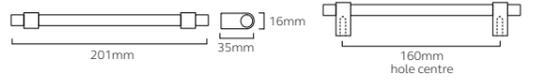
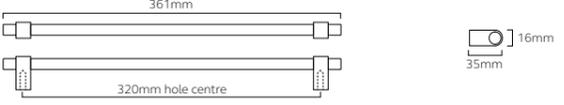
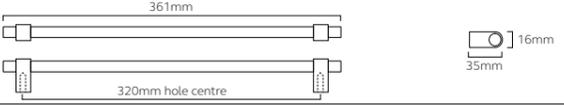
 <p>K1-175 K1-180 K1-172</p>	<p><b>K1-175</b> CHROME CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-172</b> CHROME CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-180</b> CHROME KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-174 K1-179 K1-171</p>	<p><b>K1-174</b> BRUSHED NICKEL CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-171</b> BRUSHED NICKEL CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-179</b> BRUSHED NICKEL KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-320 K1-319</p>	<p><b>K1-320</b> BRASS CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-319</b> BRASS CUP HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-176 K1-173</p>	<p><b>K1-176</b> PEWTER CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-173</b> PEWTER CUP HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-315 K1-169</p>	<p><b>K1-315</b> CHROME CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-169</b> CHROME KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-272 K1-269</p>	<p><b>K1-272</b> BRUSHED NICKEL CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-269</b> BRUSHED NICKEL KNOB</p> 

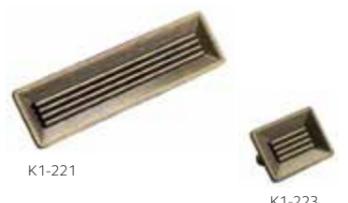
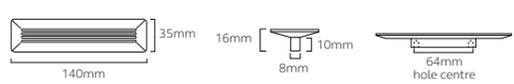
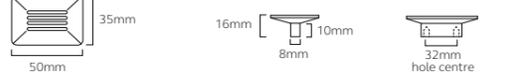
 <p>K1-270 K1-267</p>	<p><b>K1-270</b> STAIN BRASS CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-267</b> STAIN BRASS KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-271 K1-268</p>	<p><b>K1-271</b> ANTIQUE COPPER CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-268</b> ANTIQUE COPPER KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-316 K1-314</p>	<p><b>K1-316</b> CHROME D-HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-314</b> CHROME KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-266 K1-263</p>	<p><b>K1-266</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-263</b> BRUSHED NICKEL KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-264 K1-261</p>	<p><b>K1-264</b> SATIN BRASS D-HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-261</b> SATIN BRASS KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-265 K1-262</p>	<p><b>K1-265</b> ANTIQUE COPPER D-HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-262</b> ANTIQUE COPPER KNOB</p> 
 <p>K1-156 K1-153 K1-159</p>	<p><b>K1-156</b> POLISHED NICKEL CUP HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-153</b> POLISHED NICKEL BOW HANDLE</p> 
<p><b>K1-159</b> POLISHED NICKEL KNOB</p> 	

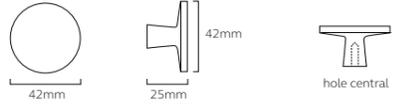
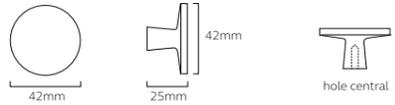
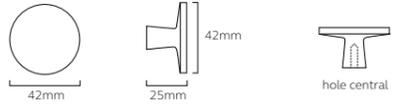
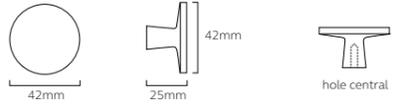
 K1-157	<b>K1-157</b> PEWTER CUP HANDLE	
 K1-154	<b>K1-154</b> PEWTER BOW HANDLE	
 K1-160	<b>K1-160</b> PEWTER KNOB	
 K1-302	<b>K1-302</b> BRUSHED SATIN BRASS CUP HANDLE	
 K1-303	<b>K1-303</b> BRUSHED SATIN BRASS BOW HANDLE	
 K1-301	<b>K1-301</b> BRUSHED SATIN BRASS KNOB	
 K1-155	<b>K1-155</b> AMERICAN COPPER CUP HANDLE	
 K1-152	<b>K1-152</b> AMERICAN COPPER BOW HANDLE	
 K1-158	<b>K1-158</b> AMERICAN COPPER KNOB	
 K1-195	<b>K1-195</b> POLISHED NICKEL CUP HANDLE	
 K1-198	<b>K1-198</b> POLISHED NICKEL KNOB	
 K1-197	<b>K1-197</b> BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL CUP HANDLE	
 K1-200	<b>K1-200</b> BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL KNOB	
 K1-304	<b>K1-304</b> BRUSHED SATIN BRASS CUP HANDLE	
 K1-305	<b>K1-305</b> BRUSHED SATIN BRASS KNOB	

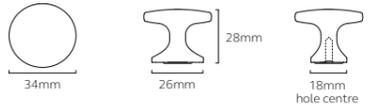
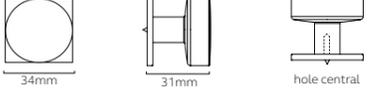
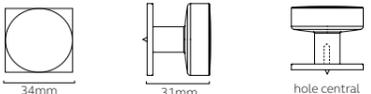
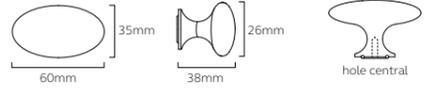
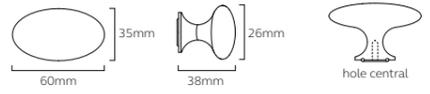
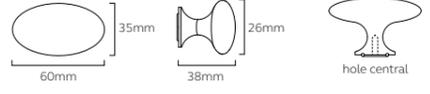
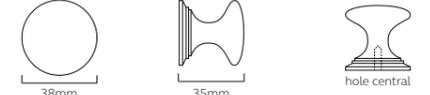
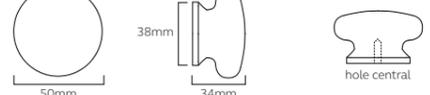
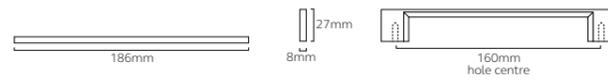
 K1-196	<b>K1-196</b> AMERICAN COPPER CUP HANDLE	
 K1-199	<b>K1-199</b> AMERICAN COPPER KNOB	
 K1-311	<b>K1-311</b> CHROME CUP HANDLE	
 K1-310	<b>K1-310</b> CHROME D-HANDLE	
 K1-309	<b>K1-309</b> CHROME KNOB	
 K1-308	<b>K1-308</b> BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL CUP HANDLE	
 K1-307	<b>K1-307</b> BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-306	<b>K1-306</b> BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL KNOB	
 K1-255	<b>K1-255</b> SATIN NICKEL CUP HANDLE	
 K1-259	<b>K1-259</b> SATIN NICKEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-257	<b>K1-257</b> SATIN NICKEL KNOB	
 K1-256	<b>K1-256</b> BLACK NICKEL CUP HANDLE	
 K1-260	<b>K1-260</b> BLACK NICKEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-258	<b>K1-258</b> BLACK NICKEL KNOB	

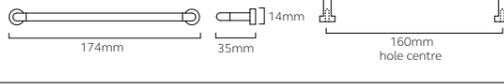
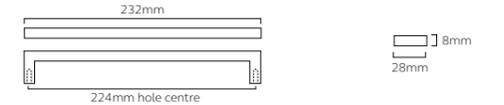
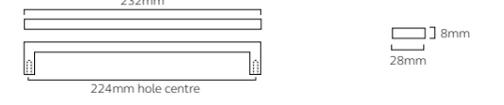
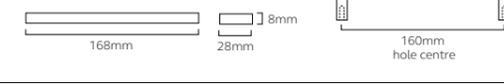
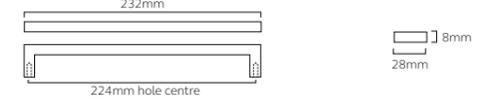
 K1-357  K1-358	<b>K1-357</b> BRIGHT NICKEL CUP HANDLE 
	<b>K1-358</b> BRIGHT NICKEL D-HANDLE 
 K1-359  K1-360	<b>K1-359</b> ANTIQUE BRASS CUP HANDLE 
	<b>K1-360</b> ANTIQUE BRASS D-HANDLE 
 K1-361  K1-362	<b>K1-361</b> MATTE BLACK CUP HANDLE 
	<b>K1-362</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE 
 K1-323  K1-324	<b>K1-323</b> BRUSHED NICKEL ROUND CUP 
	<b>K1-324</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE 
 K1-191  K1-193	<b>K1-191</b> POLISHED NICKEL SQUARE CUP HANDLE 
	<b>K1-193</b> POLISHED NICKEL SQUARE CUP HANDLE 
 K1-192  K1-194	<b>K1-192</b> POLISHED BRASS SQUARE CUP HANDLE 
	<b>K1-194</b> POLISHED BRASS SQUARE CUP HANDLE 
 K1-328/329  K1-327	<b>K1-328</b> ANTIQUE BRASS BAR HANDLE 
	<b>K1-329</b> ANTIQUE BRASS BAR HANDLE 
	<b>K1-327</b> ANTIQUE BRASS T-BAR 

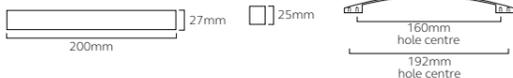
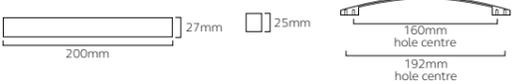
 K1-331/332  K1-330	<b>K1-331</b> MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE 
	<b>K1-332</b> MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE 
 K1-370/371  K1-369	<b>K1-370</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE 
	<b>K1-371</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE 
 K1-364/365  K1-363	<b>K1-364</b> ANTIQU BRUSHED BRASS BAR HANDLE 
	<b>K1-365</b> ANTIQU BRUSHED BRASS BAR HANDLE 
 K1-367/368  K1-366	<b>K1-367</b> MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE 
	<b>K1-368</b> MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE 
 K1-379  K1-378	<b>K1-366</b> MATTE BLACK T-BAR 
	<b>K1-379</b> CHROME BAR HANDLE 
<b>K1-378</b> CHROME T-BAR 	

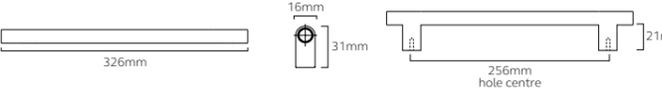
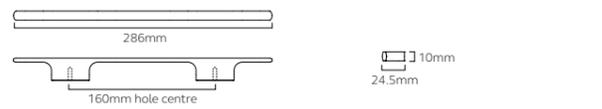
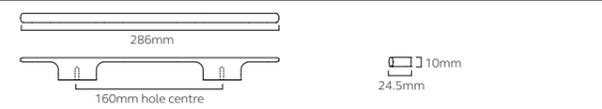
 <p>K1-385 K1-384</p>	<p><b>K1-385</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>195mm 16mm 35mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-384</b> BRUSHED NICKEL T-BAR</p>  <p>60mm 16mm 35mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-381 K1-380</p>	<p><b>K1-381</b> BRUSHED BRASS BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>195mm 16mm 35mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-380</b> BRUSHED BRASS T-BAR</p>  <p>60mm 16mm 35mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-383 K1-382</p>	<p><b>K1-383</b> MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>195mm 16mm 35mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-382</b> MATTE BLACK T-BAR</p>  <p>60mm 16mm 35mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-377 K1-376</p>	<p><b>K1-377</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>225mm 16mm 35mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-376</b> BRUSHED NICKEL T-BAR</p>  <p>60mm 16mm 35mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-373 K1-372</p>	<p><b>K1-373</b> ANTIQU BRUSHED BRASS BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>225mm 16mm 35mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-372</b> ANTIQU BRUSHED BRASS T-BAR</p>  <p>60mm 16mm 35mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-375 K1-374</p>	<p><b>K1-375</b> MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>225mm 16mm 35mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-374</b> MATTE BLACK T-BAR</p>  <p>60mm 16mm 35mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-221 K1-223</p>	<p><b>K1-221</b> ANTIQU BRASS WIDE KNOB</p>  <p>140mm 35mm 16mm 10mm 8mm 64mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-223</b> ANTIQU BRASS KNOB</p>  <p>50mm 35mm 16mm 10mm 8mm 32mm hole centre</p>

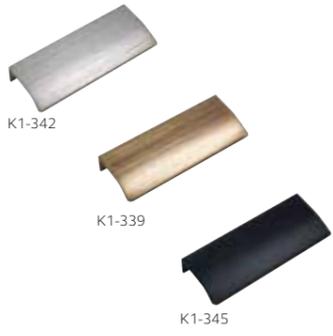
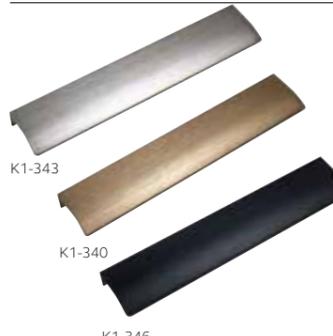
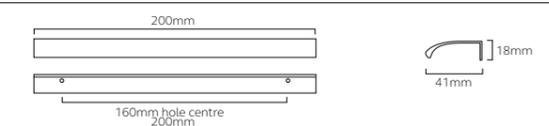
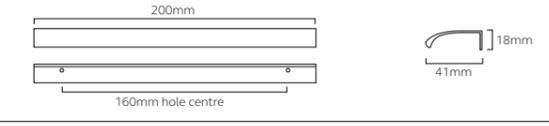
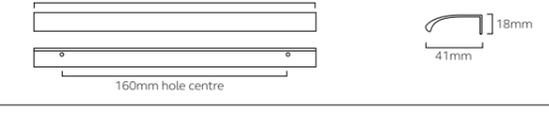
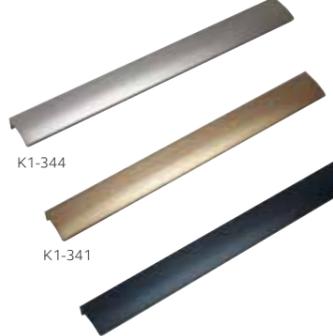
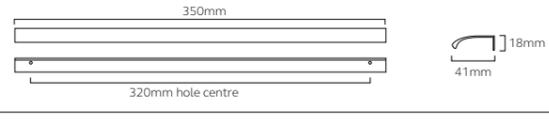
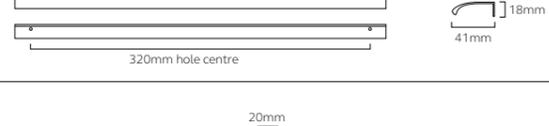
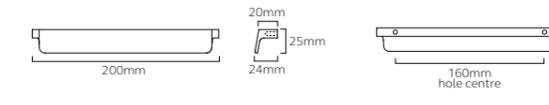
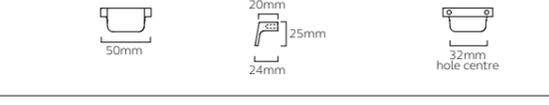
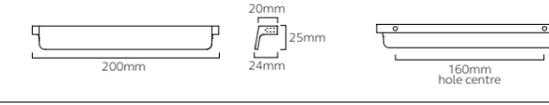
 <p>K1-99 K1-104</p>	<p><b>K1-99</b> PEWTER BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>141mm 18mm 33mm 127mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-104</b> PEWTER KNOB</p>  <p>35mm 30mm 35mm 14mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-278 K1-274</p>	<p><b>K1-278</b> INOX LOOK D-HANDLE</p>  <p>138mm 10mm 32mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-274</b> INOX LOOK KNOB</p>  <p>42mm 42mm 25mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-277 K1-273</p>	<p><b>K1-277</b> BRUSHED BRASS D-HANDLE</p>  <p>138mm 10mm 32mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-273</b> BRUSHED BRASS KNOB</p>  <p>42mm 42mm 25mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-279 K1-275</p>	<p><b>K1-279</b> BRUSHED ANTHRACITE D-HANDLE</p>  <p>138mm 10mm 32mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-275</b> BRUSHED ANTHRACITE KNOB</p>  <p>42mm 42mm 25mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-280 K1-276</p>	<p><b>K1-280</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE</p>  <p>138mm 10mm 32mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-276</b> MATTE BLACK KNOB</p>  <p>42mm 42mm 25mm hole central</p>
 <p>K1-214 K1-218</p>	<p><b>K1-214</b> ANTIQU BROWN D-HANDLE</p>  <p>164mm 16mm 30mm 134mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-218</b> ANTIQU BROWN KNOB</p>  <p>34mm 28mm 26mm 18mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-215 K1-219</p>	<p><b>K1-215</b> INOX LOOK D-HANDLE</p>  <p>164mm 16mm 30mm 134mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-219</b> INOX LOOK KNOB</p>  <p>34mm 28mm 26mm 18mm hole centre</p>

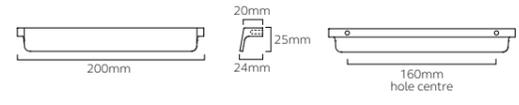
 K1-216	<b>K1-216</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE	
 K1-220	<b>K1-220</b> MATTE BLACK KNOB	
 K1-312	<b>K1-312</b> CHROME KNOB	
 K1-313	<b>K1-313</b> BRUSHED SATIN BRASS KNOB	
 K1-207	<b>K1-207</b> BRIGHT CHROME KNOB	
 K1-209	<b>K1-208</b> ANTIQUE BROWN KNOB	
 K1-208	<b>K1-209</b> INOX LOOK KNOB	
 K1-210	<b>K1-210</b> MATTE BLACK KNOB	
 K1-170	<b>K1-170</b> PEWTER KNOB	
 K1-113	<b>K1-113</b> OAK KNOB	
 K1-187	<b>K1-187</b> CHROME D-HANDLE	
 K1-201	<b>K1-201</b> BRUSHED COPPER D-HANDLE	
 K1-317	<b>K1-317</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-318	<b>K1-318</b> SATIN BRASS D-HANDLE	

 K1-202	<b>K1-202</b> MIRROR POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-204	<b>K1-204</b> POLISHED SILK STAINLESS STEEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-205	<b>K1-205</b> POLISHED BRASS D-HANDLE	
 K1-203	<b>K1-203</b> BRUSHED BRASS D-HANDLE	
 K1-206	<b>K1-206</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE	
 K1-393/394	<b>K1-393</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-389/390	<b>K1-394</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE	
 K1-391/392	<b>K1-389</b> BRUSHED BRASS D-HANDLE	
 K1-350	<b>K1-390</b> BRUSHED BRASS D-HANDLE	
 K1-349	<b>K1-391</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE	
 K1-348	<b>K1-392</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE	
	<b>K1-350</b> INOX LOOK D-HANDLE	
	<b>K1-349</b> ANTIQUE BROWN D-HANDLE	
	<b>K1-348</b> ANTIQUE GREY D-HANDLE	

 <p>K1-225 K1-226</p>	<p><b>K1-225</b> ANTIQUE COPPER BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>126mm 25mm 23mm 96mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-226</b> ANTIQUE BRASS BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>126mm 25mm 23mm 96mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-61</p>	<p><b>K1-61</b> ANTIQUE BRASS BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>133mm 32mm 25mm 96mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-147 K1-148</p>	<p><b>K1-147</b> BRIGHT CHROME BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>200mm 27mm 25mm 160mm hole centre 192mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-148</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>200mm 27mm 25mm 160mm hole centre 192mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-145 K1-146</p>	<p><b>K1-145</b> BRIGHT CHROME D-HANDLE</p>  <p>170mm 25mm 24mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-146</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE</p>  <p>170mm 25mm 24mm 160mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-165 K1-166</p>	<p><b>K1-165</b> BRIGHT CHROME D-HANDLE</p>  <p>168mm 28mm 18mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-166</b> INOX LOOK D-HANDLE</p>  <p>168mm 28mm 18mm 160mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-325 K1-326</p>	<p><b>K1-325</b> CHROME D-HANDLE</p>  <p>177mm 14mm 30mm 7mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-326</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE</p>  <p>177mm 14mm 30mm 7mm 160mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-388 K1-386 K1-387</p>	<p><b>K1-388</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE</p>  <p>186mm 13mm 30mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-386</b> BRUSHED BRASS D-HANDLE</p>  <p>186mm 13mm 30mm 160mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-387</b> MATTE BLACK D-HANDLE</p>  <p>186mm 13mm 30mm 160mm hole centre</p>

 <p>K1-177 K1-178</p>	<p><b>K1-177</b> CHROME BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>272mm 28mm 10mm 255mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-178</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BOW HANDLE</p>  <p>272mm 28mm 10mm 255mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-86</p>	<p><b>K1-86</b> BRUSHED INOX LOOK D-HANDLE</p>  <p>172mm 31mm 160mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-52/K1-53</p>	<p><b>K1-52</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE</p>  <p>139mm 22mm 34mm 128mm hole centre</p>
	<p><b>K1-53</b> BRUSHED NICKEL D-HANDLE</p>  <p>235mm 22mm 34mm 223mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-321/K1-322</p>	<p><b>K1-321</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>186mm 16mm 31mm 128mm hole centre 21mm</p>
	<p><b>K1-322</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>326mm 16mm 31mm 256mm hole centre 21mm</p>
 <p>K1-184</p>	<p><b>K1-184</b> BRUSHED NICKEL BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>188mm 14mm 30mm 7mm 160mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-164</p>	<p><b>K1-164</b> POLISHED CHROME D-HANDLE</p>  <p>328mm 320mm hole centre 28mm 9mm</p>
 <p>K1-354 K1-353</p>	<p><b>K1-354</b> INOX LOOK BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>286mm 160mm hole centre 10mm 24.5mm</p>
	<p><b>K1-353</b> INOX LOOK T-BAR</p>  <p>126mm 10mm 24.5mm 32mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-352 K1-351</p>	<p><b>K1-352</b> BRUSHED BRASS BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>286mm 160mm hole centre 10mm 24.5mm</p>
	<p><b>K1-351</b> BRUSHED BRASS T-BAR</p>  <p>126mm 10mm 24.5mm 32mm hole centre</p>
 <p>K1-356 K1-355</p>	<p><b>K1-356</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK BAR HANDLE</p>  <p>286mm 160mm hole centre 10mm 24.5mm</p>
	<p><b>K1-355</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK T-BAR</p>  <p>126mm 10mm 24.5mm 32mm hole centre</p>

 <p>K1-342 K1-339 K1-345</p>	<p><b>K1-342</b> INOX TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-339</b> BRUSHED BRASS TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-345</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-343 K1-340 K1-346</p>	<p><b>K1-343</b> INOX TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-340</b> BRUSHED BRASS TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-346</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-344 K1-341 K1-347</p>	<p><b>K1-344</b> INOX TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-341</b> BRUSHED BRASS TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-347</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-336 K1-335</p>	<p><b>K1-336</b> INOX TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-335</b> INOX TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-334 K1-333</p>	<p><b>K1-334</b> BRUSHED BRASS TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-333</b> BRUSHED BRASS TRIM HANDLE</p> 

 <p>K1-338 K1-337</p>	<p><b>K1-338</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-337</b> BRUSHED MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-241/244</p>	<p><b>K1-241</b> CHROME TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-244</b> CHROME TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-248/251</p>	<p><b>K1-248</b> MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-251</b> MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-227/230</p>	<p><b>K1-227</b> CHROME TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-230</b> CHROME TRIM HANDLE</p> 
 <p>K1-234/237</p>	<p><b>K1-234</b> MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 
	<p><b>K1-237</b> MATTE BLACK TRIM HANDLE</p> 

# HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM



**EX EX-STOCK**

**PTO PAINT TO ORDER**

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS
Aluminium	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere
Brass	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Graphite	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey	
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Cannon Black	
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green		
			Indigo	Deep Forest		

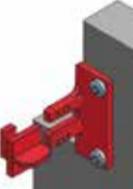
**CMS** Colour Match Service

Uniform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

**CODE: GOPT**

**CODE PREFIXES:**  
ALUMINIUM - GOLA  
BRASS - GOBR  
GRAPHITE - GOGG

## HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL COMPONENTS

<b>TOP RAIL PROFILE</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TOPRAIL 4.1 <b>SIZE:</b> 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm 	<b>END CAPS FOR TOP RAIL</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TCAPS <b>SIZE:</b> 56.5 x 27.5 x 2mm 	<b>INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TOPINTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 56.5 x 28.3 x 28.3mm 	<b>EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-EXTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 56.6 x 27.5 x 27.5mm 	<b>CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TOPRAILCONBKT <b>SIZE:</b> 56.5 x 28.5 x 8mm 	<b>FIXING BRACKET SET</b> <b>CODE:</b> GOLA-FIXINGBKT <b>SIZE:</b> 40 x 17 x 3mm 	<b>WALL UNIT PROFILE</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-WALLRAIL <b>SIZE:</b> 3900 x 19.6 x 20.8mm 	<b>MID RAIL PROFILE</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MIDRAIL 4.1 <b>SIZE:</b> 4100 x 73 x 26mm 
<b>MID PROFILE EXTERNAL CORNER JOINT 90 DEGREE</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MIDEXTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 73 x 27.5 x 27.5mm 	<b>END CAPS FOR MID RAIL</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MCAPS <b>SIZE:</b> 73 x 27.3 x 2mm 	<b>INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MIDINTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 73 x 28.3 x 28.3mm 	<b>LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-2.4VERTTWIN <b>SIZE:</b> 2400 x 71.6 x 41mm 	<b>LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-2.4VERTSINGLE <b>SIZE:</b> 2400 x 53.3 x 41mm 	<b>APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-APPFILLER580 <b>SIZE:</b> 580 x 18.3 x 9.8mm 	<b>APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER (COMBO)</b> <b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-APPFILLER440 <b>SIZE:</b> 440 x 18.3 x 9.8mm 	<b>DISHWASHER FRAME TO USE WITH MID RAIL PROFILE</b> <b>CODE:</b> GOLA-APPFRAME657 <b>SIZE:</b> 657 x 590 x 30mm 





DOMUS Line®



# Lighting.

## UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING

POLAR	168
VEGA	169
K-PAD	170
ATOM	171

## FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING

FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0	172
FLEXYLED HE CR	173
FLEXYLED AT6	174

## PROFILE FOR FLEXIBLE LEDS

ICY	175
DIVA	176

## SWITCHES & SENSORS

DOT	177
IR FW 2.0	178

## DRIVER / CONVERTERS

X-DRIVER WIFI KIT	179
DRIVER/CONVERTERS	180
DISTRIBUTERS	181
CABLES & DUCT	181

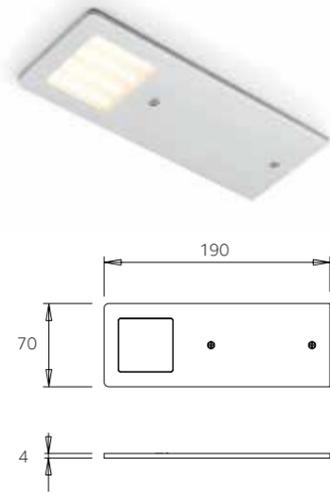


# UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING



- FINISH: ALUMINIUM
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: 2M INCLUDED
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

## POLAR



**POLAR** is made entirely from aluminium, with a thickness of only 4mm. The high light intensity is guaranteed by a cluster of 24 highly performing LEDs for 5W of total power which can be connected to all line switching systems. POLAR is designed for fast surface installation through a panel fixing mechanism that requires only two screws allowing you to easily hide the power cable directly on the back of the cabinet.



### POLAR without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-POLARALUMNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-POLARALUMWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Aluminium	24V	1
<b>DRIVER REQUIRED</b>	Order separately - see table to left.				

### POLAR SET OF 3 LIGHTS without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-POLARALUMNWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Aluminium	24V	Set of 3
LG-POLARALUMWWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Aluminium	24V	Set of 3
<b>15W DRIVER INCLUDED</b>	See pages 177-178 for available sensors.				

### DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 180-181 for specifications and codes.

# UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

- FINISHES: ALUMINIUM OR BLACK
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: 2M INCLUDED
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH MASTER SWITCH

## VEGA



**VEGA** is a luminaire made entirely of aluminium with a thickness of only 5mm. The luminaire integrates a special LGP LED cluster which provides a broad, diffused light projection without dot effect. VEGA has been designed for rapid mounting on the surface and on the wall with only two screws. This makes it possible to conceal the power wire directly on the back of the cabinet without having to plan preventive and complex holes in the furniture.

**VEGA SDM** integrates an infrared electronic switch which switches on and off and dims the brightness of each single luminaire and of all the luminaires connected to it.

### VEGA without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-VEGASEAM5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASEBLK5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Black Matt	24V	1
LG-VEGASEAM5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASEBK5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black Matt	24V	1
<b>DRIVER REQUIRED</b>	Order separately - see table to left.				

### DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 180-181 for specifications and codes.

### VEGA SDM with touchless dimmer master switch

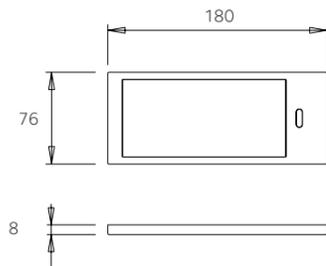
CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-VEGASDMAM5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASDMBK5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Black Matt	24V	1
LG-VEGASDMAM5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASDMBK5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black Matt	24V	1
<b>DRIVER REQUIRED</b>	Order separately - see table to left. See pages 177-178 for available sensors.				

# UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING



- FINISH: STEEL
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: INCLUDED (2M)
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH MASTER SWITCH

## K-PAD



**K-PAD** is a surface luminaire for under cabinet lighting that integrates a special LGP LED cluster which offers a wide and diffused light projection.

**K-PAD SDM** incorporates a electronic infrared switch that turns on, off and adjusts the luminous intensity of the luminaire.

### K-PAD slave without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-KPADSLAVENW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Steel	24V	1
LG-KPADSLAVEWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Steel	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately - see table to left.

### K-PAD SDM with master infrared dimmable switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-KPADSDMNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Steel	24V	1
LG-KPADSDMWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Steel	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately.

### K-PAD SET OF 3 LIGHTS - 2no. K-PAD & 1no. K-PAD SDM

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-KPADSDMNWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Steel	24V	Set of 3
LG-KPADSDMWWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Steel	24V	Set of 3

**DRIVER INCLUDED** See pages 177-178 for available sensors.

### DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

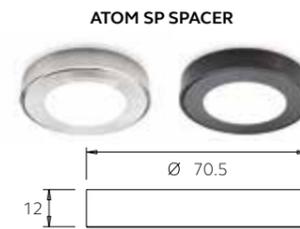
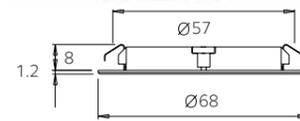
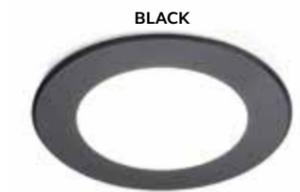
See pages 180-181 for specifications and codes.

# UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

- FINISHES: SATIN NICKEL OR BLACK
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: INCLUDED (2M)
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

## ATOM



**ATOM** is designed for flush mounting with a Ø57mm hole and installation depth of only 8mm. It is installed in wooden panels with both through and blind holes. The fixing system, with two lateral springs, is quick and does not require any tools.

### ATOM without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-ATOMNICKELNW	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	1
LG-ATOMBK3NW	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Black	24V	1
LG-ATOMNICKELWW	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	1
LG-ATOMBK3WW	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately - see table to left.

### ATOM SET OF 3 without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-ATOMNICKELNW3	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	Set of 3
LG-ATOMBK3NWX3	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Black	24V	Set of 3
LG-ATOMNICKELWW3	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	Set of 3
LG-ATOMBK3WWX3	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black	24V	Set of 3

**DRIVER INCLUDED**

### ATOM SP SPACER straight

CODE	FINISH
LG-STSPACERSP	Satin Nickel
LG-STSPACERSPBK	Black

See pages 177-178 for available sensors.

### ATOM OB SPACER angled

CODE	FINISH
LG-ANGSPACEROB	Satin Nickel
LG-ANGSPACEROBBK	Black

### DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 180-181 for specifications and codes.

# FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING



**FINISH** WHITE  
**LED COLOUR** NATURAL & WARM  
**LAMP LIFE** 40K HOURS  
**LED LIGHTS** 120 PER METRE  
**DRIVER** 24V  
**BEAM ANGLE** 100°  
**DIMMABLE** WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

## FLEXILED HE CH 3.0



POWER CORD



INTERCONNECTION CABLE



CONNECTOR



**FLEXILED HE CH 3.0** is available in rolls of 5 m length. The new CH 3.0 connection system, just 13 mm wide, allows you to incorporate the LED strip into various profiles in this collection. The innovative Plug&Play wiring system is used to create custom lengths without the need for complicated wire welding.

### FLEXILED HE CH 3.0

CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-HECHLED5M48NW	5000mm	48W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4300k)	White	24V	1
LG-HECHLED5M48WW	5000mm	48W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	White	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately - see table to left.

**POWER CORD REQUIRED**

### DRIVER OPTIONS

4.8 watts per 500mm

POWER	CODE
15W up to 1.5m	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 6m	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 6m	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 10m	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 180-181 for specifications and codes.

### ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-HECHLED2MPWR	2000mm power cord
LG-HECH50INTCABLE	50mm interconnection cable
LG-HECH100INTCABLE	100mm interconnection cable
LG-HECHSTCONNECTOR	Connector

See pages 177-178 for available sensors.

### COMPATIBLE PROFILES

PROFILE	CODE	PAGE
ICY	LG-ICYALUM3MPRO	129

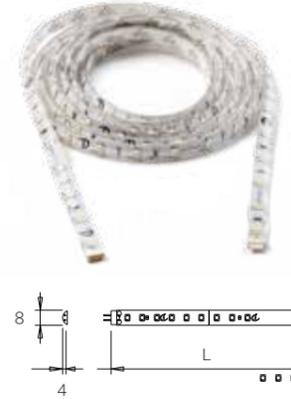
Please refer to page 175 for specification and further profile accessory codes.

# FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

**FINISH** WHITE  
**LED COLOUR** NATURAL & WARM  
**LAMP LIFE** 40K HOURS  
**LED LIGHTS** 120 PER METRE  
**DRIVER** 24V  
**BEAM ANGLE** 100°  
**DIMMABLE** WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

## FLEXILED HE CR



FLEXILED HE CR CORNERS



POWER CORD



INTERCONNECTION CABLE



**FLEXILED HE CR** is available in various lengths and can be installed in a continuous line, up to a max. length of 6m. Micro-connectors guarantee a light projection without shadow areas.

### FLEXILED HE CR

CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-500HEFLEXILEDNW	500mm	4.8W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-1000HEFLEXILEDNW	1000mm	9.6W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-2000HEFLEXILEDNW	2000mm	19.2W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-3000HEFLEXILEDNW	3000mm	28.8W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-500HEFLEXILEDWW	500mm	4.8W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-1000HEFLEXILEDWW	1000mm	9.6W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-2000HEFLEXILEDWW	2000mm	19.2W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-3000HEFLEXILEDWW	3000mm	28.8W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately - see table to left.

**POWER CORD REQUIRED**

### FLEXILED HE CR CORNERS

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONLHNW	Left	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONRHWN	Right	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONLHWW	Left	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONRHWW	Right	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately - see table to left.

### ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-HEFLEXY2000PWR	20m power cord
LG-HEFLEXY500INTCAB	5m interconnection cable

See pages 177-178 for available sensors.

### COMPATIBLE PROFILES

PROFILE	CODE	PAGE
ICY	LG-ICYALUM3MPRO	129
DIVA	LG-DIVAALUM3000PRO	130

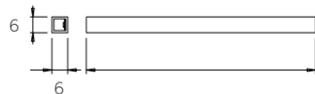
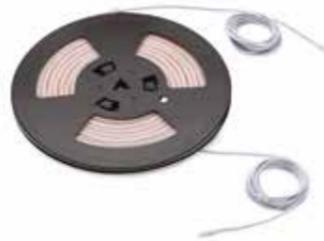
Please refer to pages 175-176 for specification and further profile accessory codes.

# FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING



FINISH  WHITE	LED COLOUR  NATURAL	LAMP LIFE  40K HOURS	LED LIGHTS  PER METRE	DRIVER  24V	BEAM ANGLE  100°	DIMMABLE  WHEN USED WITH SENSOR
---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

## FLEXYLED AT6



**FLEXYLED AT6** is a 24Vdc flexible linear LED strip developed using a new **milky-effect diffusing silicone coating technology** that cancels the characteristic spot effect light emitting diodes. It has a high-seal 3M® adhesive base and can be installed in grooves or surfaces. FLEXYLED AT6 can be divided at 21.7 mm intervals. The double power cable configuration allows the cut part of any of the original modules to be reused.

Due to the highly flexible nature of its silicone composition, AT6 is extremely versatile and offers an array of design applications and multi-purpose uses from under-plinth and under-cabinet, over cabinet, routed into internal cabinets or laminate worktops to background lighting behind media units. AT6 does not require an LED profile strip.

**FLEXYLED AT6** can be powered from the mains or a choice of sensors as well as Smart control via Alexa or an easy to use app (see page 179).

### FLEXYLED AT6

CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-AT6FLXLED2M20NW	2000mm	20W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	White	24V	1
LG-AT6FLXLED3M30NW	3000mm	30W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	White	24V	1

**DRIVER REQUIRED** Order separately - see table to left.

See pages 177-178 for available sensors.

### DRIVER OPTIONS

4.8 watts per 500mm

POWER	CODE
15W up to 1.5m	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 6m	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 6m	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 10m	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 180-181 for specifications and codes.

# PROFILES FOR FLEXIBLE LEDS

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

FINISH  
  
WHITE

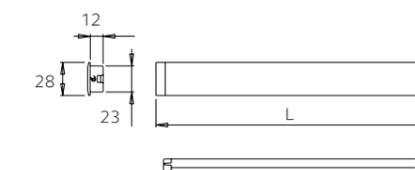
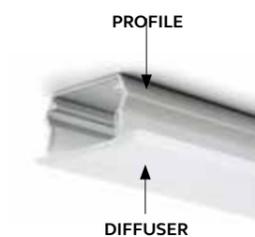
## ICY



**ICY** is a symmetrically projecting profile which integrates flexible strip lighting. It can be combined with an electronic touch dimmer switch, and is ideal for installation under cabinets or shelves using a blind groove.

**ICY** recess profile - integrates **FLEXYLED HE CR** or **FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0** (order separately)

CODE	LENGTH	LED STRIP	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-ICYALUM3MPRO	3000mm trimmable	Profile only	Aluminium	1



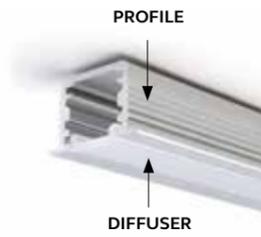
### ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	FINISH
LG-ICYDFRRSNOPA3M	Diffuser	3000mm trimmable	Opaline
LG-ICYENDCAPPR	2 End Caps	-	Opaline
LG-ICYFIXSPRINGSPR	2 Fixing Springs	-	Steel

# PROFILES FOR FLEXIBLE LEDS



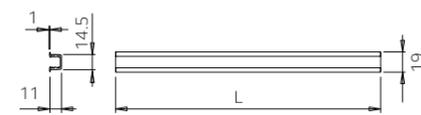
## DIVA



**DIVA** is a minimal recessed profile which integrates flexible strip lighting. It can be combined with an external electronic dimmer switch to turn the lights on and off and adjust its brightness.

**DIVA** recess profile - integrates FLEXYLED HE CR

CODE	LENGTH	LED STRIP	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-DIVAALUM3000PRO	3000mm trimmable	Profile only	Aluminium	1



### ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	FINISH
LG-DIVADIFFUSER3000	Diffuser	3000mm trimmable	Opaline
LG-DIVAENDCAPSPAIR	2 End Caps	-	Aluminium

# SWITCHES & SENSORS INFRARED

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

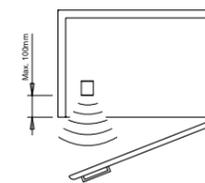


## DOT

### DOT IR FW 2.0



### BRACKET INCLUDED

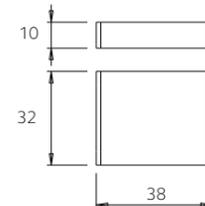


**DOT IR FW 2.0** is an infrared sensor with limit-switch function for inside cabinet installation. Switching on and off lighting units connected to the DOT IR FW 2.0 takes place with the opening and closing of the door located in front of the sensor and at a distance not more than 100mm.

Both versions can be installed with a bracket or with adhesive tape both supplied as standard.

### DOT IR FW 2.0 infrared proximity switch

CODE	INPUT/OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	SIZE	DEPTH	PER PACK
LG-DOTINFARED	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 72W	Aluminium	38mm x 32mm	10mm	1



# SWITCHES & SENSORS

## INFRARED / SWIPE SENSOR



### IR FW 2.0 - DOOR / SWIPE SENSOR

RECESSED INSTALLATION



SURFACE INSTALLATION

ADJUSTABLE SETTING FOR MANUAL ON/OFF SWIPE SENSOR

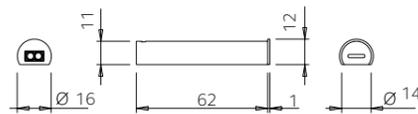


IR FW 2.0 is an infrared sensor that switches all connected devices on and off when a door is opened or closed in front of it. The sensor can be recessed into cabinetry or surface mounted. An adjustable setting also allows IR FW 2.0 to be used as a manual swipe on/off sensor with dimmable functionality. IR FW 2.0 includes a connection for 1 light, a 10-way distributor is available to connect multiple lights.

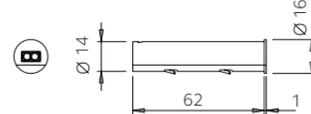
IR FW 2.0 infrared sensor with limit-switch, on-off dimmer function

CODE	INPUT/OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-IR1224INFARED	12 - 24Vdc	24 - 48W	White	1

SURFACE INSTALLATION



RECESS INSTALLATION



MICRO24 Distributor

CODE  
LG-DISTRIBUTOR24V

See page 181 for available kit codes.

# DRIVER / CONVERTERS

## SMART / WIFI CONVERTER

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



### X-DRIVER WIFI KIT

X-DRIVER



CONTROL MODULE



PLUG & PLAY POWER CORD



Take Smart control of your lighting with a simple voice command or press of a button. Smart driver enables you to operate lighting via Alexa or Google Assistant as well as controlling from an easy-to-use app. Set up groups of lights to control at the same time or dim individual lights to set the mood, whether you require bright lights for food preparation areas or softer light over the dining table.

#### Key Features

- Smart kitchen integration - power your lights with your voice or press of a button.
- Easy and hassle-free to set up.
- Hands free solution when you are busy in the kitchen.
- Available in 2 large power outputs depending on the number of lights in your room.

X-DRIVER is a special Smart 110-240Vac power supply for 24Vdc LED luminaires. It is available in two power outputs (30W and 60W) with Plug & Play power cord, built-in connection system, specific outputs for wired and wireless sensors, RF control module, Bluetooth and WIFI slots.

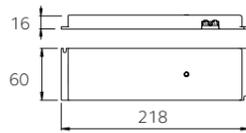
Smart control of your lighting compatible with:



# DRIVER / CONVERTERS

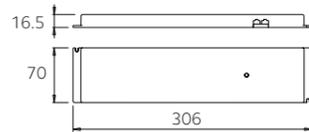


DOMUS Line®



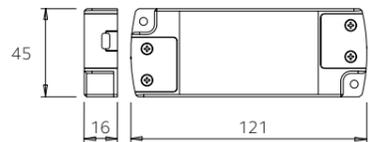
## X-DRIVER 30/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	30W	218mm x 60mm	16mm	2000mm	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 6 slots	1



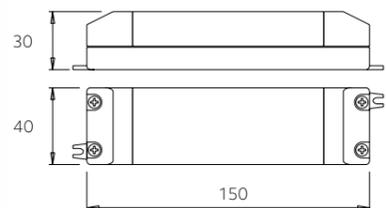
## X-DRIVER 60/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	60W	306mm x 70mm	16.5mm	2000mm	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 6 slots	1



## FLAT15/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER15W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	1-15W	121mm x 45mm	16mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1

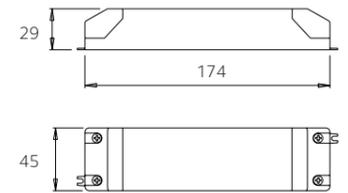


## ST30/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER30W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	3-30W	150mm x 40mm	30mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1

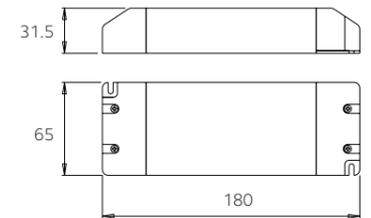
# DISTRIBUTERS

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



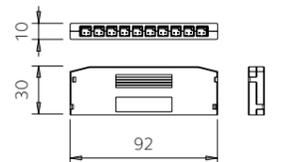
## SL60/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER60W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	60W	174mm x 45mm	29mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1



## LEO100/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER100W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	100W	180mm x 65mm	31.5mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1



## MICRO24 DISTRIBUTOR

CODE	CONNECTOR	SLOTS	CABLE	FINISH	SIZE	DEPTH	PER PACK
LG-DISTRIBUTOR24V	Micro24	10	150mm	White	92mm x 30mm	10mm	1

# EXTENSION CABLES & DUCT

## MICRO24 EXTENSION CABLE

CODE	CONNECTOR	CABLE LENGTH	PER PACK
LG-2000EXT24V	Micro24 male/female connectors	2000mm	1



## CABLE DUCT

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	DEPTH	PER PACK
LG-CABLEDUCT1000	White	1000mm x 12mm trimmable	7mm	1





# Technical Guide.

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

STANDARD KITCHEN MATRIX	314
TOWER & STUDIO KITCHEN MATRIX	315
BELGRAVIA KITCHEN MATRIX	316
CLIFDEN KITCHEN MATRIX	318
ELLESMERE KITCHEN MATRIX	322
MOCK INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX	324
HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX	326
ALDANA BEDROOM MATRIX	328
DAWSON BEDROOM MATRIX	329
KENSINGTON BEDROOM MATRIX	330
ZOLA SOFT-MATTE BEDROOM MATRIX	331
COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE BEDROOM MATRIX	332
CARE & MAINTENANCE	334

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

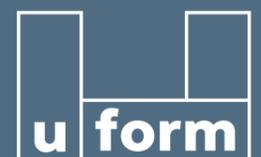
GENERAL PRODUCT APPLICATIONS	185
MANTLES & CANOPIES	194
INFRAME APPLICATIONS	235
MOCK INFRAME	262
HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM	274

## UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

COFFEE STATION	227
LARDER UNIT OPTIONS	228
PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT	230
TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD	232
TRAY & SPICE DRAWER	233
WINE GLASS HOLDER	234
ISLAND - MODULAR END PANEL	273
PASTRY BENCH	212

## COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE

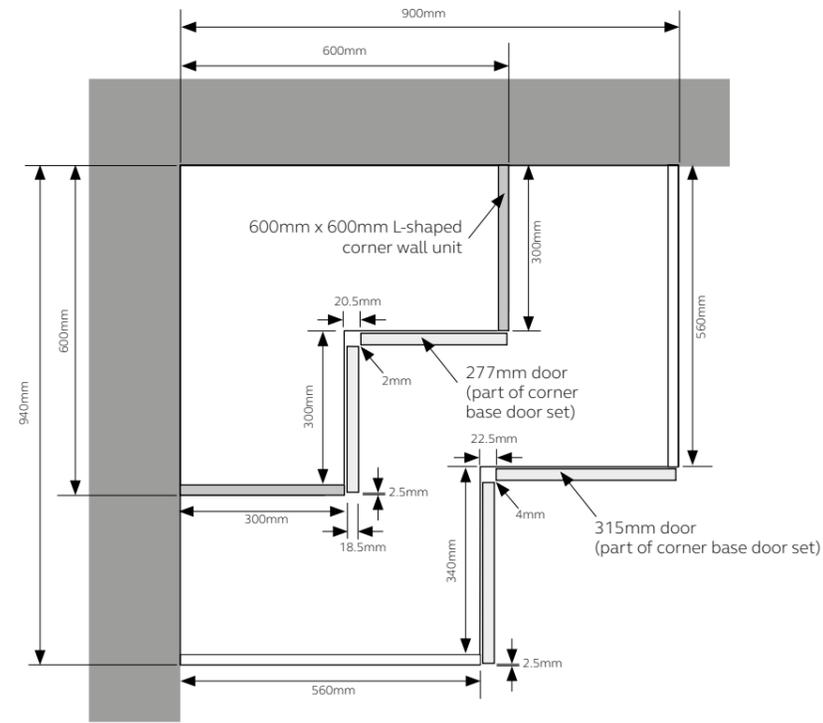
LIVING SPACES	
STYLE 1	292
STYLE 2	296
STYLE 3	300
STYLE 4	304
BEDROOMS	
STYLE 1	308
STYLE 2	310
STYLE 3	312





# CORNER UNIT DOORSET

## CLIFDEN / ELLESMERE



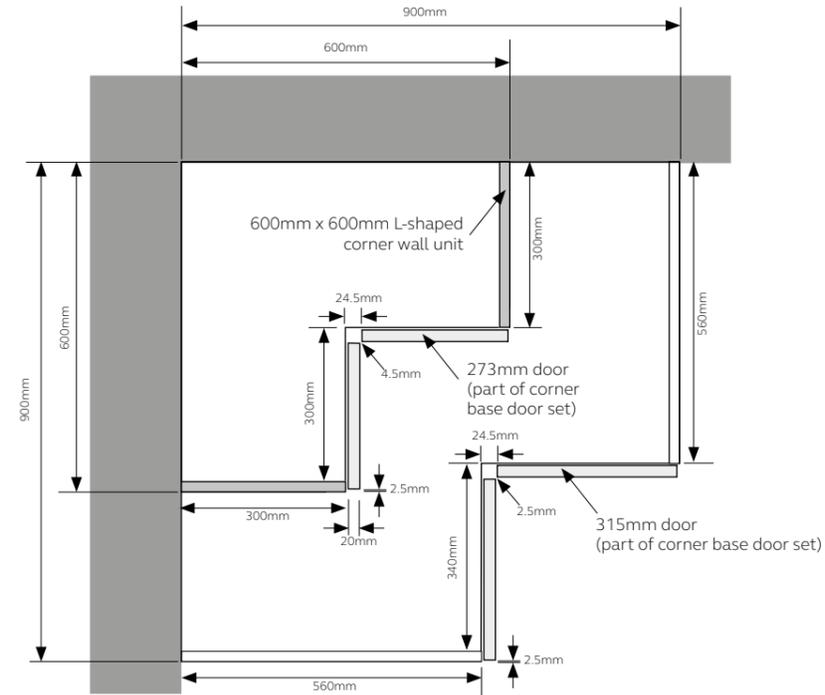
Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

# CORNER UNIT DOORSET

## ALDANA / JEFFERSON / LAWRENSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD

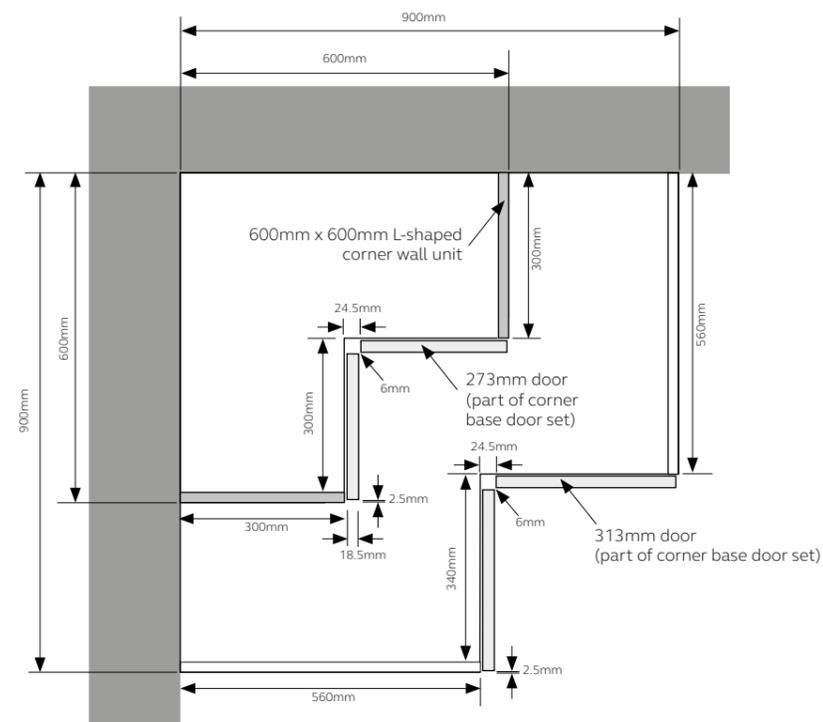
ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

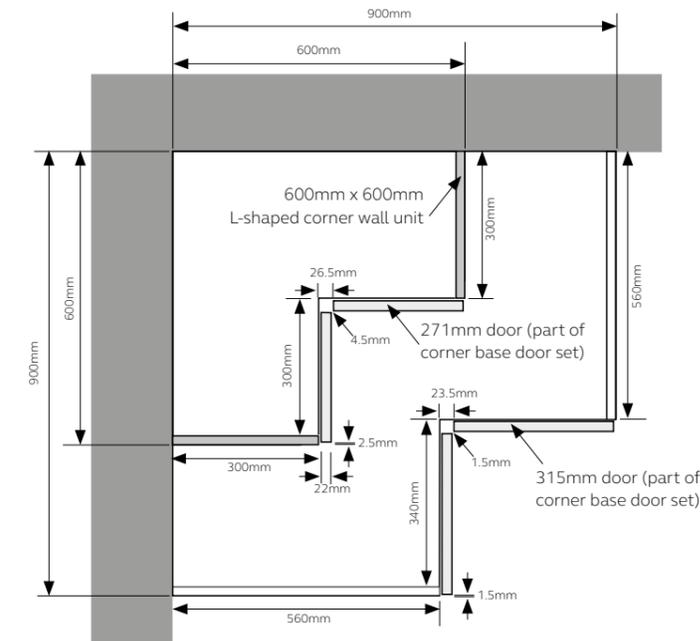
# FLORENCE / GEORGIA / ZOLA



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 313 x 313mm

# KENSINGTON / PEMBRIDGE

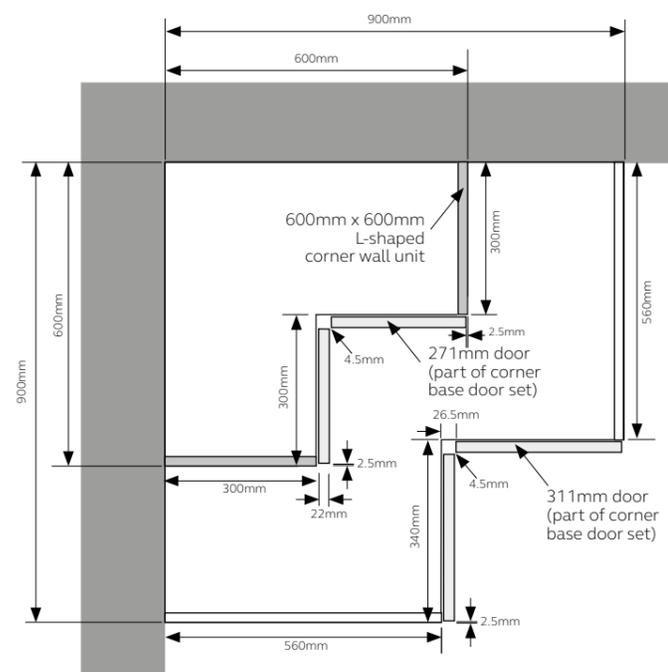


Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 271 x 271mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

# CORNER UNIT DOORSET

## STRADA GLOSS / MATTE



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

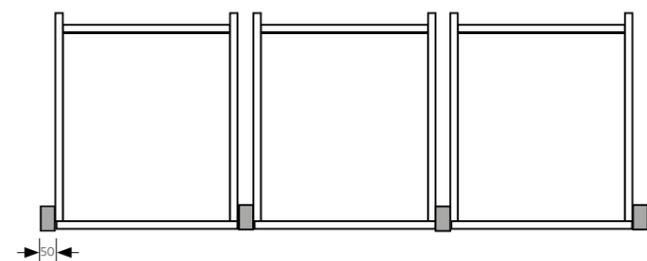
Wall unit doorset: 715 x 271 x 271mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 311 x 311mm

# FEATURE END POST

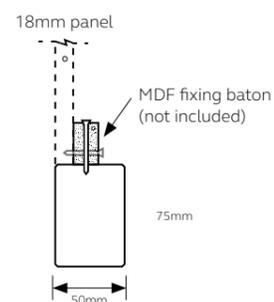
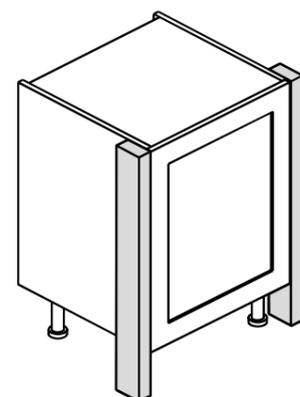
## SELECTED RANGES

Tall feature end posts are a great way of framing units and giving a modular aesthetic: a feature synonymous with in-frame kitchens.

Tall feature end posts come in lengths of 3000mm and can be cut-to-size on site. The posts are mdf wrapped on 4 sides with an approximate 5mm gap on the reverse (see drawing below).



**Please note:** This need to be considered as part of planning as 50mm spacing is required between cabinets.



# ISLAND - ELEVATED

## SELECT RANGES

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

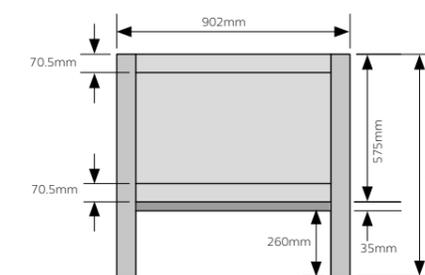
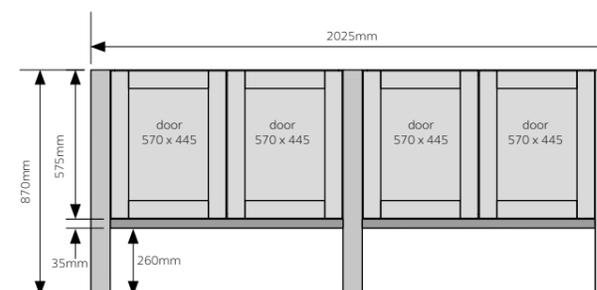
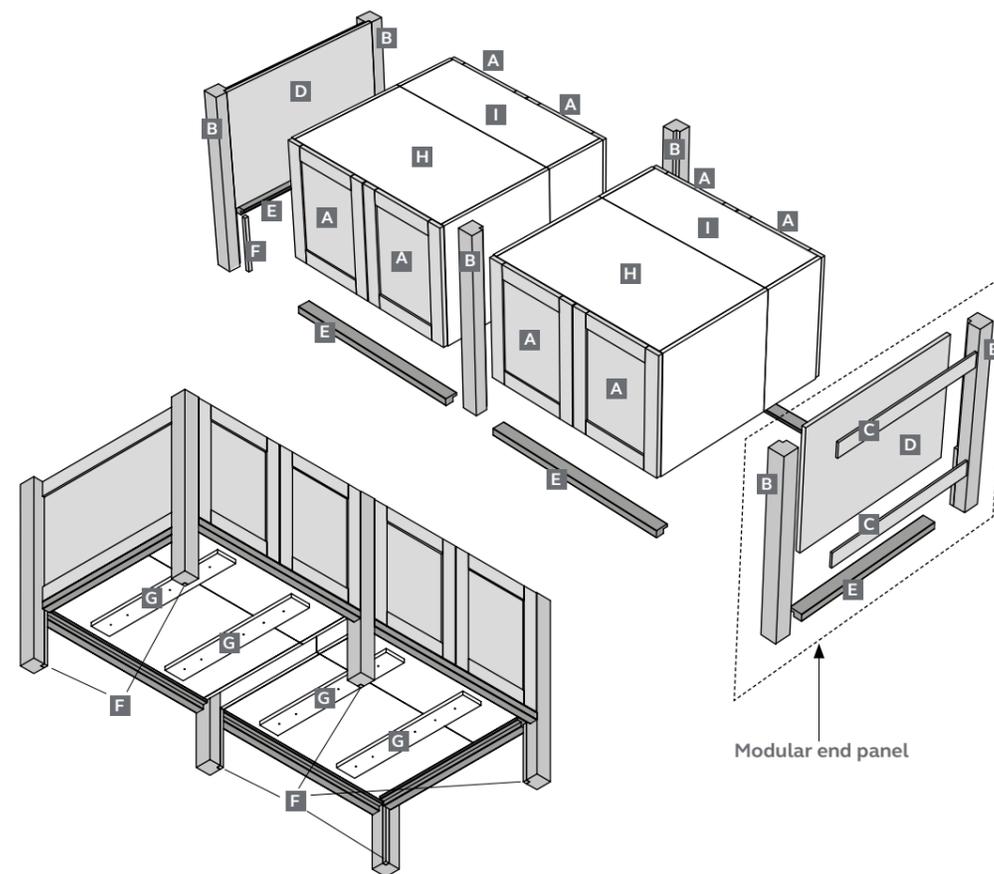
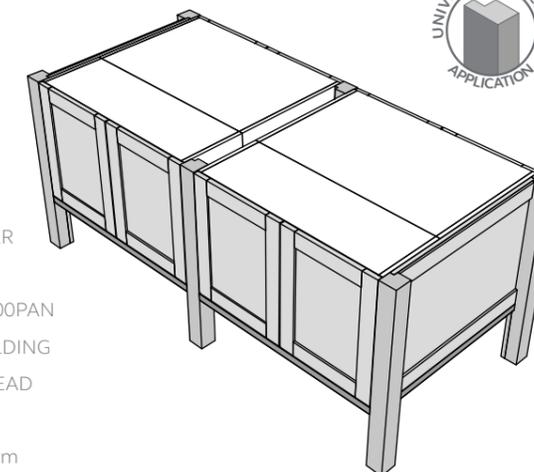


The elevated island is a designer detail that uses standard components, carcasses and doors.

Please ensure base is supported by 2x1 pine slats, hidden from view by the unipost.

### Key components

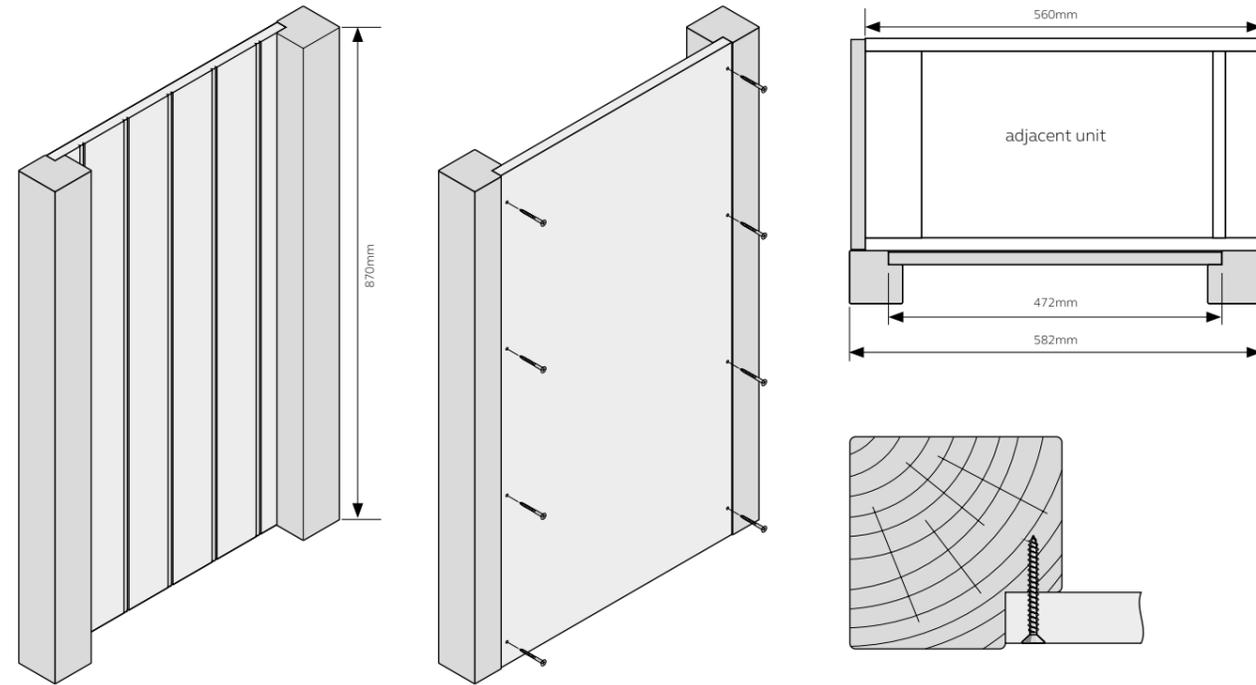
- A** 8 no. door: 570mm(h) x 447mm(w) x 20mm(d)
- B** 6 no. modular post: 870mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 75mm(d) - 900MODPILASTER
- C** 2 no. feature plinth: 150mm(h) x 2500mm(w) x 9mm(d) - FEATPLINTH
- D** 2 no. gable end panel: 575mm(h) x 788mm(w) x 18mm(d) - 19MM9001200PAN
- E** 2 no. universal moulding: 35mm(h) x 3050mm(w) x 60mm(d) - UNIMOULDING
- F** 6 no. modular post filler: 295mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 18mm(d) - PILASTERBEAD
- G** 6 no. pine support - Not supplied by Uform
- H** 2 no. carcass: 575mm(h) x 900mm(w) x 560mm(d) - Not supplied by Uform
- I** 2 no. carcass: 575mm(h) x 900mm(w) x 300mm(d) - Not supplied by Uform



# ISLAND - END SOLUTIONS

## SELECT RANGES

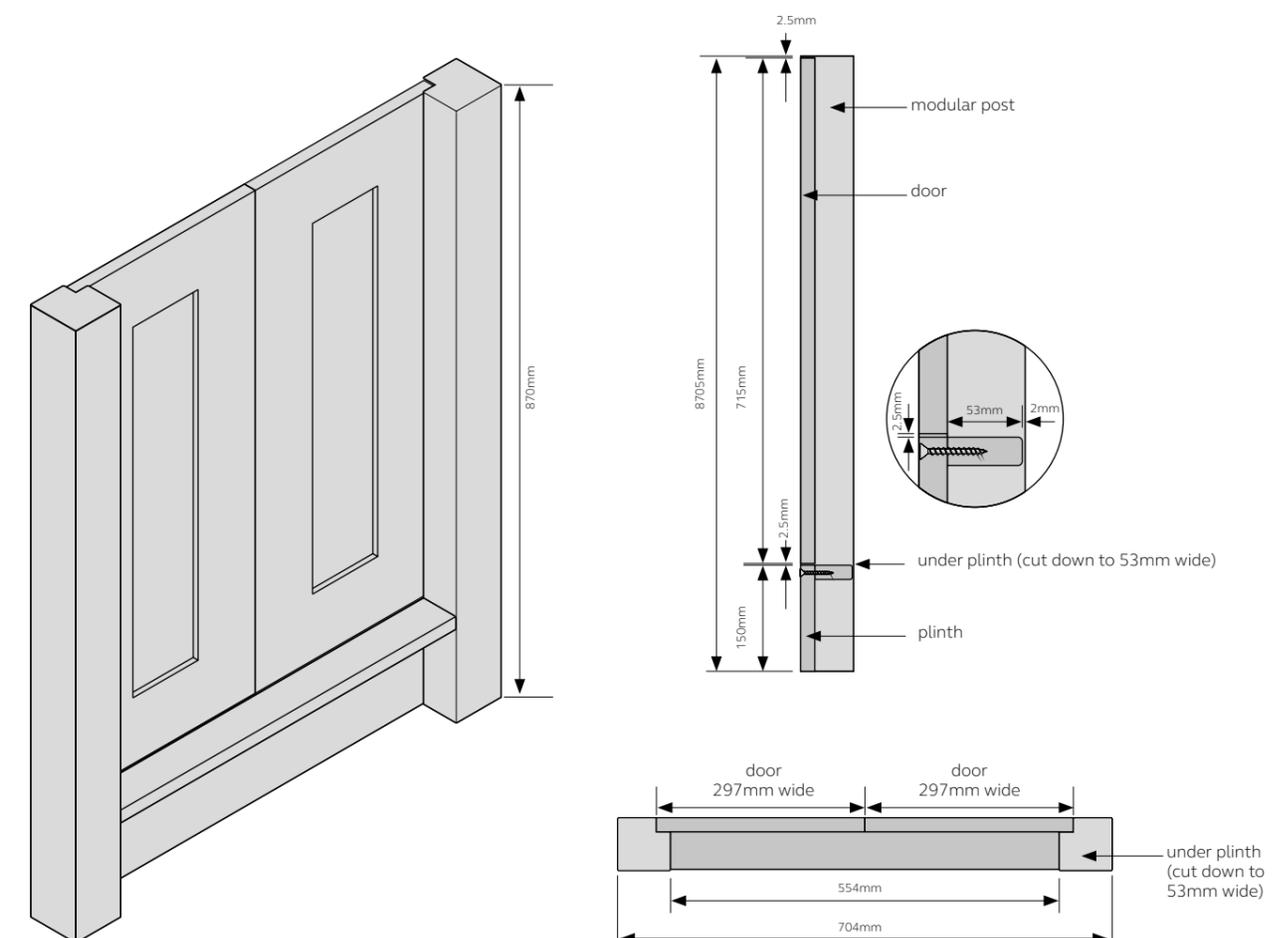
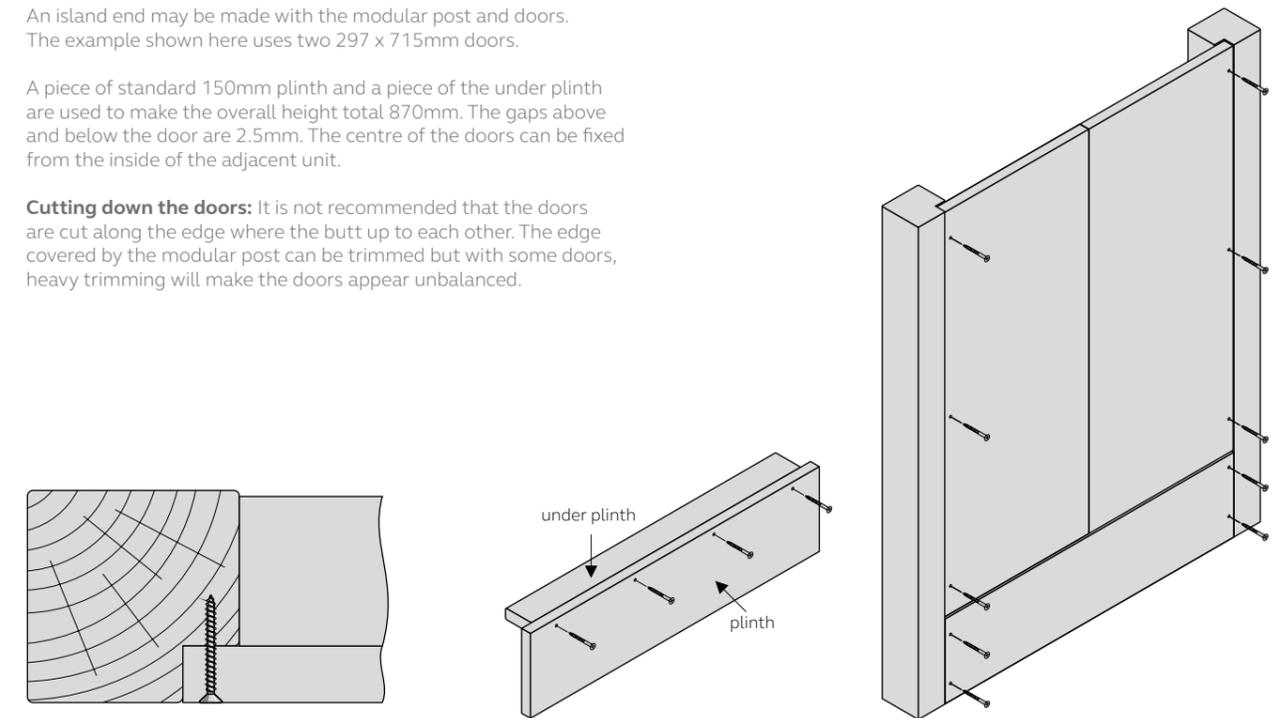
An Island end panel can be made with the a 910 high modular post and end panel (plain, beaded or T&G). This can be any size required. The example shown here is for the side of a standard 560 deep carcass.



An island end may be made with the modular post and doors. The example shown here uses two 297 x 715mm doors.

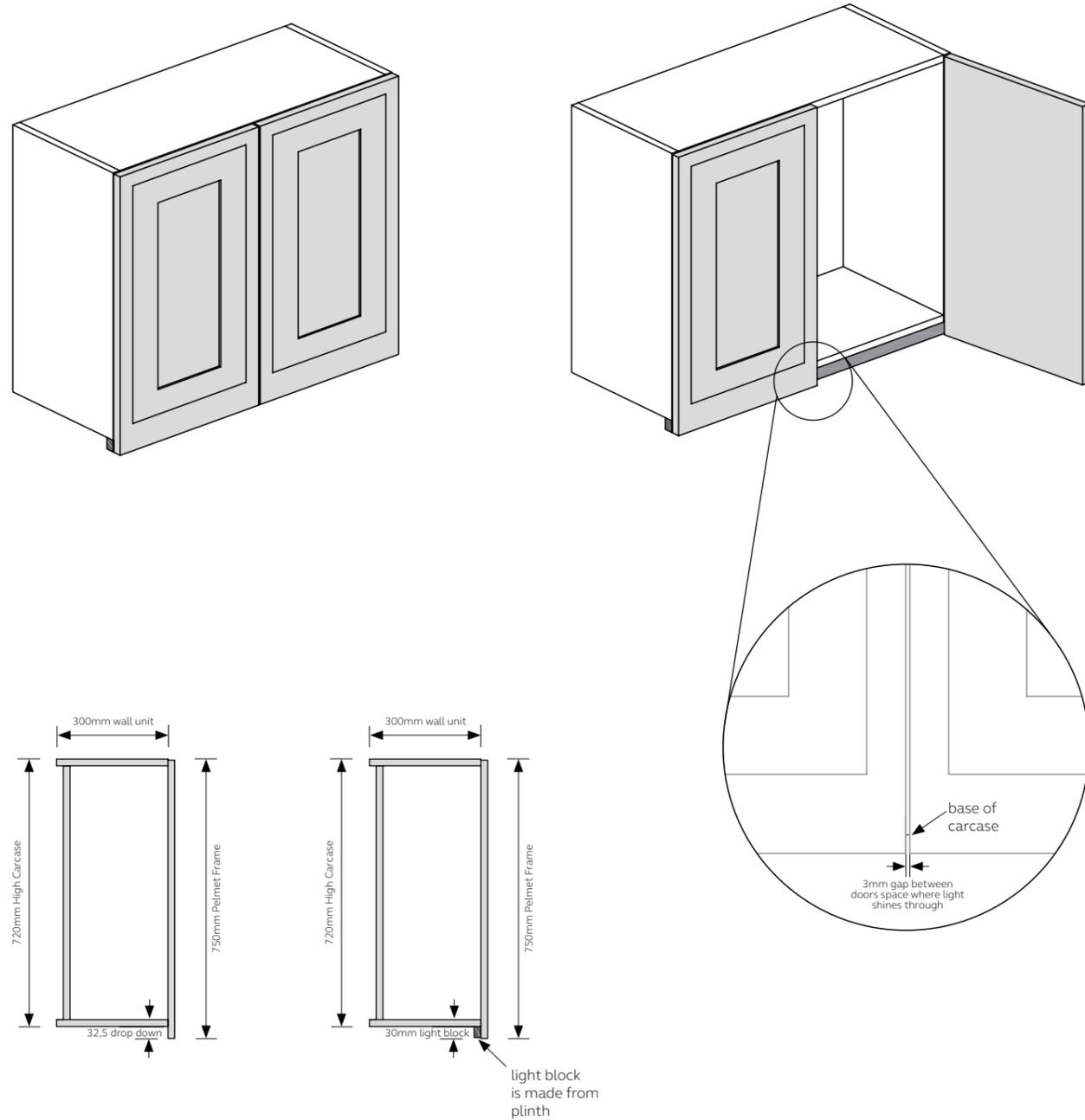
A piece of standard 150mm plinth and a piece of the under plinth are used to make the overall height total 870mm. The gaps above and below the door are 2.5mm. The centre of the doors can be fixed from the inside of the adjacent unit.

**Cutting down the doors:** It is not recommended that the doors are cut along the edge where they butt up to each other. The edge covered by the modular post can be trimmed but with some doors, heavy trimming will make the doors appear unbalanced.



# LIGHTING BLOCK ELLESMERE

The Ellesmere range includes wall unit doors with integrated pelmet. It is recommended that a lighting block is run beneath the cabinets and behind the integrated pelmet frame to eliminate light shining through the gap between the doors.

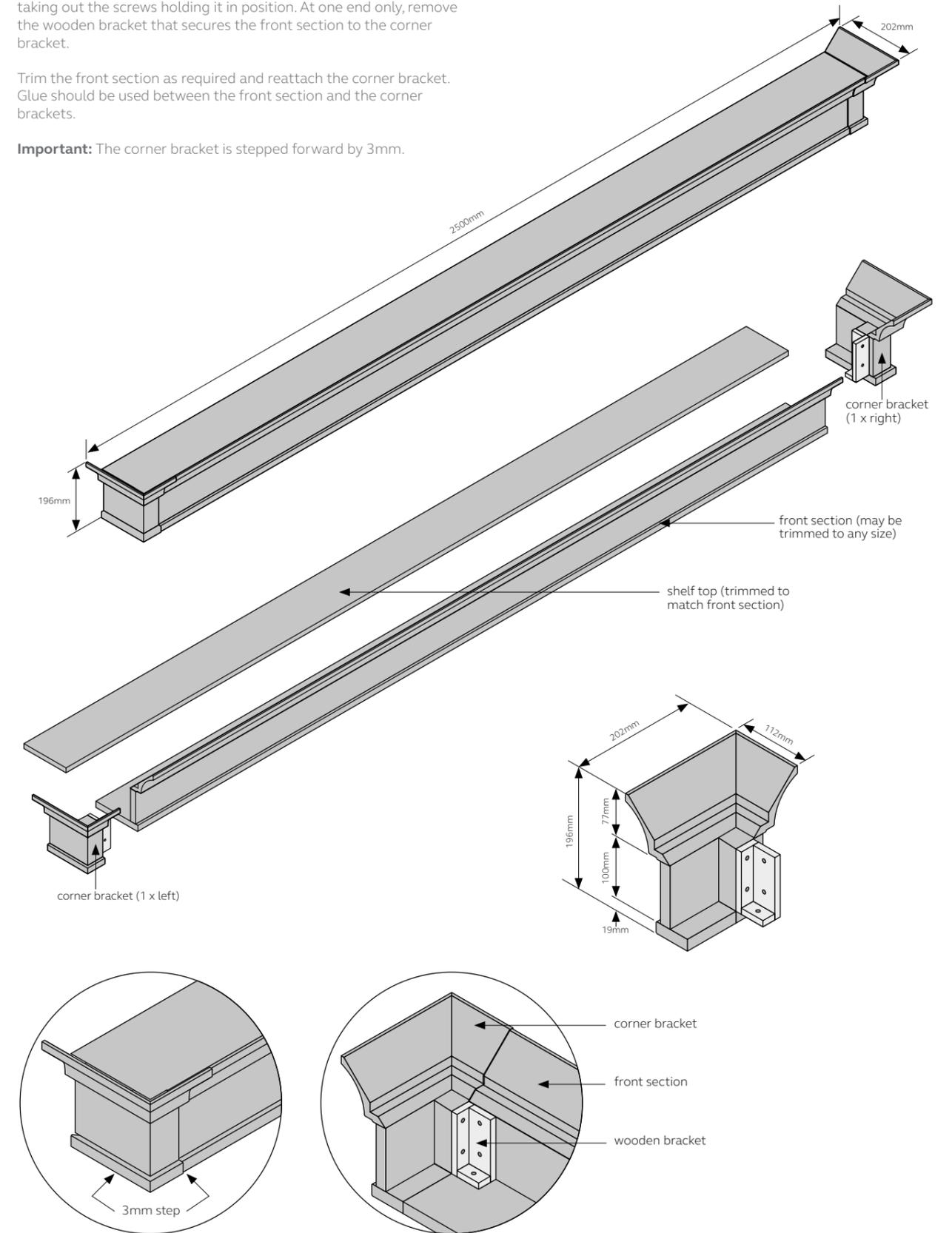


# MANTLE SHELF FLORENCE / GEORGIA

The modular shelf kit may be used as supplied or cut down to suit different width requirements. To cut down, remove the shelf top by taking out the screws holding it in position. At one end only, remove the wooden bracket that secures the front section to the corner bracket.

Trim the front section as required and reattach the corner bracket. Glue should be used between the front section and the corner brackets.

**Important:** The corner bracket is stepped forward by 3mm.



# MANTLES & CANOPIES

## ALDANA OVERMANTLE



The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with front facing Aldana door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. The top of the overmantle does not come with cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.  
**Please note: Minimum Width 1400mm(w)**

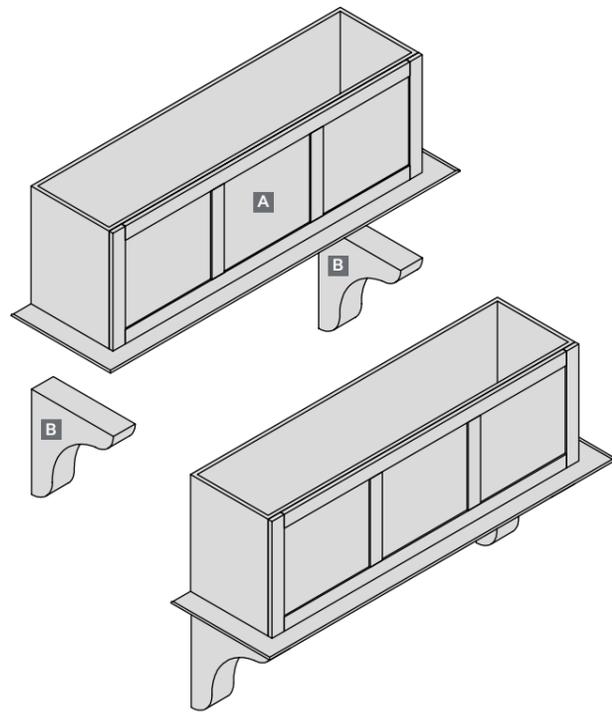
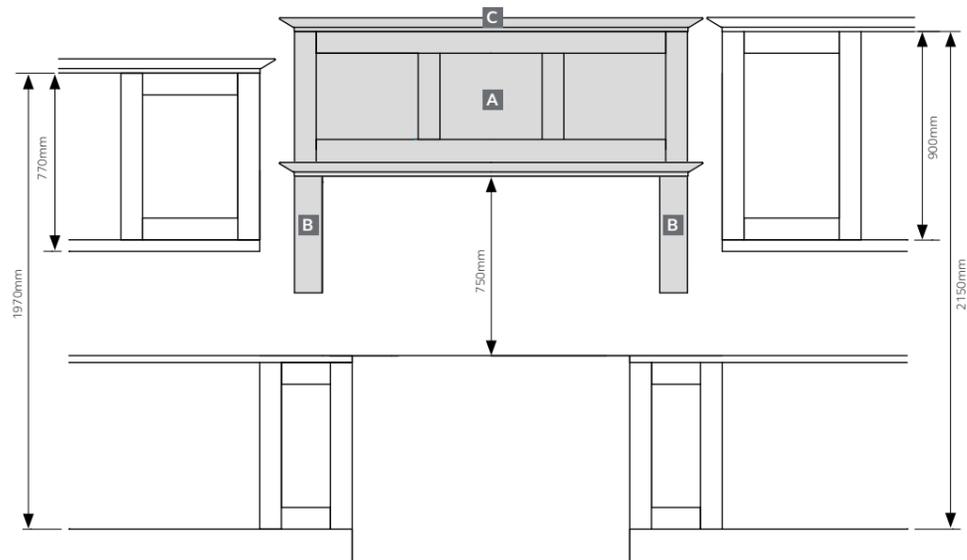
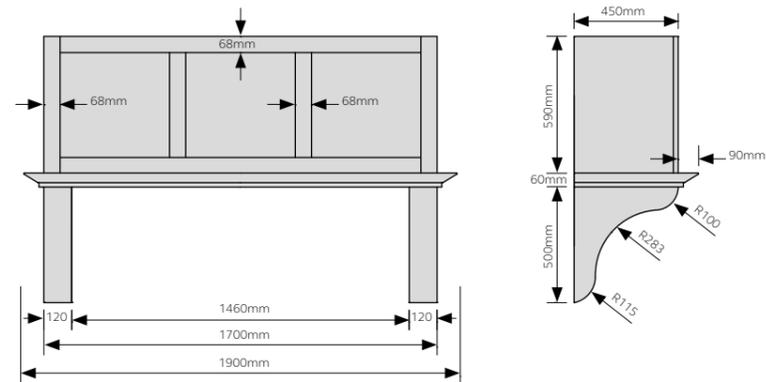
### Components included in kit:

- A** 1 no. top box section
- B** 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h) x 120mm(w) x 450mm(d)

### Components not included in kit:

- C** 1 no. top cornice

**Overmantle**  
 Ref: 1900OVERMANTLE



# MANTLES & CANOPIES

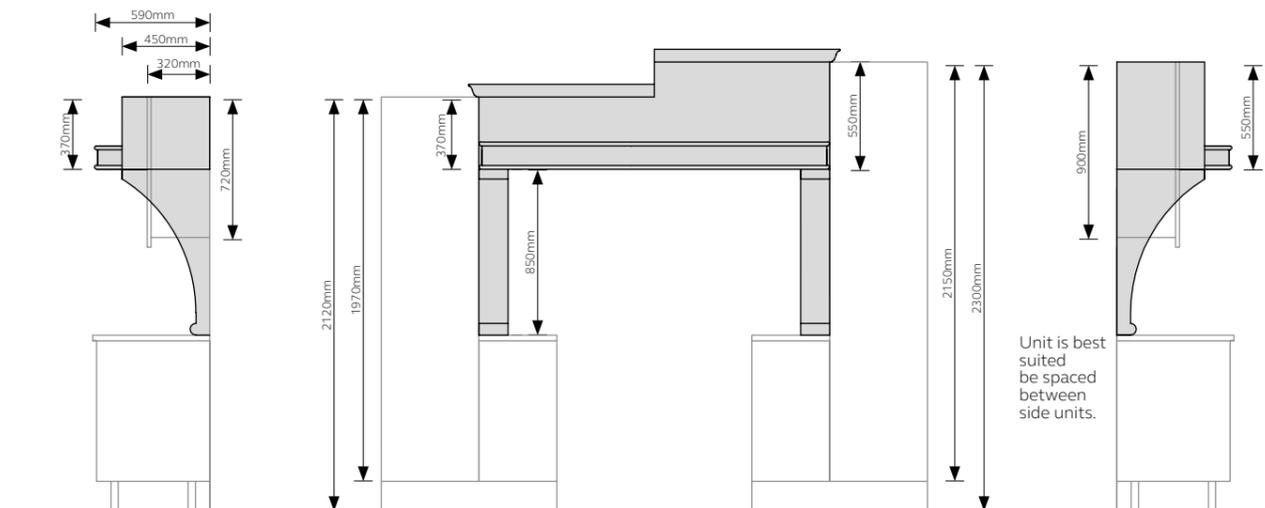
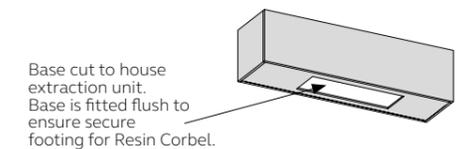
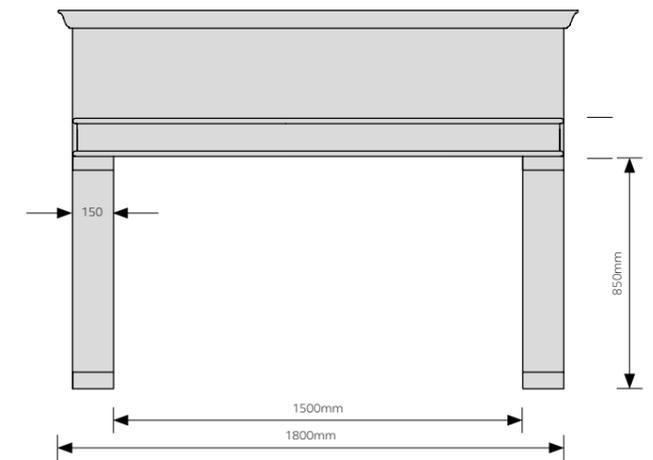
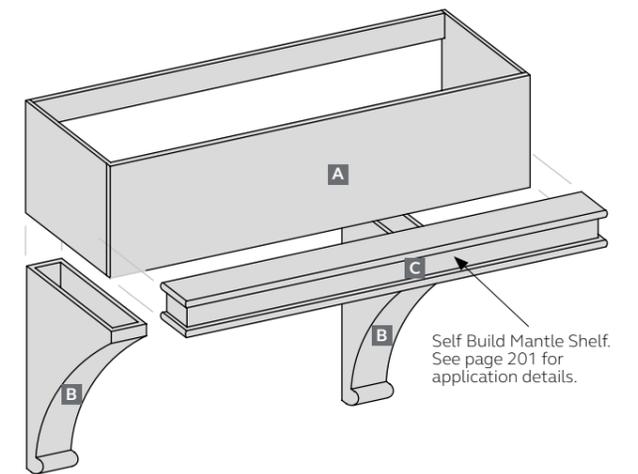
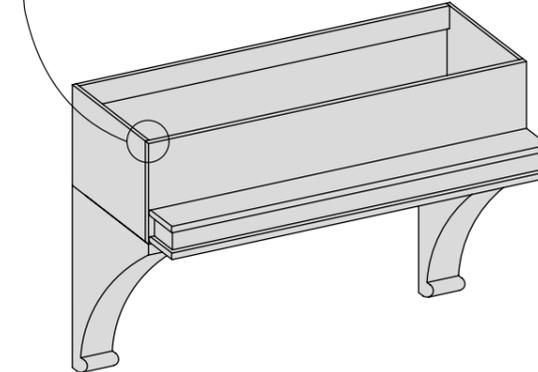
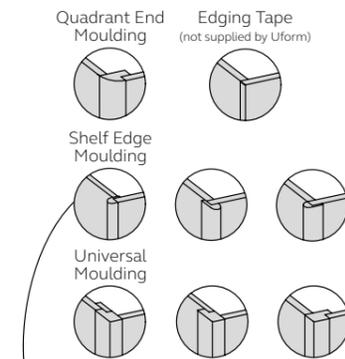
## CANOPY WITH ARCHED LEGS

ORDER ONLINE  
 ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

The following illustrates simple self-build canopy with arched legs designs in number of installations.

ITEM	MATERIALS REQUIRED
<b>A Canopy Top Box</b>	Plinth End Panels Assembly components (optional)
<b>B Large Mantle Corbals</b>	x 2
<b>C Self Build Mantle Shelf</b>	See page 201 for details

### Optional Assembly Components



**Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.**

Unit is best suited be spaced between side units.

# MANTLES & CANOPIES

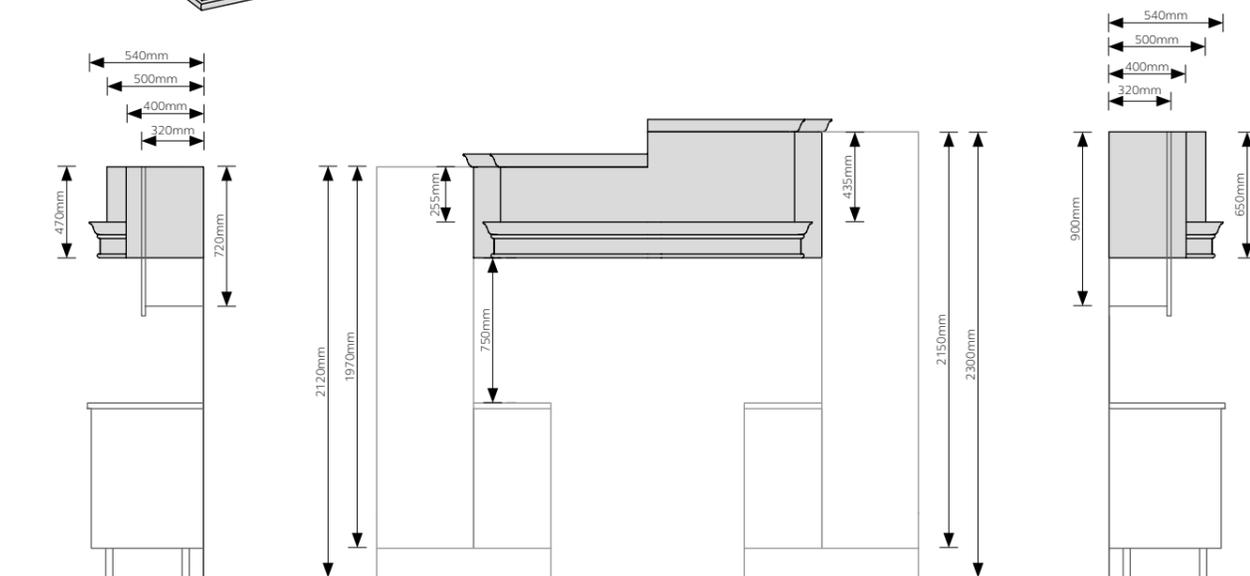
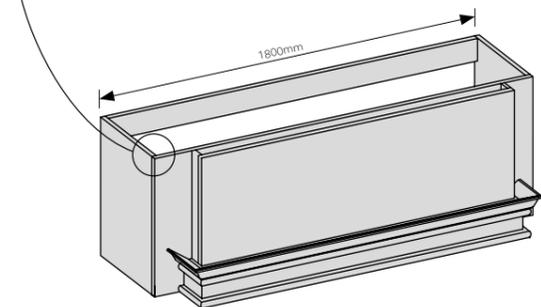
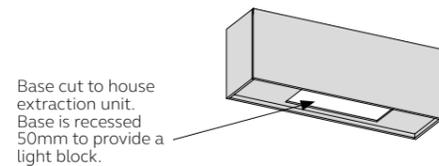
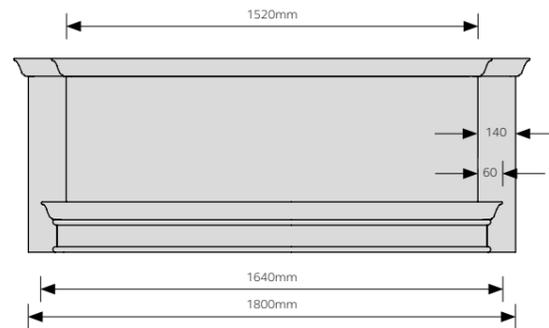
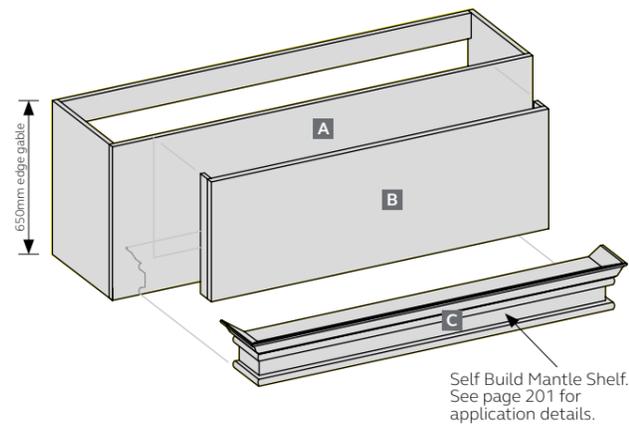
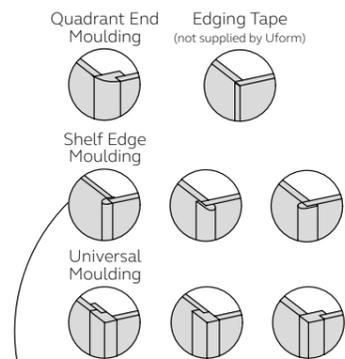
## ENCLOSED CANOPY

The following illustrates simple self-build enclosed canopy designs in number of installations.

ITEM	MATERIALS REQUIRED
A Canopy Top Box	Plinth End Panels Assembly components (optional)
B Canopy Front	End Panels
C Self Build Mantle Shelf	See page 201 for details

Please note: The canopy front should be positioned on the canopy top box, leaving with 140mm on both sides to maintain symmetry.

### Optional Assembly Components



Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

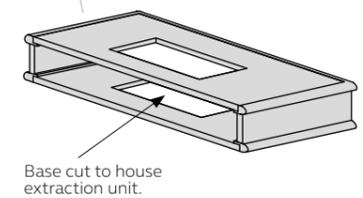
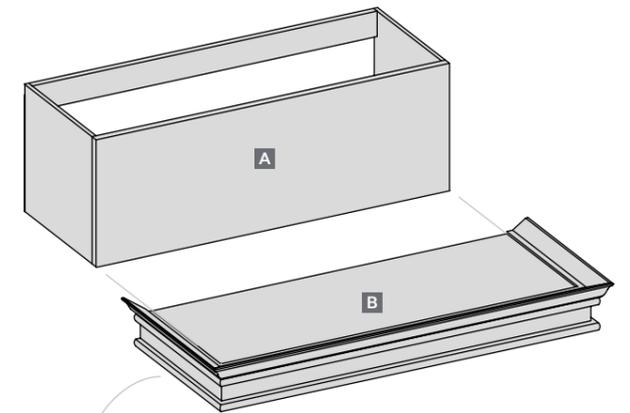
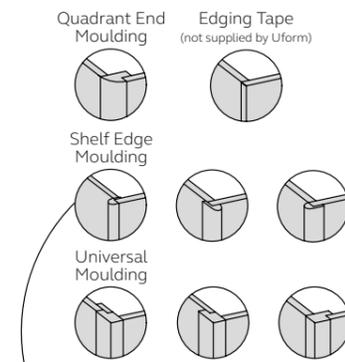
# MANTLES & CANOPIES

## FLOATING CANOPY

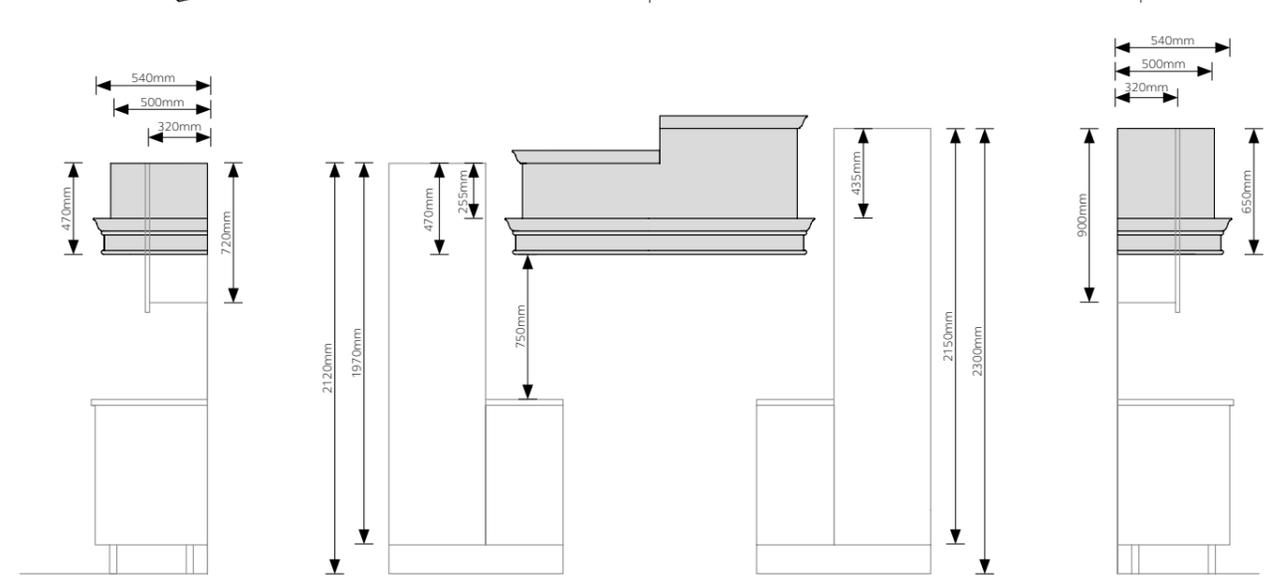
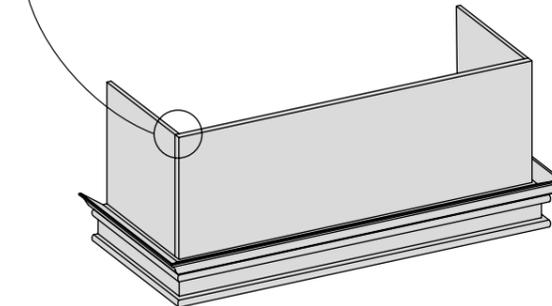
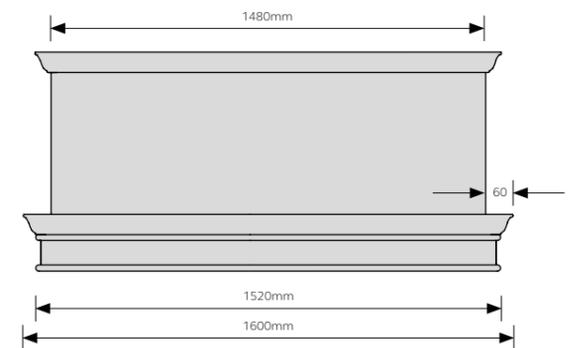
The following illustrates simple self-build floating canopy designs in number of installations.

ITEM	MATERIALS REQUIRED
A Canopy Top Box	Plinth End Panels Assembly components (optional)
B Self Build Mantle Shelf	See page 201 for details

### Optional Assembly Components



The base of this canopy is made with the same construction methods as the mantle shelf, but the depth is extended. See page 201 for application details.



Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

# MANTLES & CANOPIES

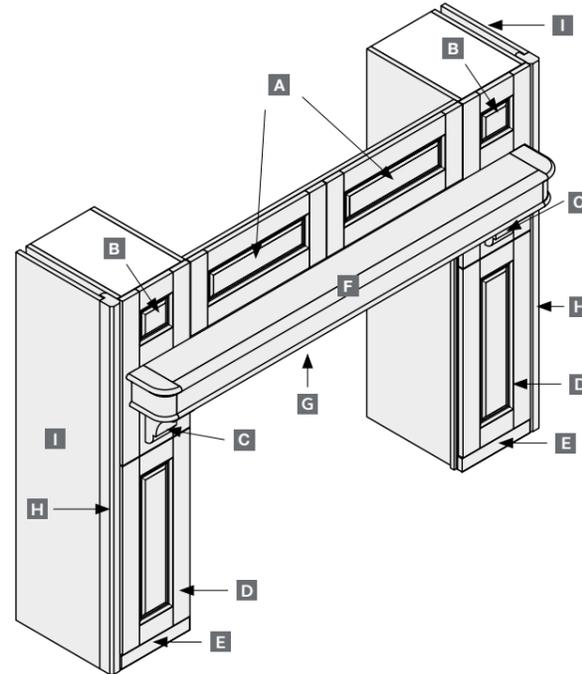
## SELECTED RANGES

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts.  
These parts can be installed in a variety of ways.

- 1 Full height uses the 50mm bottom rail.
- 2 Full depth on matched cabinet work up to 400mm deep.  
An end panel is fitted to the quadrant pilaster.  
The door may open and a cupboard be made behind.
- 3 Reduced depth on breastwork can be fitted without  
an end panel and quadrant pilaster.

### Components included in kit:

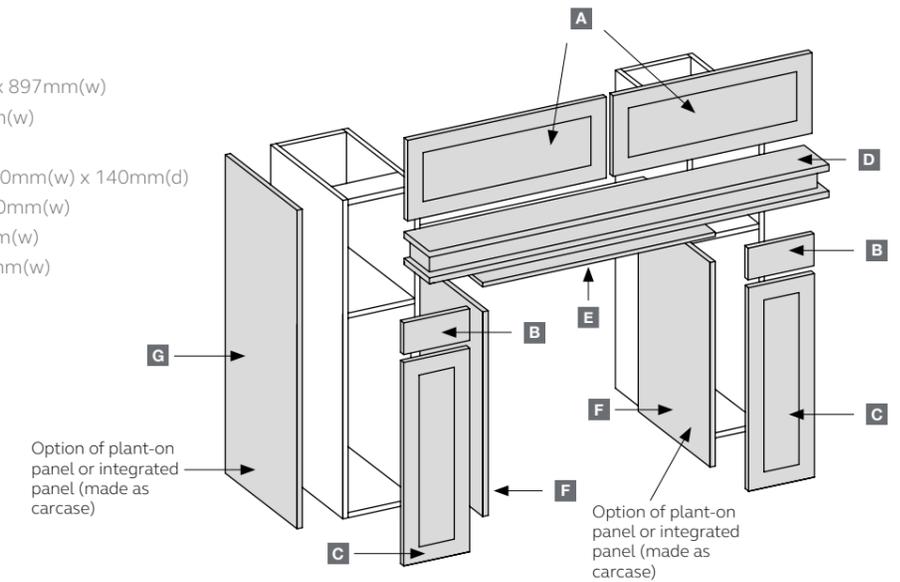
- A** 2 no. mantle top panel: 355mm(h) x 897mm(w)
- B** 2 no. mantle door: 300mm (h) x 628mm (w) x 20 (d)
- C** 2 no. mantle corbal: 166mm (h) x 125mm (w) x 90mm (d)
- D** 2 no. door: 715mm (h) x 297mm (w) x 20mm
- E** 2 no. mantle bottom rail: 50mm (h) x 300mm (w) x 20mm (d)
- F** 1 no. mantle shelf: 1752mm (h) x 170mm (w) x 130 (d)
- G** 1 no. mantle under panel: 1200mm (h) x 549mm (w) x 18 (d)
- H** 2 no. quadrant end moulding (optional)
- I** 2 no. end panel (optional)



Below is a suggested working overmantle construction  
1400(h) x 1800(w) x 400 (d) using standard door, drawer sizes  
and end panels. All items must be ordered individually.

### Materials required:

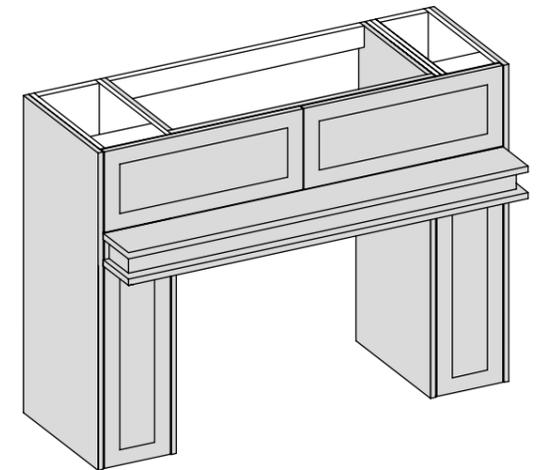
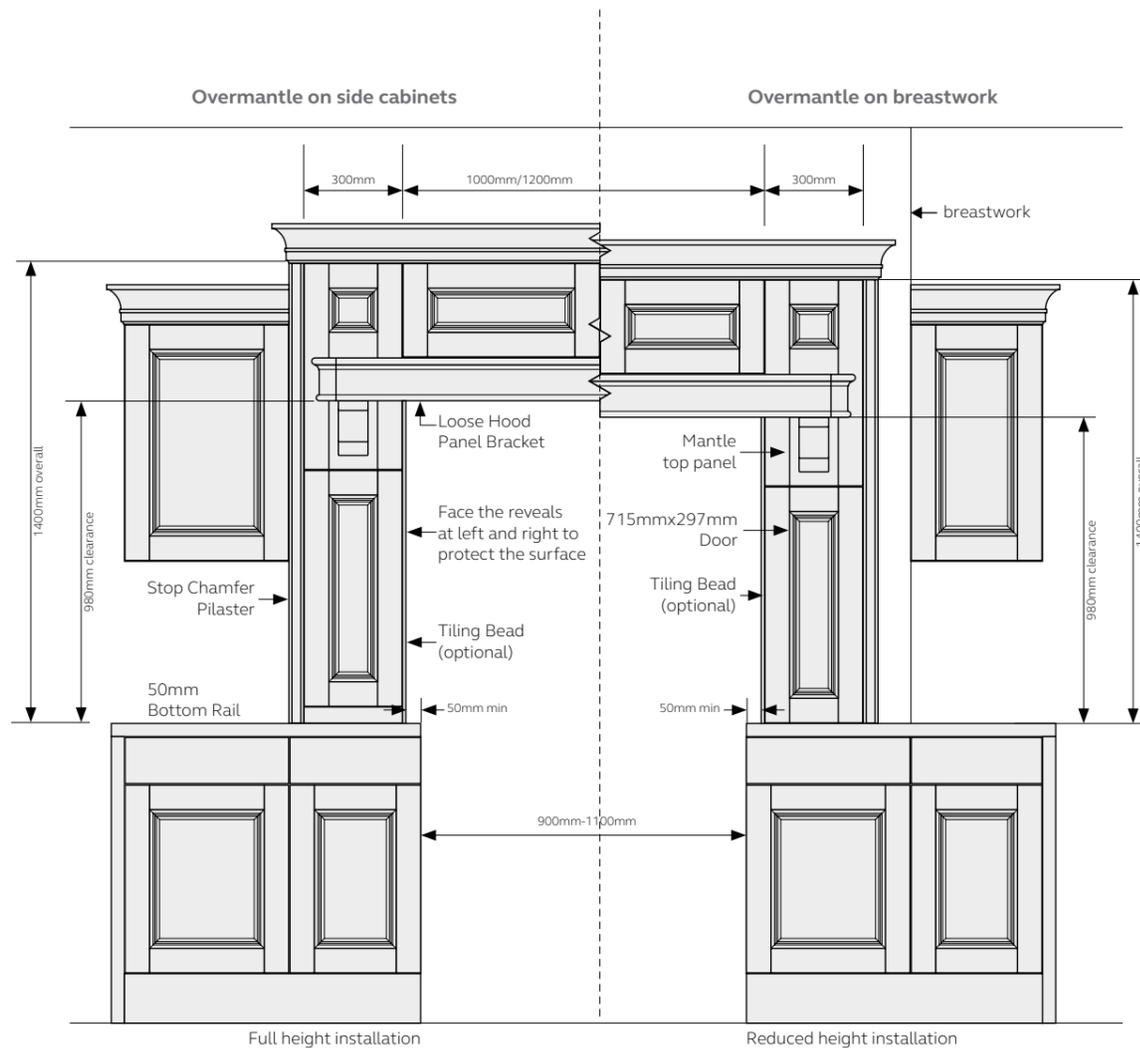
- A** 2 no. mantle top panel: 355mm(h) x 897mm(w)
- B** 2 no. mantle fillers: 140(h) x 297mm(w)
- C** 2 no. door: 895mm(h) x 297mm(w)
- D** 1 no. mantle shelf: 140mm(h) x 1800mm(w) x 140mm(d)
- E** 1 no. under panel: 420mm(h) x 1200mm(w)
- F** 2 no. end panel: 900mm(h) x 420mm(w)
- G** 2 no. end panel: 1400mm(h) x 420mm(w)



### Top Door Width Matrix:

2400mm	355 x 1197
2400mm	355 x 797
2400mm	355 x 597
2400mm	355 x 1197
2400mm	355 x 797
2000mm	355 x 497
1800mm	355 x 897
1800mm	355 x 597
1600mm	355 x 797

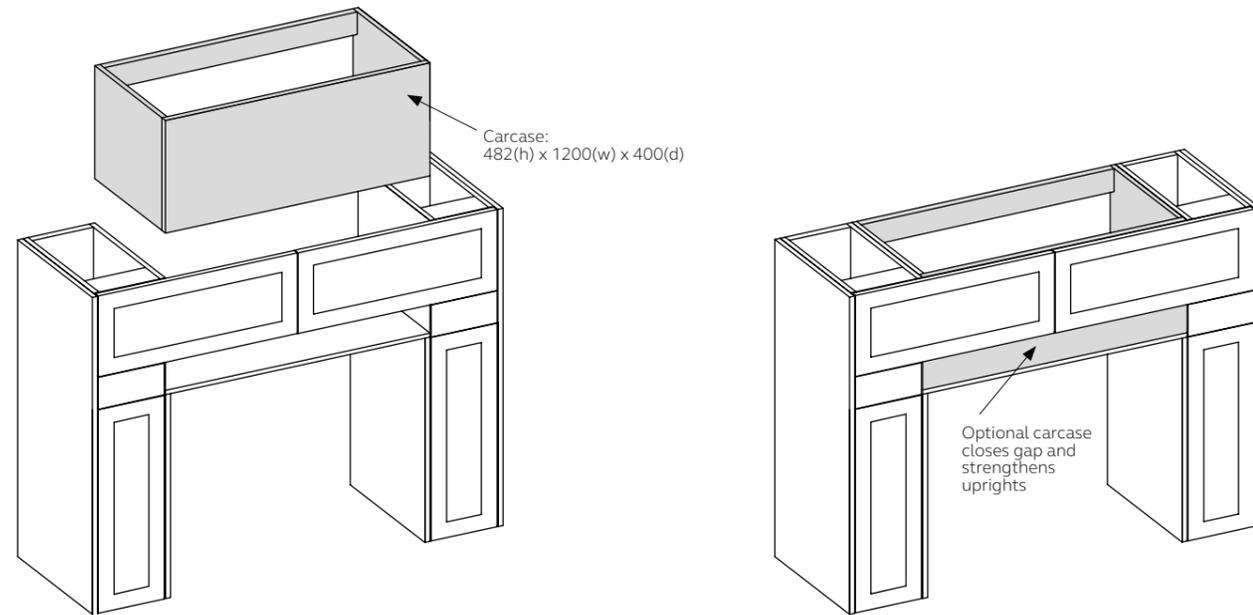
Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to  
construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.



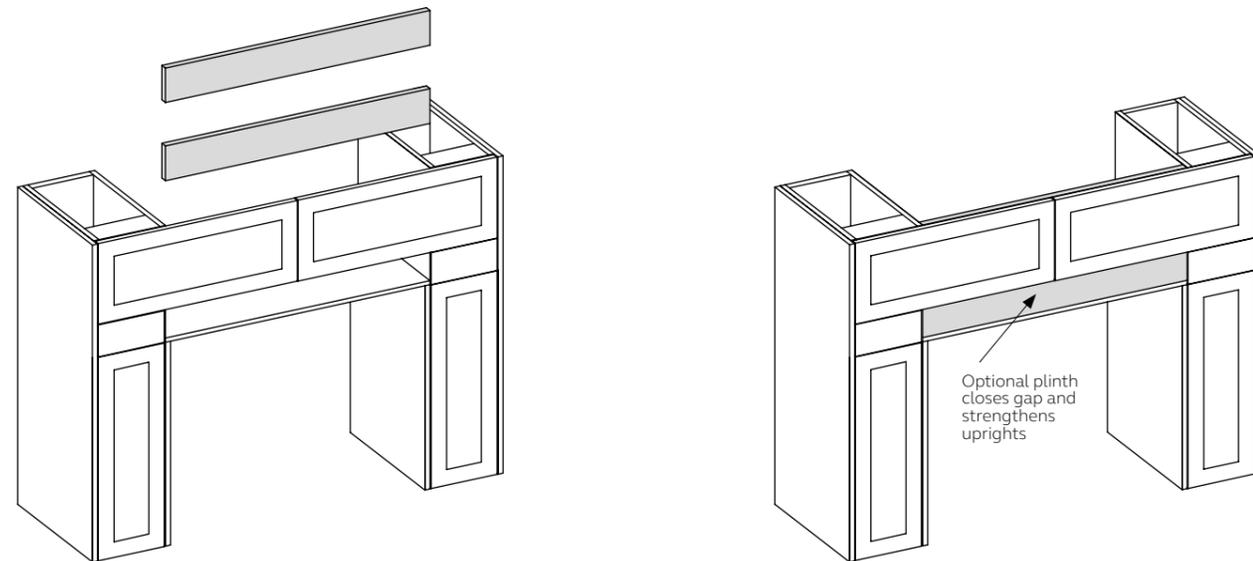
# MANTLES & CANOPIES

## SELECTED RANGES

### Construction method 1:



### Construction method 2:



Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

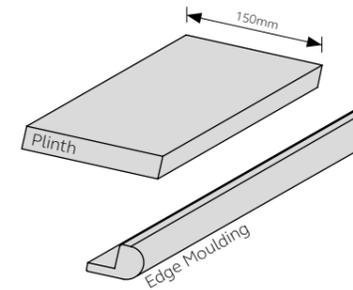
# MANTLES & CANOPIES

## SELF BUILD MANTLE SHELF

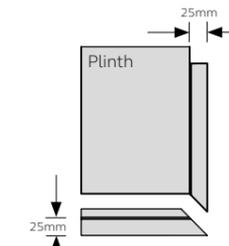
ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

### 1 Create Top & Bottom section of mantle Shelf

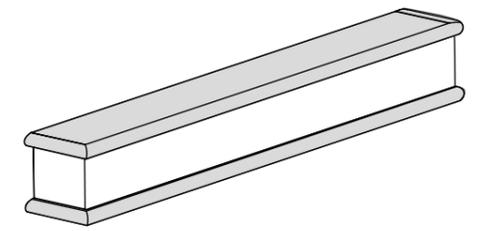
- 1.1 Cut plinth for top and bottom of mantle shelf. Leave plinth at 150mm wide for a finished 175mm deep shelf.
- 1.2 Cut the length of the plinth 50mm smaller than your desired overall width. Ensure the ends are cleanly mitred.
- 1.3 Pin or screw the edging onto the plinth.



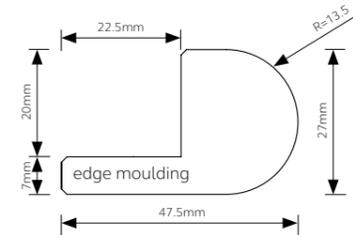
1.1



1.2

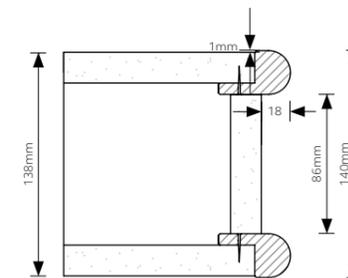


1.3

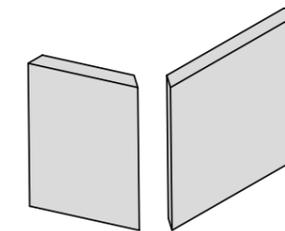


### 2 Create Mid Section of Mantle

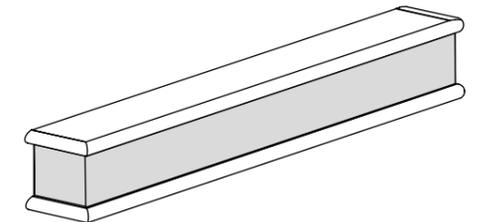
- 2.1 Either plinth or gable ends for the front facing sections of the mantle shelf.
- 2.2 To create a 140mm high shelf the plinth/panel needs cut to 86mm high. The front face should be cut 36mm less the desired width. The side pieces need to be cut 18mm less our desired depth. Ensure all ends are cleanly mitred.
- 2.3 Glue the mitred corners, with PVA or Mitre Bond. Use corner brackets for extra support.



2.1



2.2



2.3

Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

# MANTLES & CANOPIES

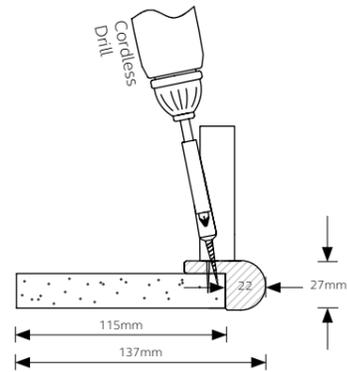
## SELF BUILD MANTLE SHELF

### 3 Assembly of Top Middle & Bottom

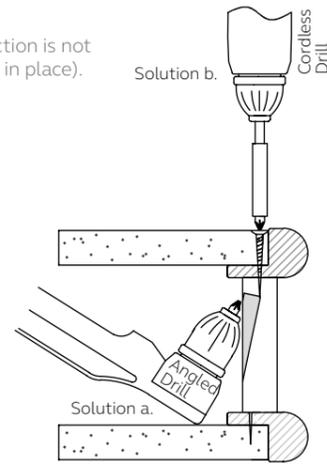
3.1 Fix the newly built middle section to the base section by way of pocket holes (kreg jig). Pre drill the mid section prior to screw fixing.

3.2 The top section can be secured using 3 options:

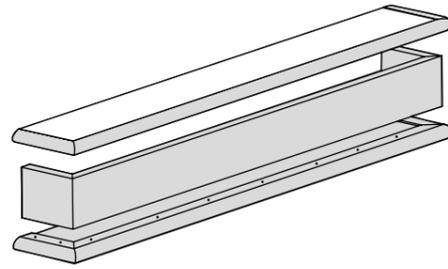
- Pocket hole fixing as before. (you will need an angled screw driver, pre drill pocket holes prior to assembly).
- Screwed from above (as the top of the shelf it difficult to see at that height).
- Glued and pinned from above. (as the top section is not supporting anything it merely needs to be held in place).



3.1

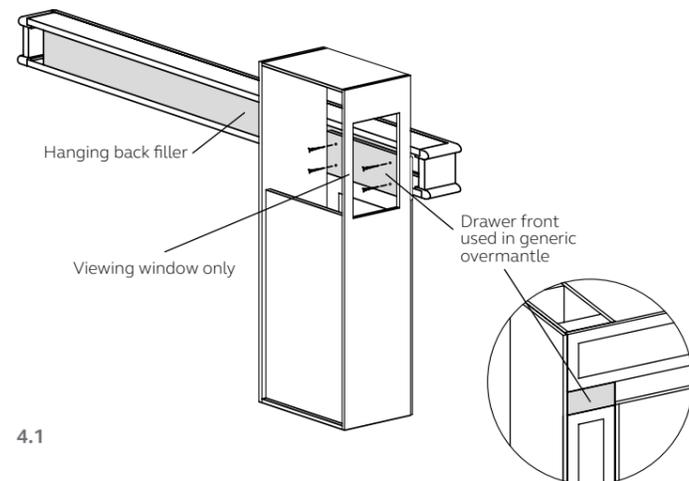


3.2

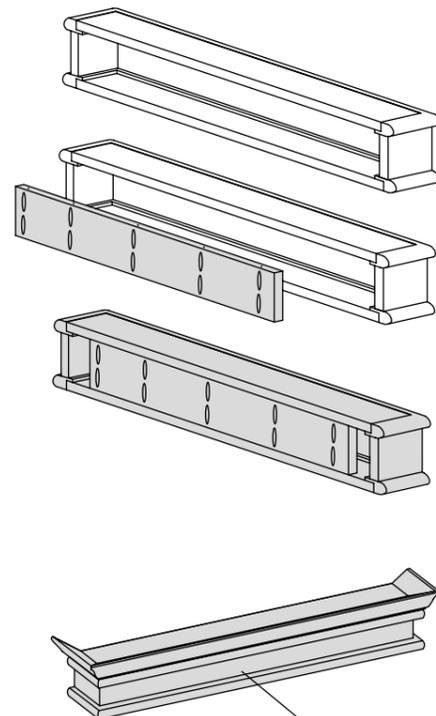


### 4 Hanging back filler

4.1 A backing filler can be attached using pocket holes. This method creates added strength and most importantly gives a fixing area where the shelf can be screwed to (as seen below for overmantle assembly).



4.1



At this point the normal Cornice lengths can be mitred and installed in the same manner as any other area of the kitchen.

Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

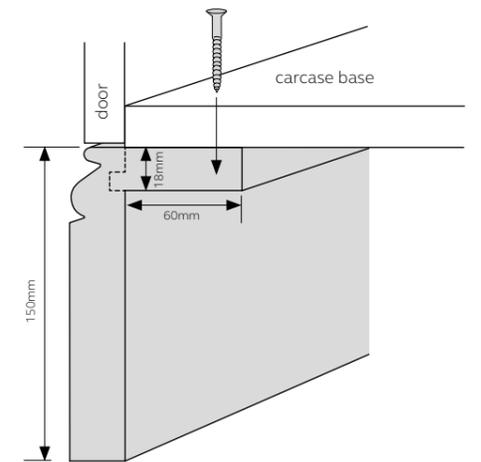
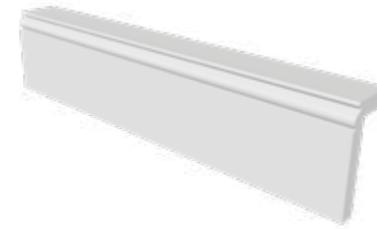
# MOULDED PLINTH SKIRTING / MODERN

The plant-on moulded skirting plinth has been designed to give the look of skirting plinth, which will run in line with the door, whilst still leaving it uncomplicated to install.

The moulded skirting plinth is manufactured with a support rail mounted to the top for direct fixing to the underside of the carcass.

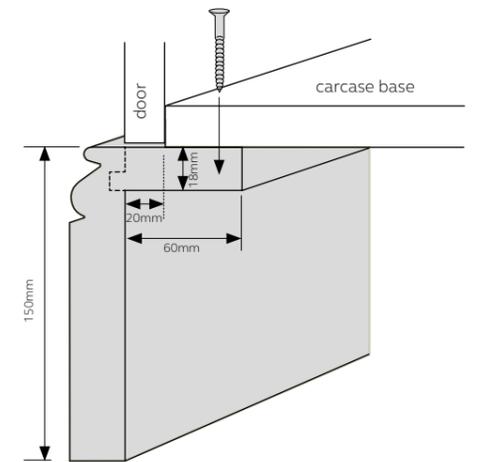
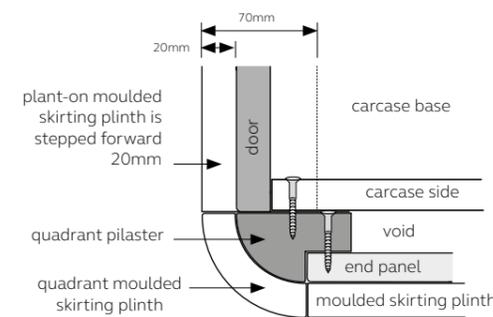
### Plant-on moulded skirting plinth application

Ref: PREFIX-MOULDPLINTH



### Application when using quadrant pilaster

- The door is fitted flush with the quadrant pilaster.
- The quadrant moulded skirting plinth runs in front of the quadrant pilaster.
- The plant-on moulded skirting plinth is then fitted 20mm forward of the carcass edge.

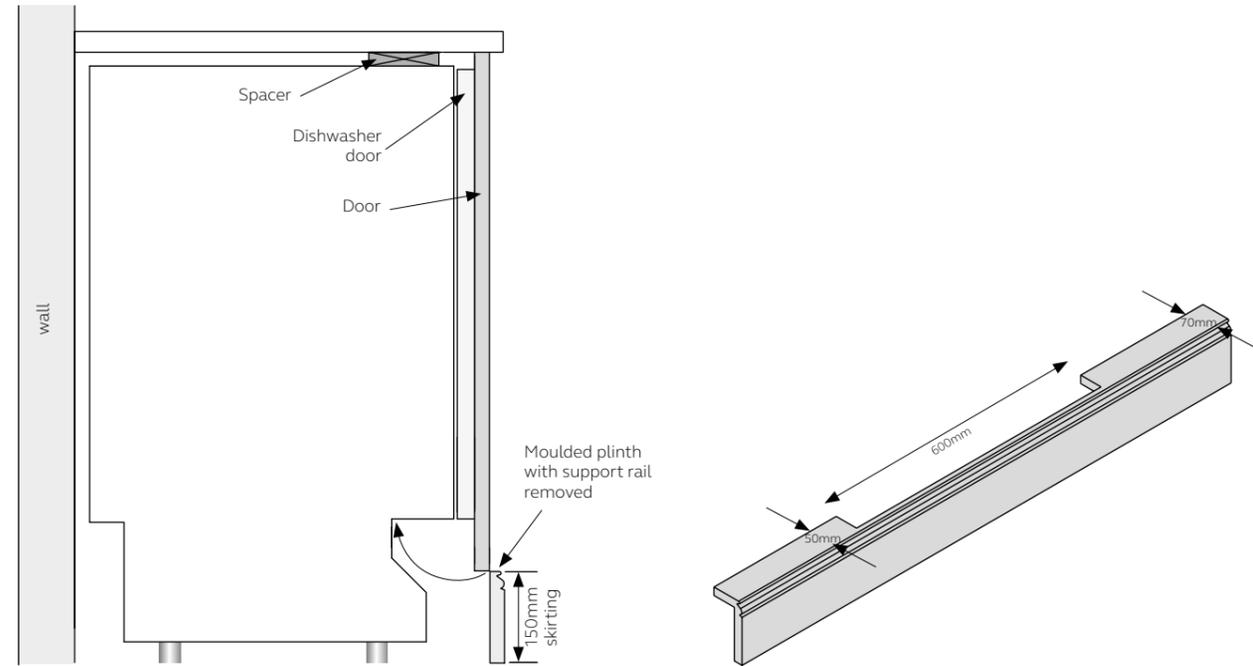


# MOULDED PLINTH SKIRTING / MODERN

Applies to both Ash Moulded Skirting Plinth and Smooth Modern Mould Plinth.

- 1 Use the skirting plinth with support rail removed.
- 2 20mm spacer is optional.

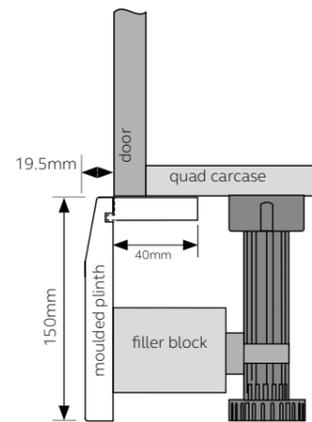
## Side view of closed dishwasher



# CLIFDEN & ELLESMERE

## Moulded plinth application plant-on door

Ref: PREFIX-MOULDPLINTH



# PANELS - PLAIN AND BEADED SMOOTH RANGES

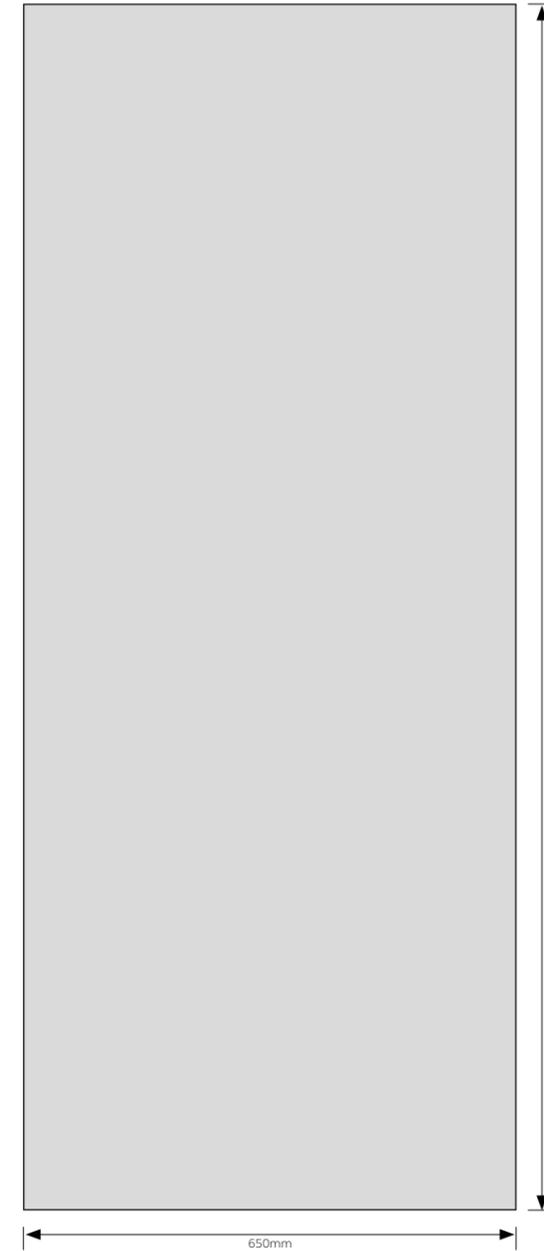
## Plain End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 18mm

Top View



Front View

Finished on all 4 edges



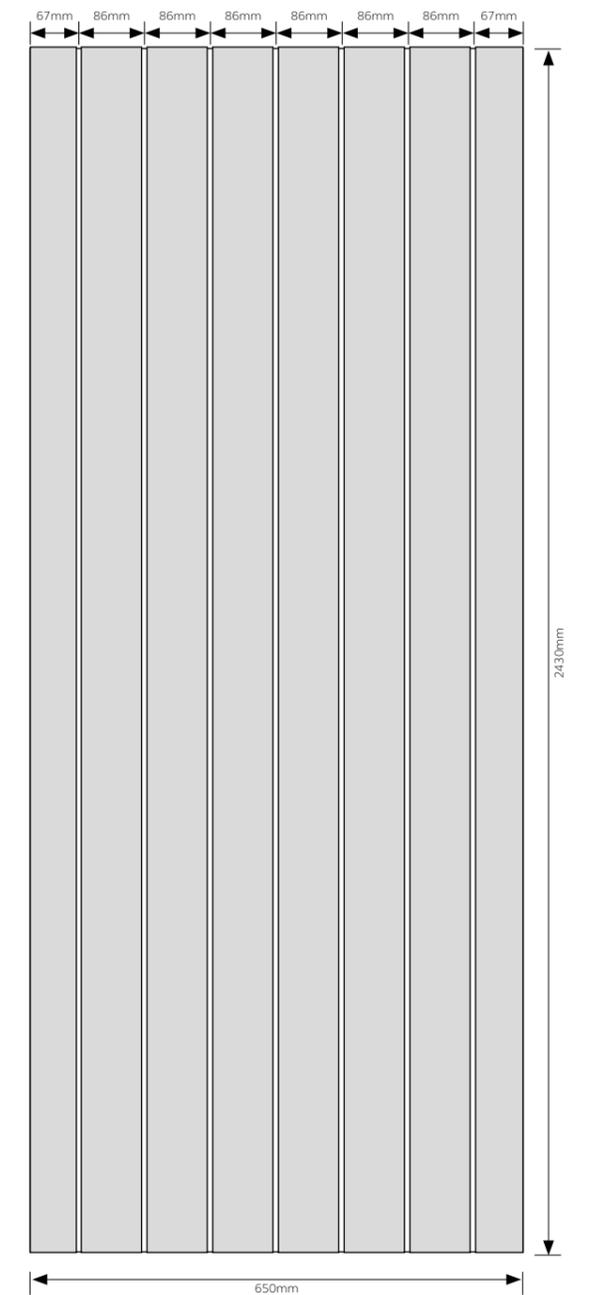
## Beaded End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 18mm

Top View



Front View

Finished on all 4 edges

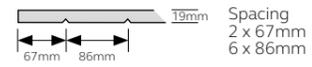




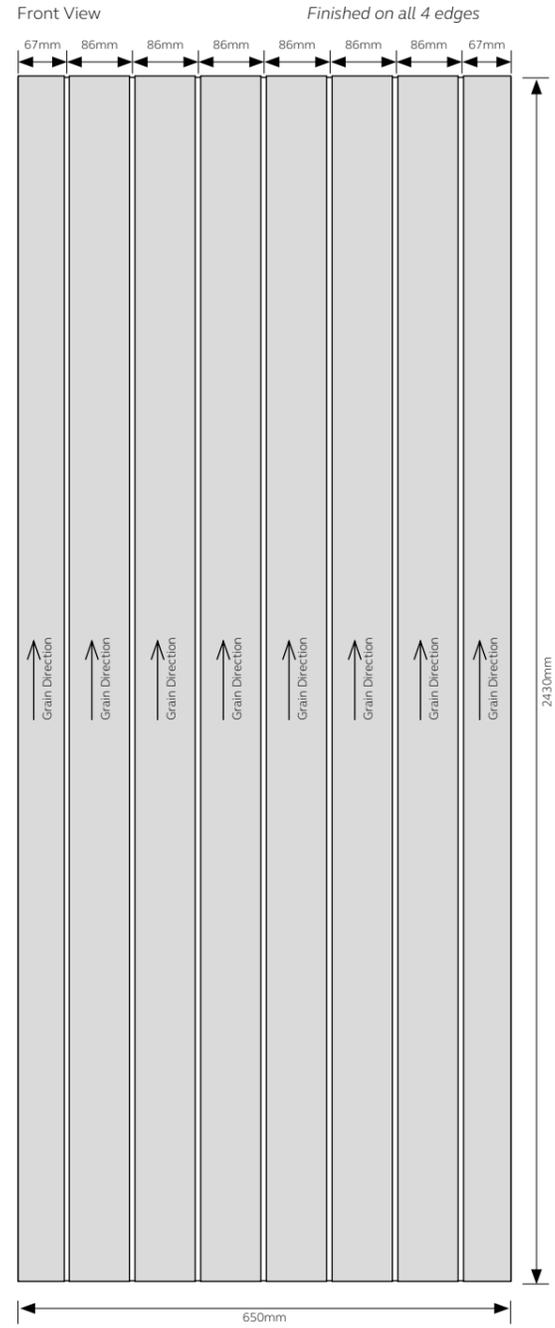
# PANELS - PLAIN AND T&G TIMBER RANGES

**T&G End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 19mm**

Top View



Front View

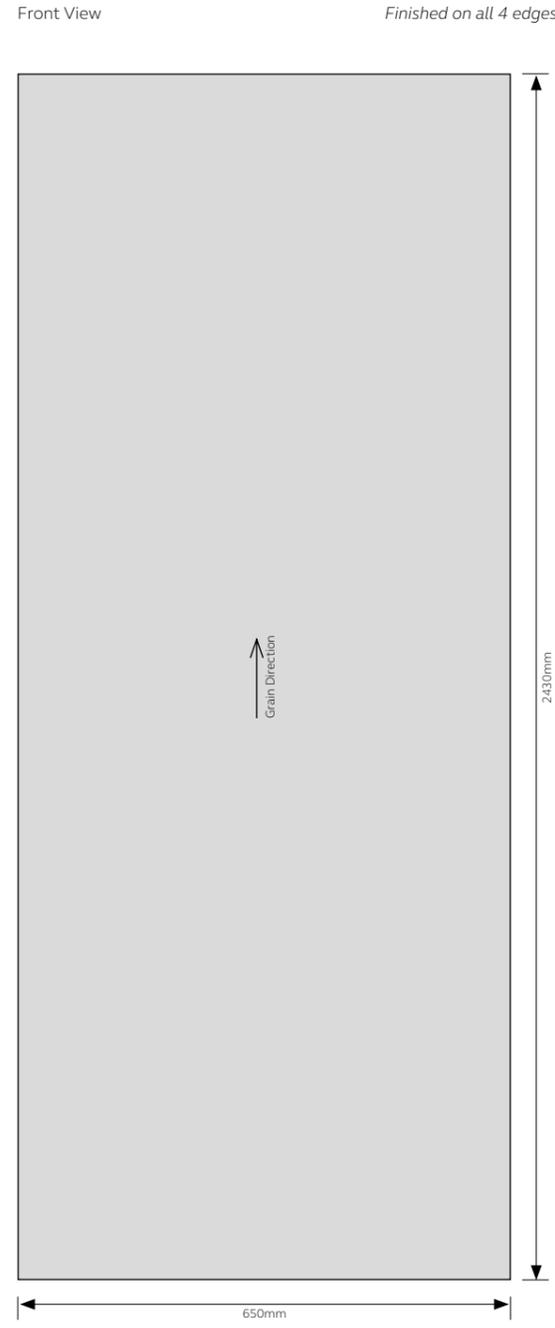


**Plain End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 19mm**

Top View



Front View

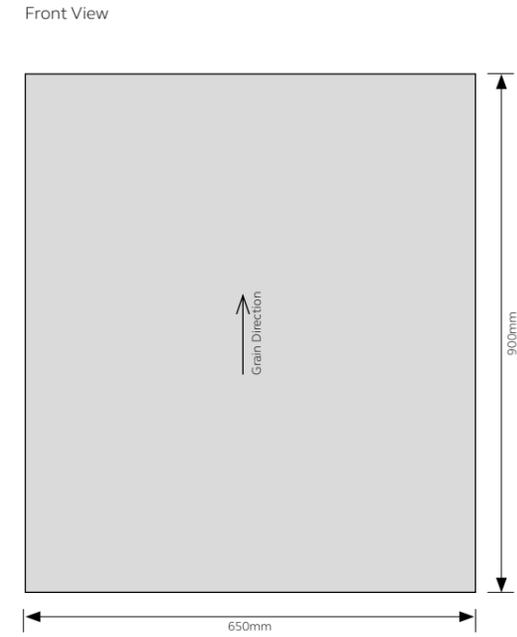


**Plain End Panel 900mm x 650mm x 19mm**

Top View



Front View

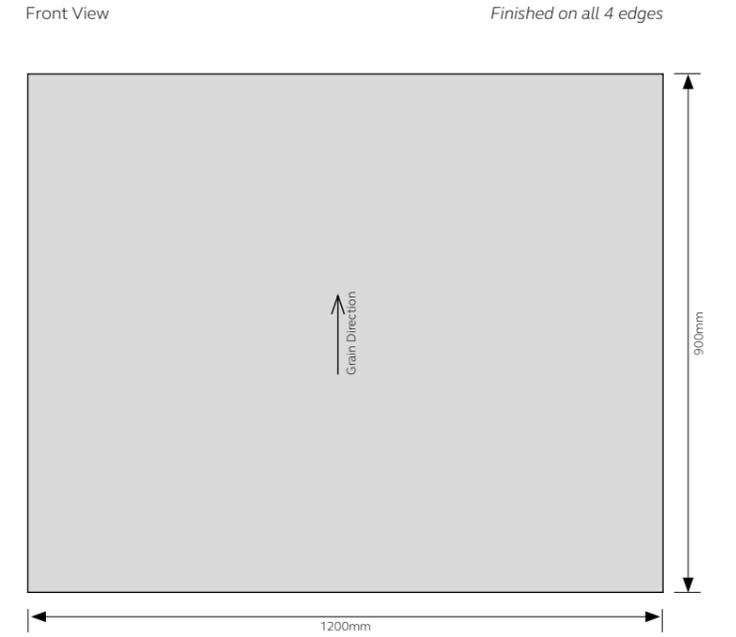


**Plain End Panel 900mm x 1200mm x 19mm**

Top View



Front View

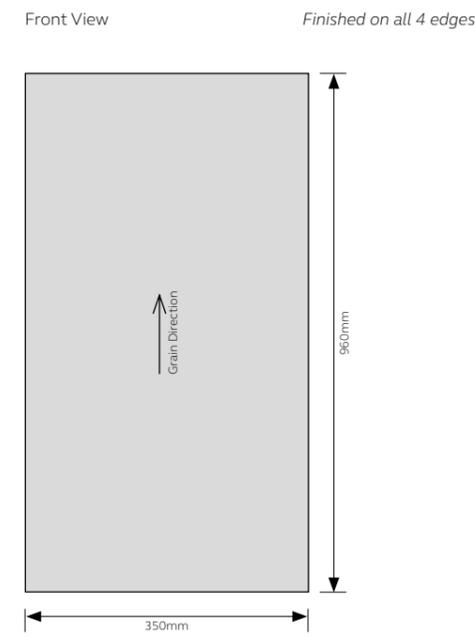


**Plain End Panel 900mm x 350mm x 19mm**

Top View



Front View

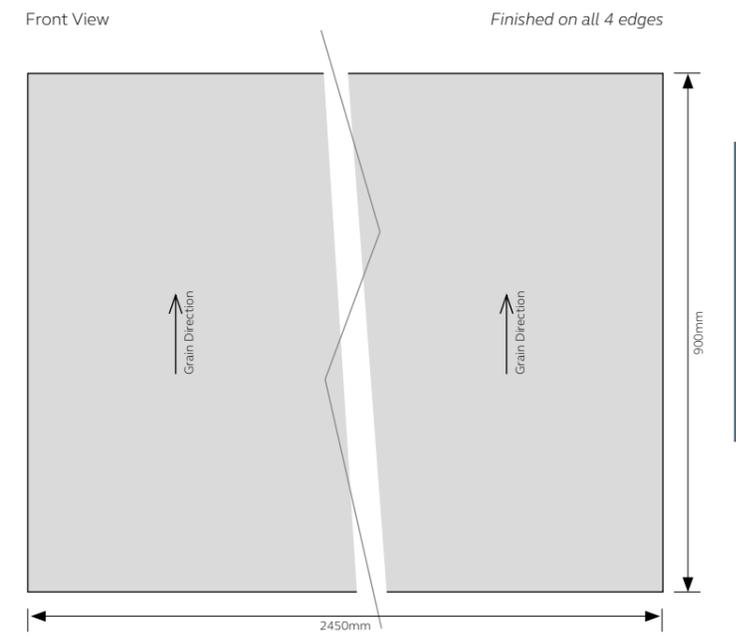


**Plain End Panel 900mm x 2450mm x 19mm**

Top View



Front View



# PANELS - FRAMED

## ALDANA

MTO

Framed end panels are a 20mm thick 5 piece doors which are constructed exactly the same as Aldana cabinet doors. The illustrations on this page show how the framed end gables are made to line up with adjoining cabinet doors.

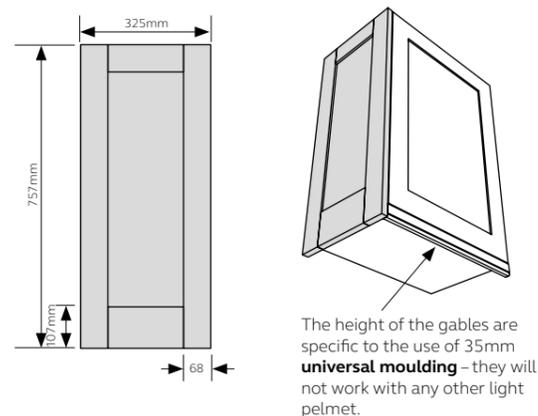
### Island framed ends panels

- Framed end panels made from 595mm -901mm will have one panel.
- Anything over 901mm will have a cross centre rail.
- You can use quadrant end moulding with framed end panels.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.

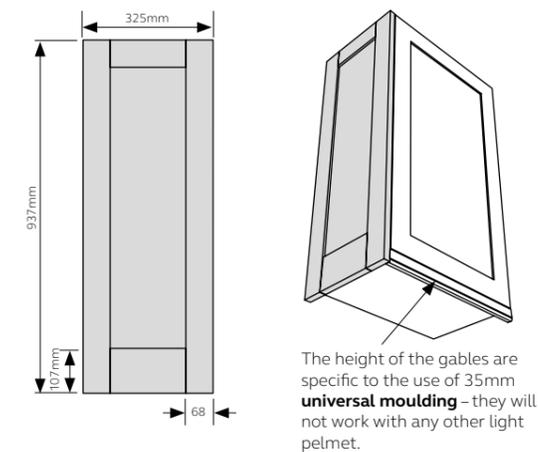
### Wall framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on dresser or wall gable ends.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 300mm deep wall units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard wall units are 937mm and 757mm high and will run 2mm below light pelmet (universal moulding).

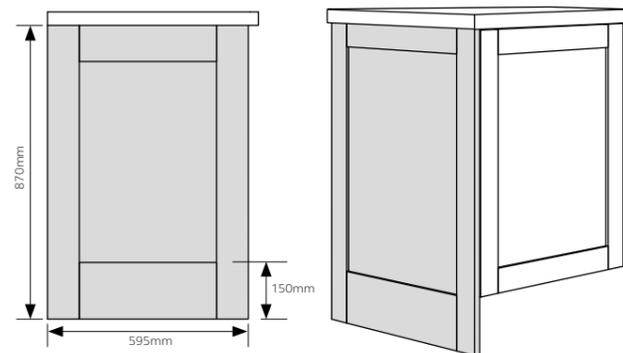
### Wall framed end panel 757mm



### Wall framed end panel 937mm



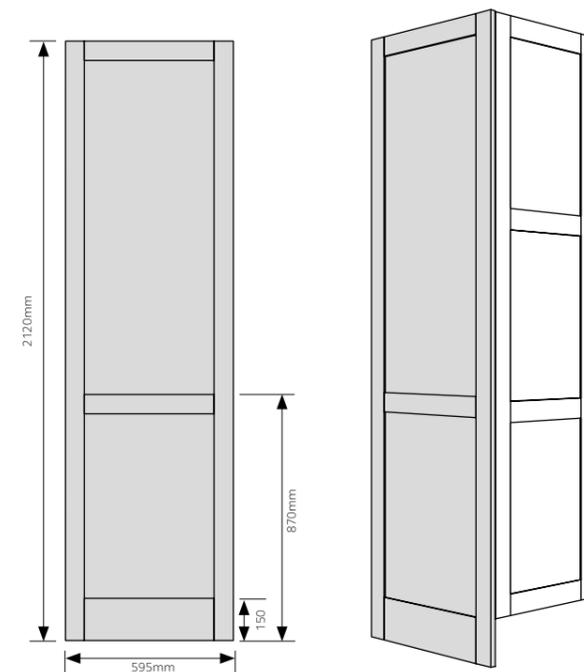
### Island framed end panels 595mm - 901mm



### Larder framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on larder end panels.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 570mm deep larder units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard larder height is 2120mm.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.
- These larder end panels come with mid rail as standard.
- Top of mid rail is 870mm high from the bottom to run in line with base unit doors.

### Larder framed end panel 2120mm



# PANELS - FRAMED

## MADISON / WAKEFIELD

MTO

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

Framed end panels are a 20mm thick 5 piece doors which are constructed exactly the same as Madison/Wakefield cabinet doors. The illustrations on this page show how the framed end gables are made to line up with adjoining cabinet doors.

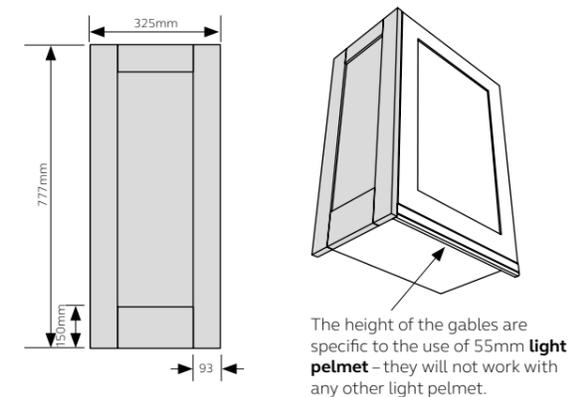
### Island framed ends panels

- Framed end panels made from 595mm -901mm will have one panel.
- Anything over 901mm will have a dividing centre rail.
- You can use quadrant end moulding with framed end panels.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.

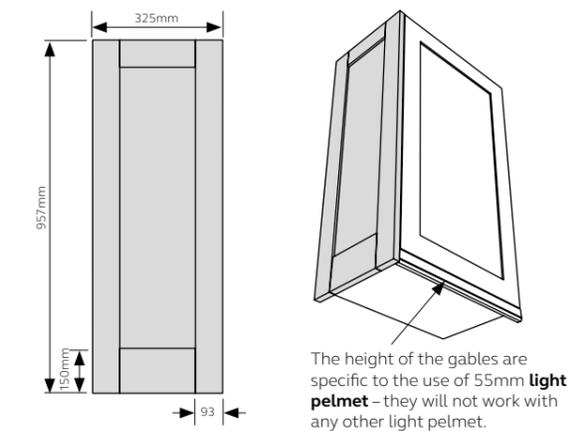
### Wall and dresser framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on dresser or wall gable ends.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 300mm deep wall units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard wall units are 957mm and 777mm high and will run 2mm below light pelmet (universal moulding).

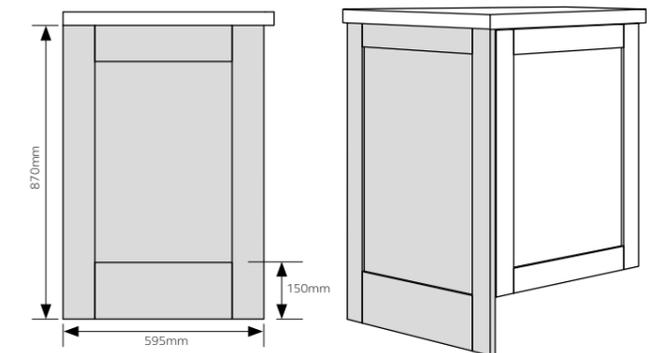
### Wall framed end panel 777mm



### Wall framed end panel 957mm



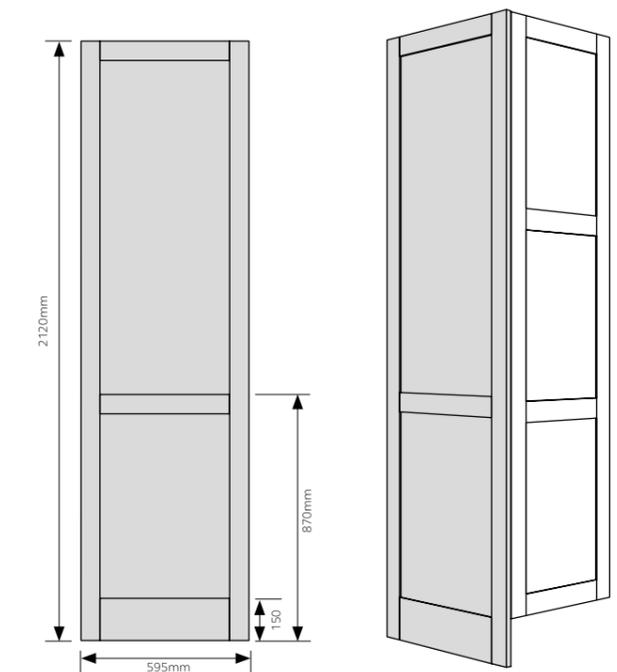
### Island framed end panels 595mm - 901mm



### Larder framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on larder end panels.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 570mm deep larder units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard larder height is 2120mm.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.
- These larder end panels come with mid rail as standard.
- Top of mid rail is 870mm high from the bottom to run in line with base unit doors.

### Larder framed end panel 2120mm



# PASTRY BENCH

## SELECT RANGES

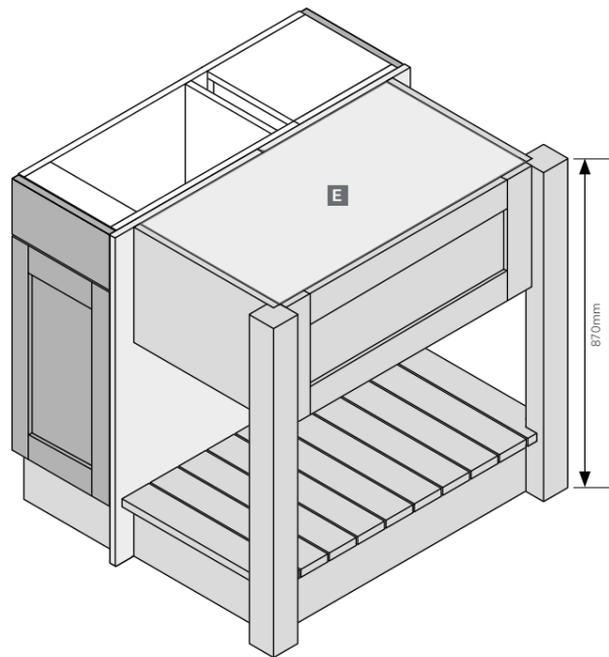
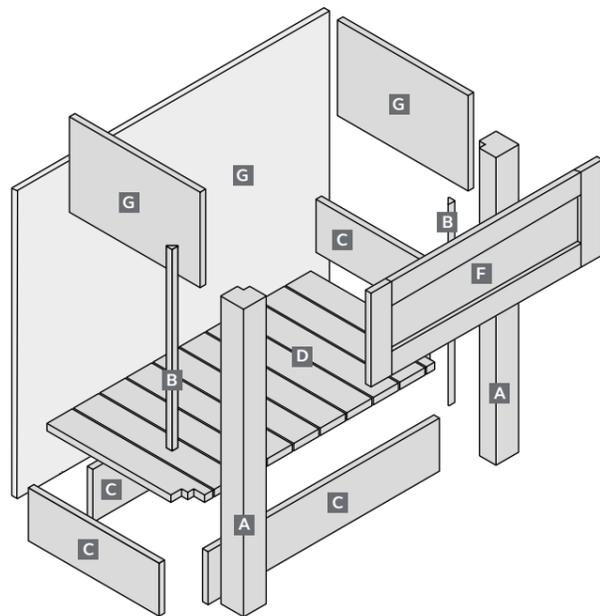
### Three sided version

This is made to suit the width of the units in an island with bench. The beaded gable forms the fourth side. The depth for these units is 480mm excluding the gable.

The illustration below show the pastry bench fitted to a 560mm deep base unit and a 300mm deep base unit. The width may be altered to suit different units in the island.

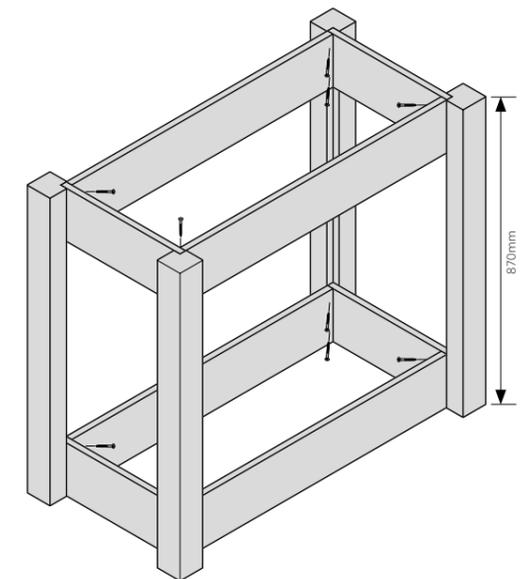
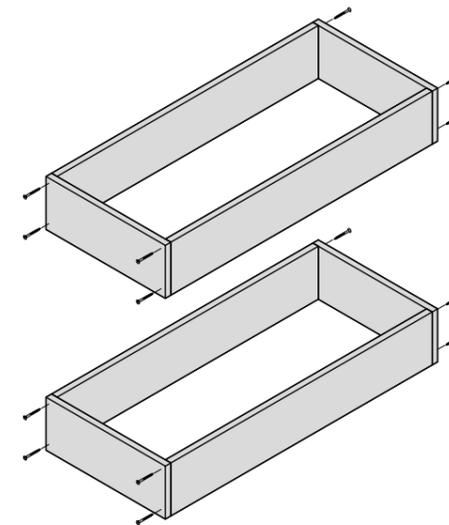
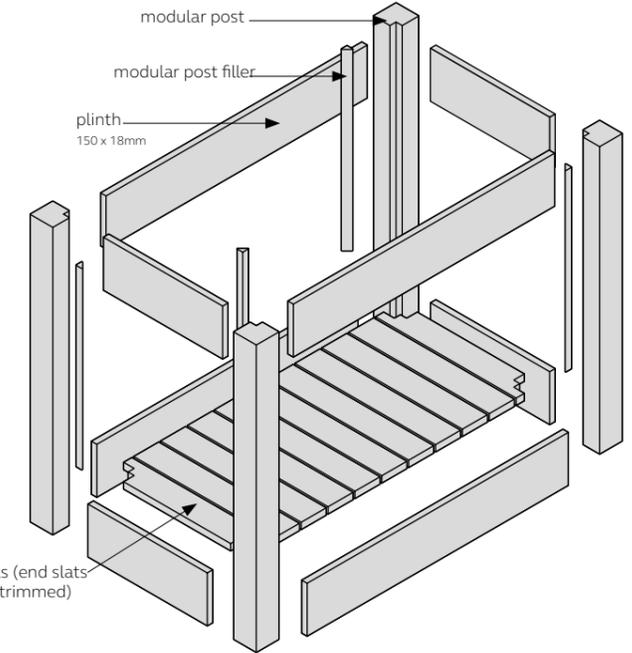
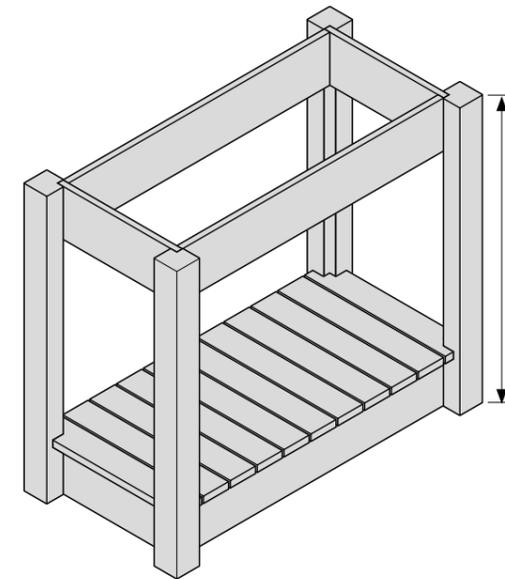
### Key components

- A** Modular post  
Ref: PREFIX-2400MODPILASTER
- B** Modular post filler  
Ref: PREFIX-PILASTERBEAD
- C** Plinth  
Ref: PREFIX-PLINTH
- D** Slats  
Ref: LT-BENCHSLATS
- E** Drawerbox (optional)
- F** Door: standard door size or made to order
- G** Plain end panel  
Ref: PREFIX-19MM9001200PAN



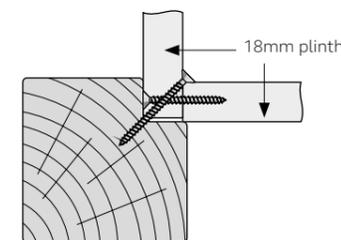
### Four sided version without drawers

This may be made to any length but the depth is always 500mm. This example is 1000 x 500mm.



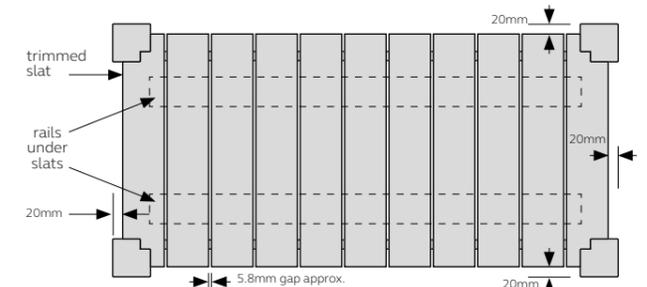
### Slats

Slats should be 20mm in from each face. Use the slats whole and only trim the end slats to fit around the posts. Space the slats evenly.



The space between the slats should be between 5.5mm and 12.5mm so the number of slats required varies with the width of the bench. A pair of rails are fastened to the underside of the slats once the spacing has been determined. The rails should be approximately 170mm less than the overall length of the bench.

After fitting the slats into the bench cut and fit the filler to each of the modular posts.

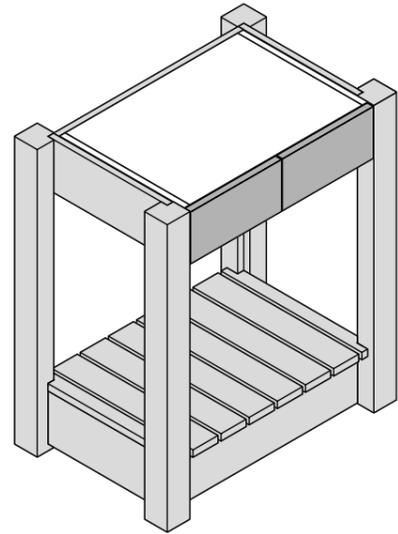


# PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

Various pastry bench sizes can be created using a combination of our specially designed moular posts, standard plinth, gable end panels, drawerfronts and slats.

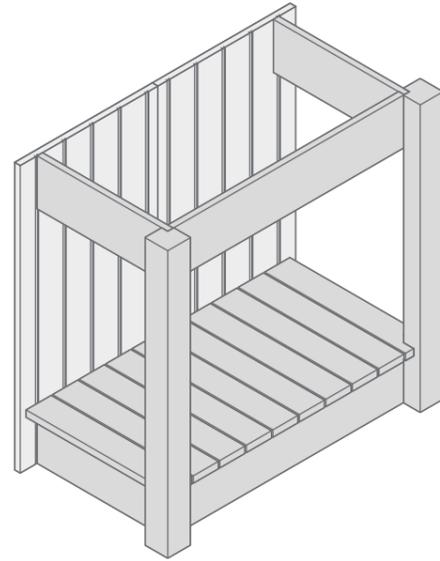
## Four sided version

- free standing
- with or without drawers

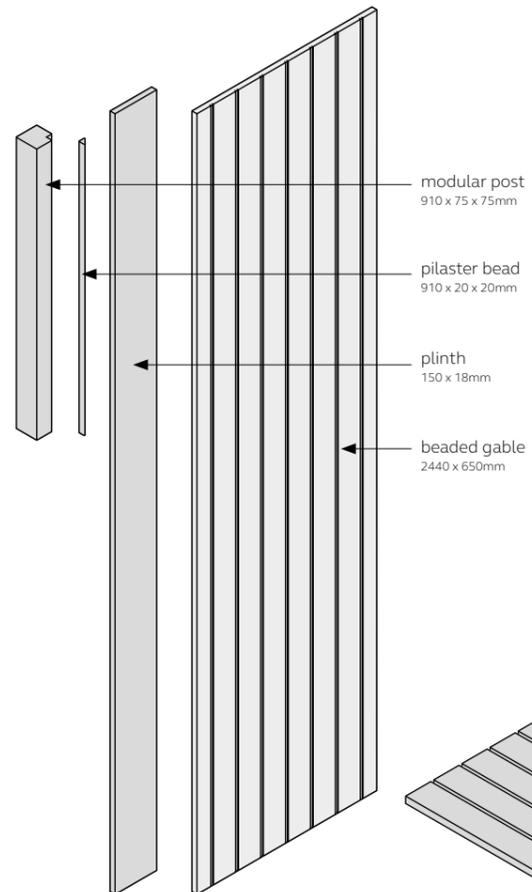


## Three sided version

- used at one end of an island

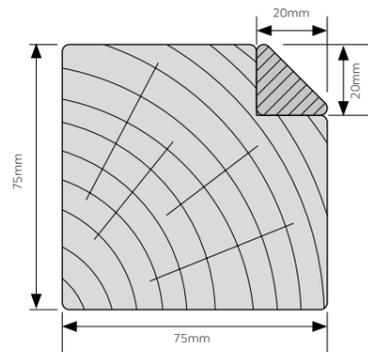


## Items used to make the pastry bench

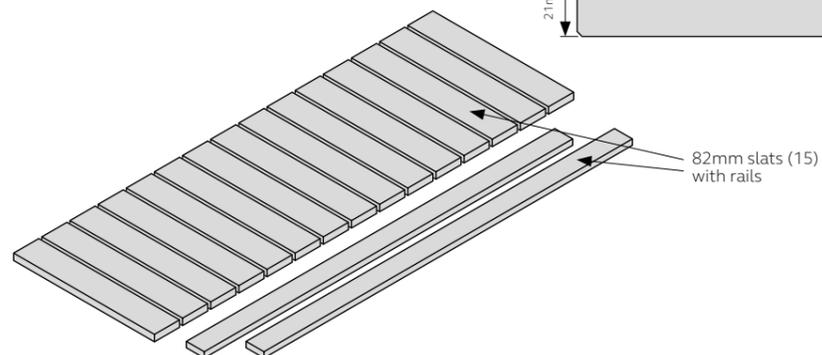


## Modular post & filler

The filler should cut down and glued to the post after all the components have been fitted.

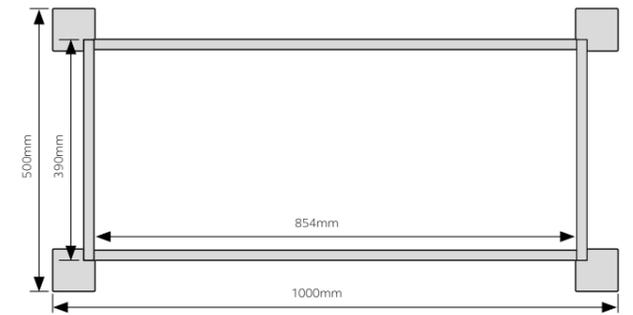


## Slat cross-section



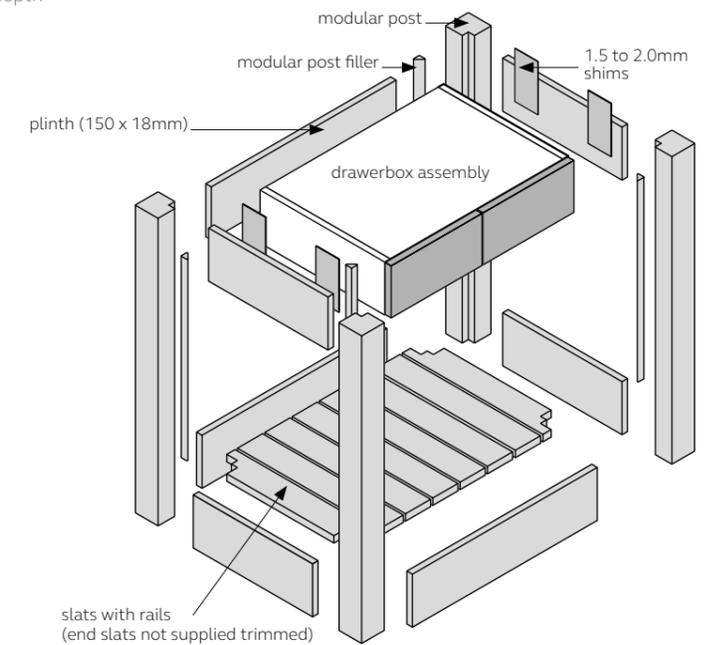
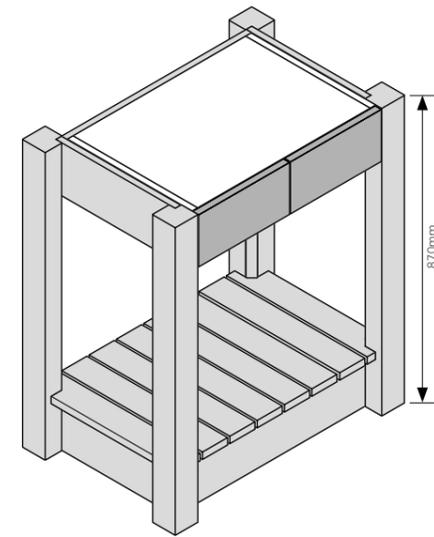
## Materials Required for 1000mm Unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	854mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Slats	11	N/A

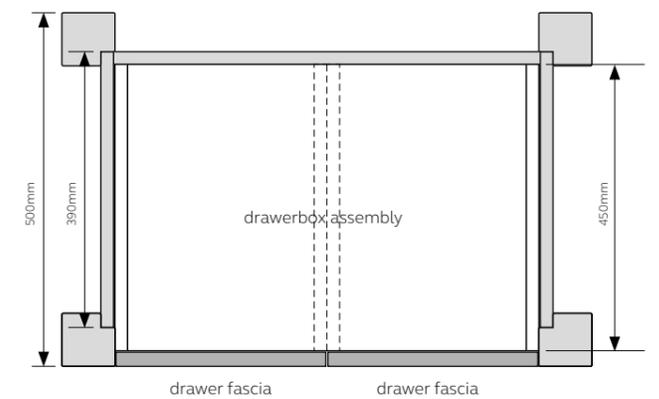
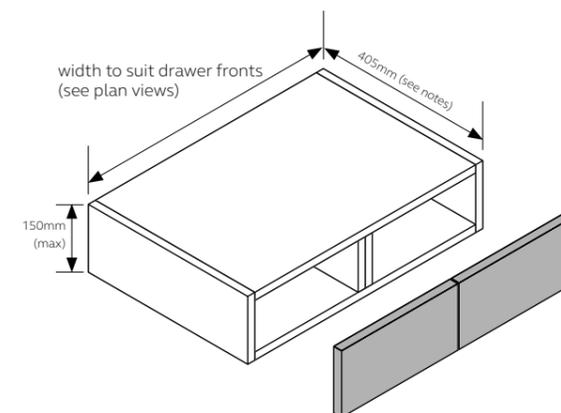


## Four sided version with drawers

The length of the unit is determined by the width of the drawer fascias. Refer to the plan views for sizes on the next page. The depth is 500mm on all versions.

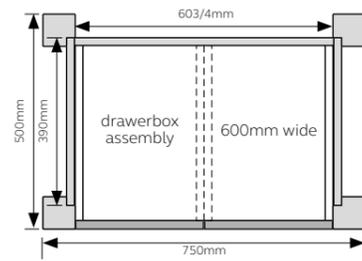


The drawerbox is constructed to suit the width of the drawer fascias. The depth should allow the fascia to finish flush with the front of the modular legs.

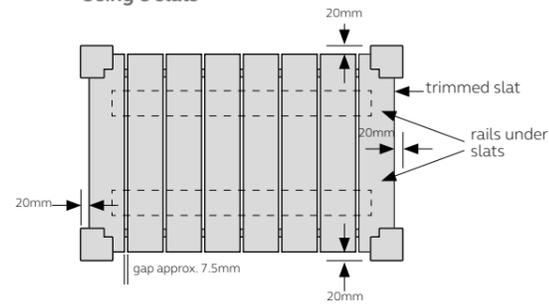


# PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

## 750 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 297 DRAWERS



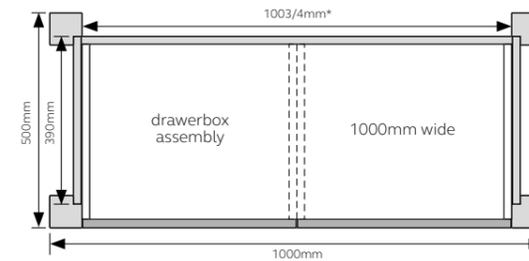
### Using 8 slats



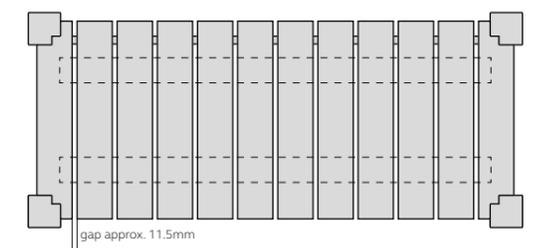
### Materials required for 750mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	603mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcass	1	600 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	8	n/a
Shims	4	1.5-2.0Mm

## 1150 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 497 DRAWERS



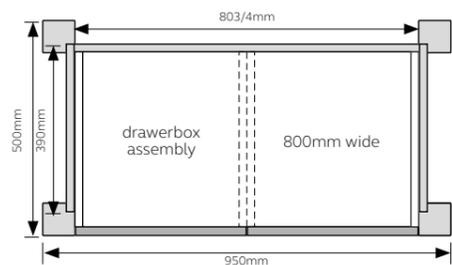
### Using 12 slats



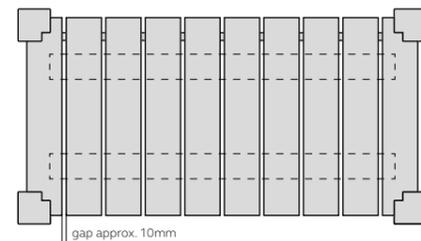
### Materials required for 1000mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular Post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/Back Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	1003mm
Side Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcass	1	1000 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	12	N/A
Shims	4	1.5-2.0mm

## 950 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 397 DRAWERS



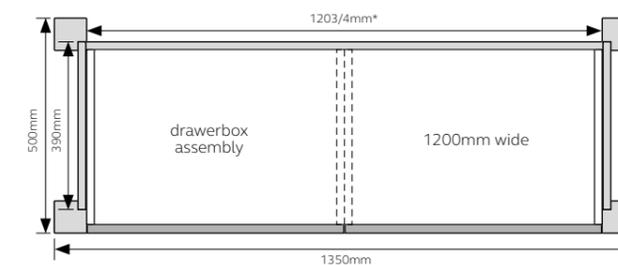
### Using 10 slats



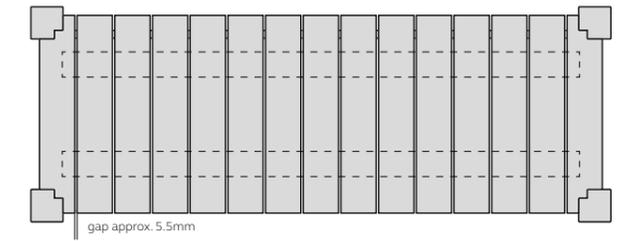
### Materials required for 950mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	803mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcass	1	800 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	10	n/a
Shims	4	1.5-2.0Mm

## 1350 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 597 DRAWERS



### Using 15 slats



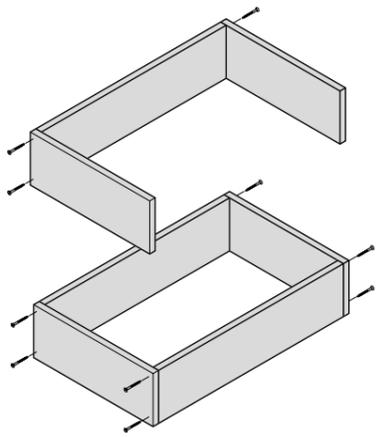
### Materials required for 1350mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular Post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/Back Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	1203mm
Side Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcass	1	1200 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	15	N/A
Shims	4	1.5-2.0mm

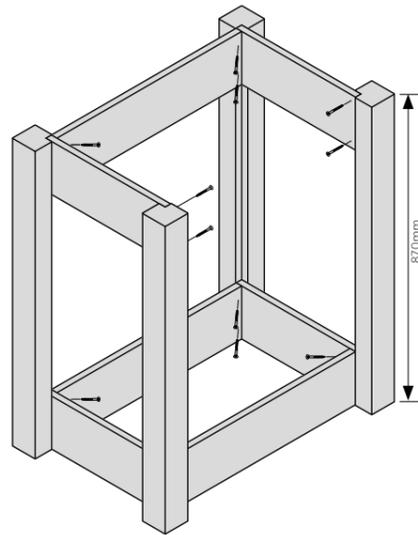
# PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

## STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

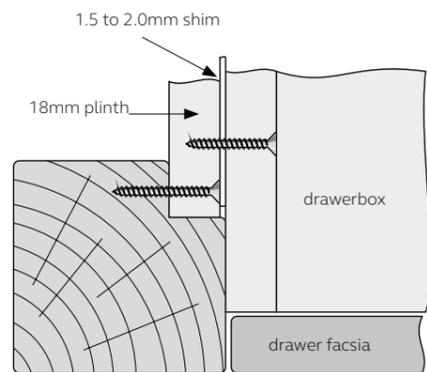
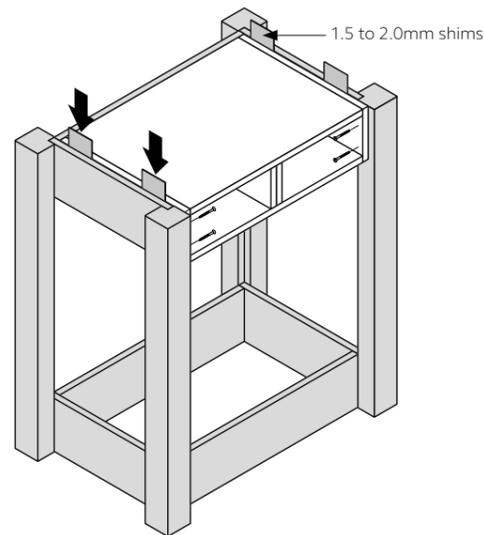
Step 1



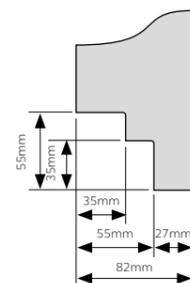
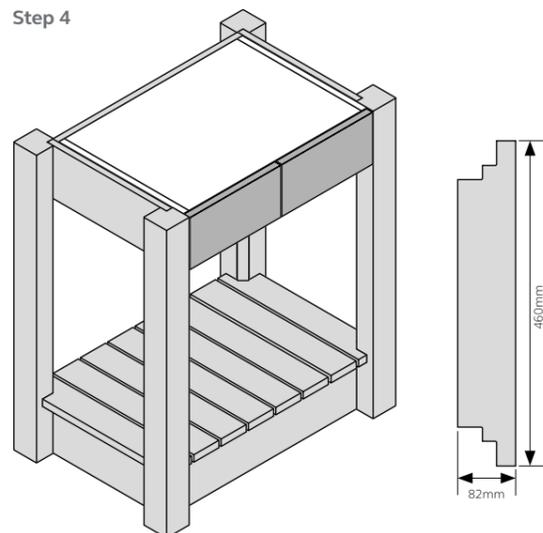
Step 2



Step 3



Step 4



### Slats

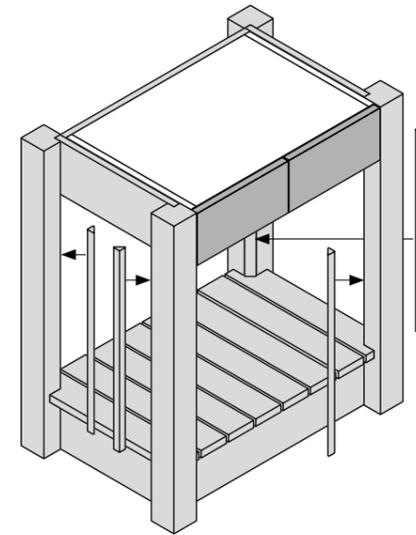
Slats should be 20mm in from each face. Use the slats whole and only trim the end slats to fit around the posts. Space the slats evenly.

The space between the slats should be between 5.5mm and 12.5mm so the number of slats required varies with the width of the bench. A pair of rails are fastened to the underside of the slats once the spacing has been determined. The rails should be approximately 170mm less than the overall length of the bench.

After fitting the slats into the bench cut and fit the filler to each of the modular posts.

## STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

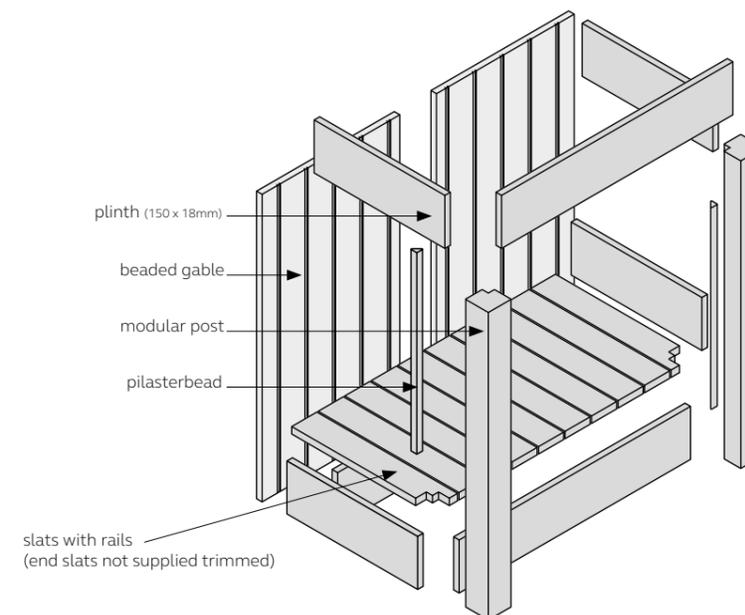
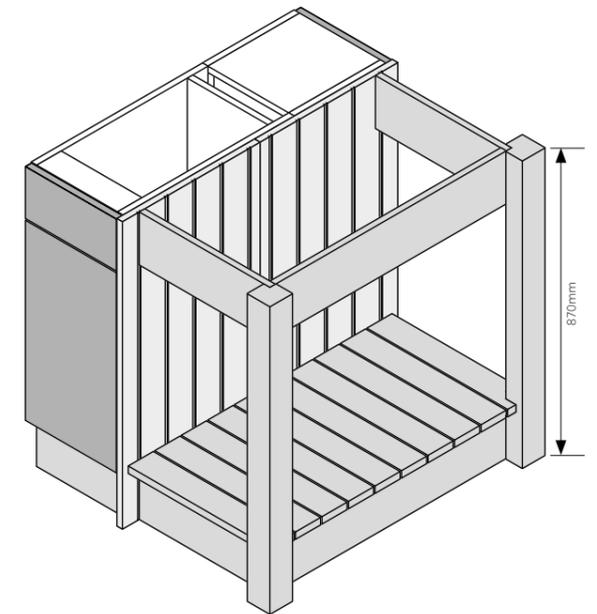
Step 5



### Three sided version

This is made to suit the width of the units in an island with bench. The beaded gable forms the fourth side. The depth for these units is 480mm excluding the gable.

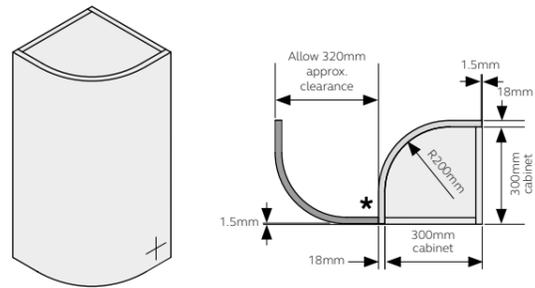
The illustration below show the Pastry bench fitted to a 560 deep base unit and a 300 deep base unit. The width may be altered to suit different units in the island.



# QUADRANT DOORS SELECT RANGES

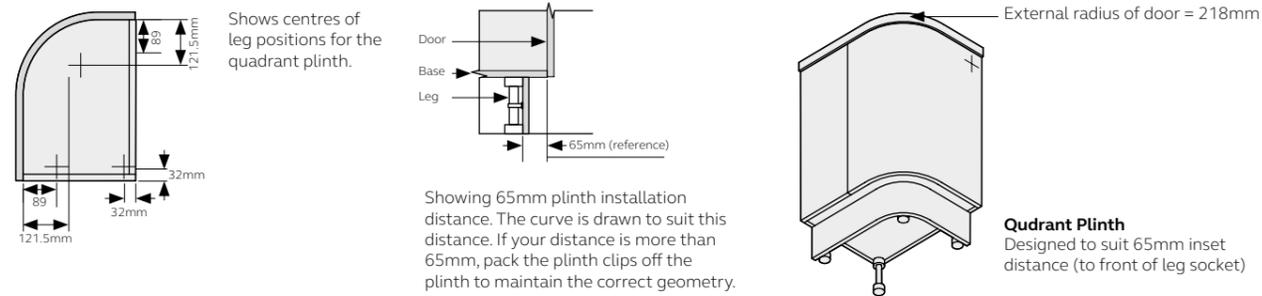
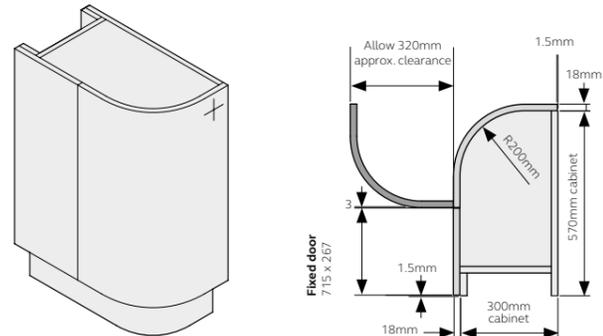
These have been designed for use on a number of different base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

**300 x 300 wall unit** 720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet

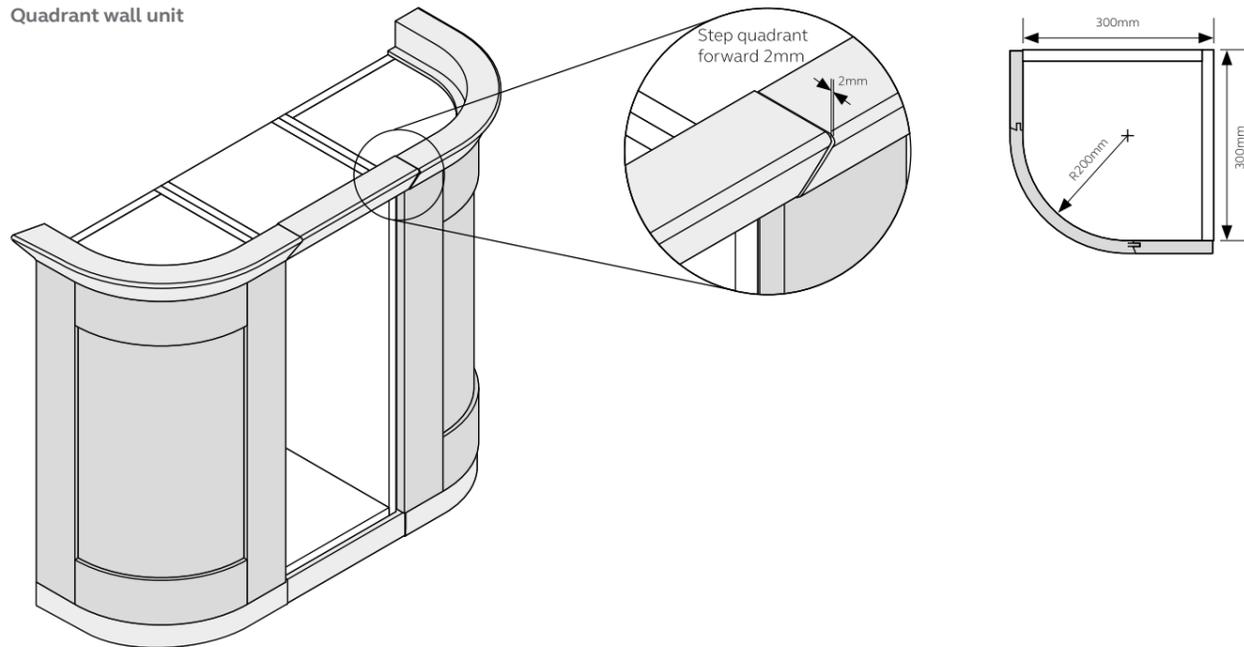


**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then tiles must be fitted prior to units or they will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by thickness of the tiles and cement.

**300 x 570 base unit** 720 x 300 x 570mm overall cabinet



**Quadrant wall unit**



These have been designed for use on base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

Due to the manufacturing process, there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors.

**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and cement that will be used.

# QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD SELECT RANGES

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

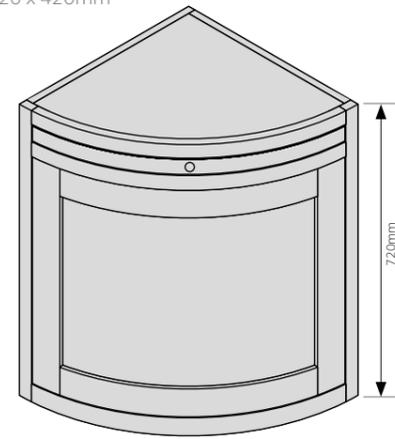
The quadrant barrel & chopping board unit is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit.

Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 720mm.

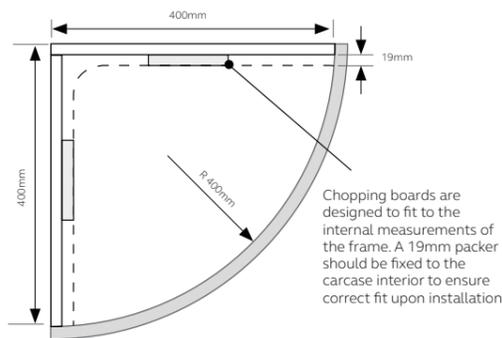
A generic framing profile of 2mm radius inside and outside is used on all door styles.

**Application of quadrant barrel unit**

720 x 420mm

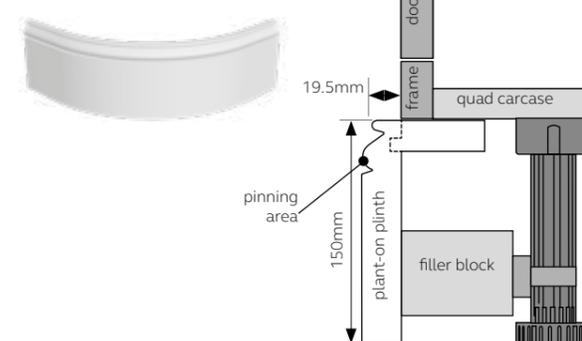


Ref: Prefix-720400CDSCD



**Quadrant pure curve moulded plinth application**

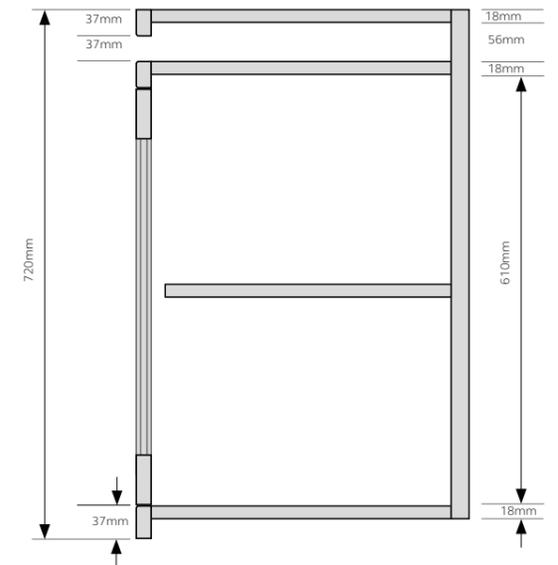
Ref: prefix-CURMLDPLINTHSCD



A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 232 for chopping board finishing instructions.

Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

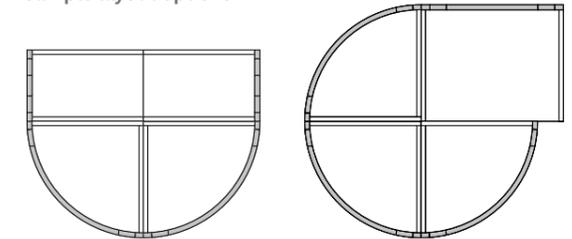
**How to build your chopping board carcass**



**Important**

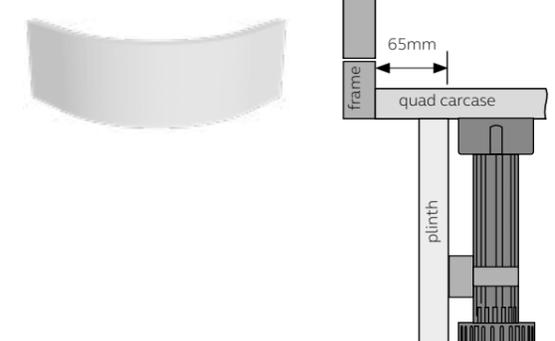
The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcass with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.

**Sample layout options**



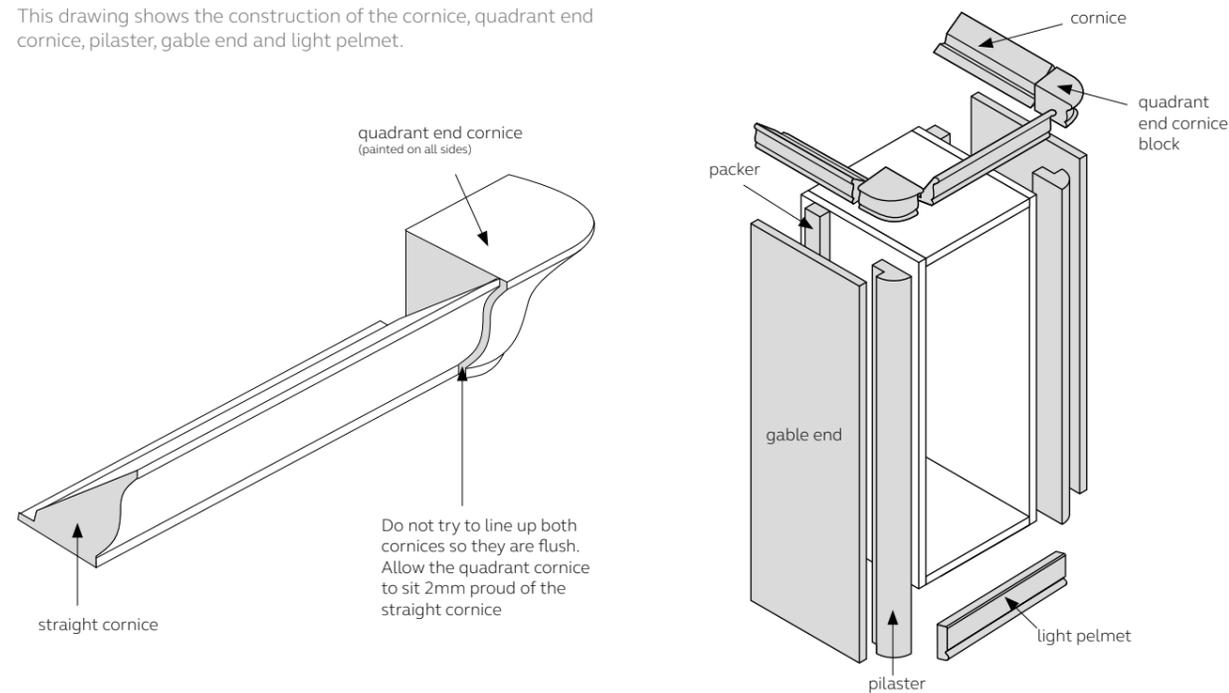
**Quadrant pure curve plinth application**

Ref: PREFIX-CURVEPLINTHSCD



# QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK SELECTED RANGES

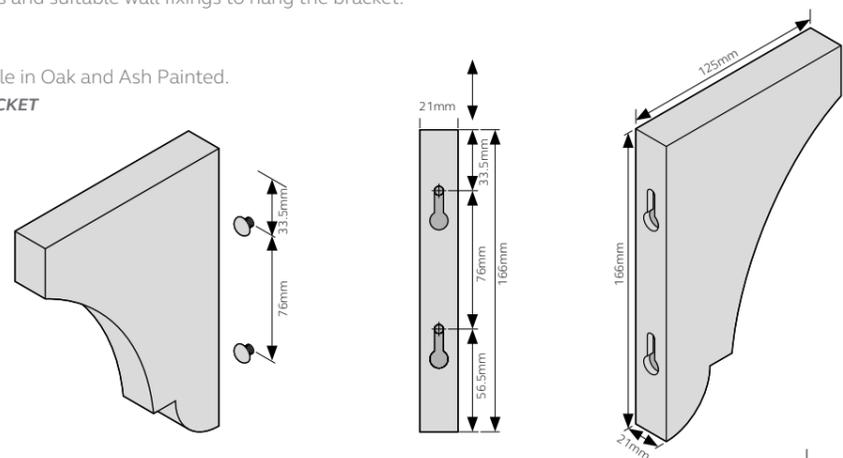
This drawing shows the construction of the cornice, quadrant end cornice, pilaster, gable end and light pelmet.



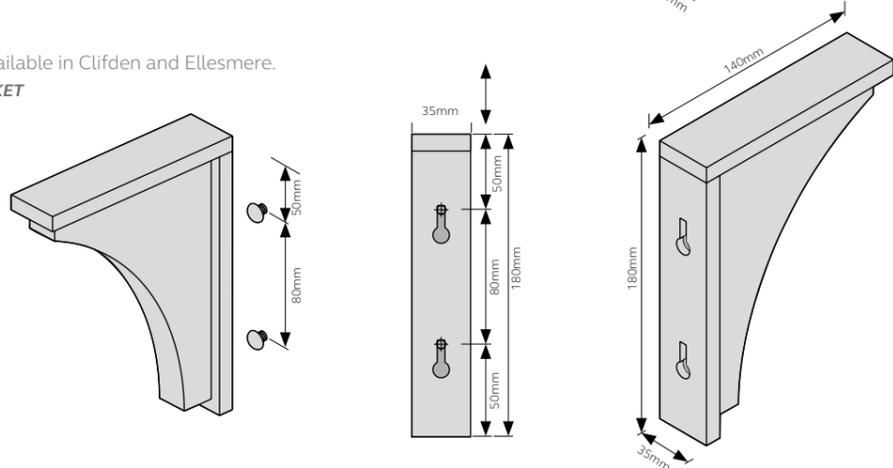
# SHELF BRACKETS

Use roundhead screws and suitable wall fixings to hang the bracket.

**Shelf Bracket** Available in Oak and Ash Painted.  
Ref: PREFIX-SHELFBRACKET



**Shelf Bracket** Available in Clifden and Ellesmere.  
Ref: PREFIX-BRACKET



# TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS SELECTED RANGES

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

**Tray set with chopping boards** EX

The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is ex-stock and excludes housing carcass.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 40mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 232.

Each tray is 60mm (h) x 355mm (w) and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

**Chopping board set** MTO

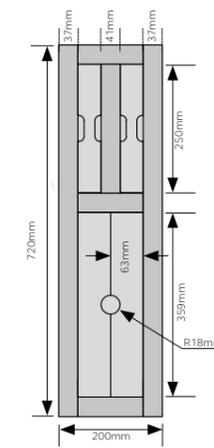
The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

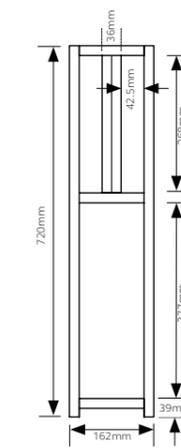
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 40mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 232.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

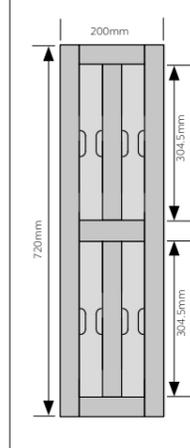
**Tray set & chopping boards**  
Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET



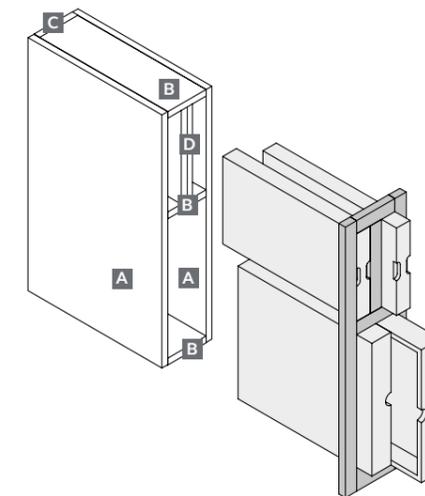
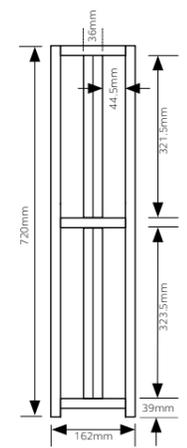
**Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels**



**Chopping board set**  
Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4



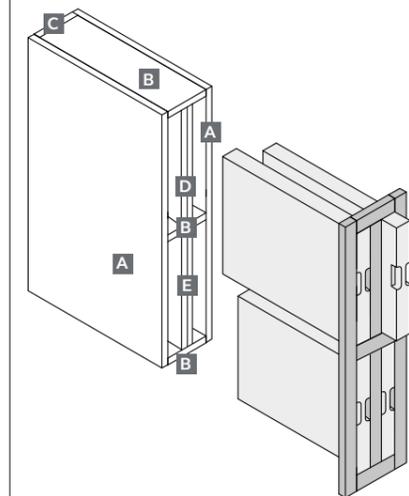
**Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels**



**Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

**Key components for carcass construction**

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)



**Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

**Key components for carcass construction**

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 321.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- E** 2 no. internal panel: 323.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

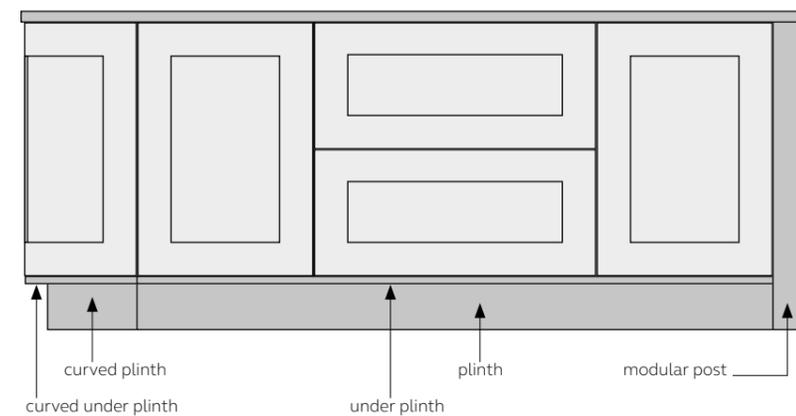
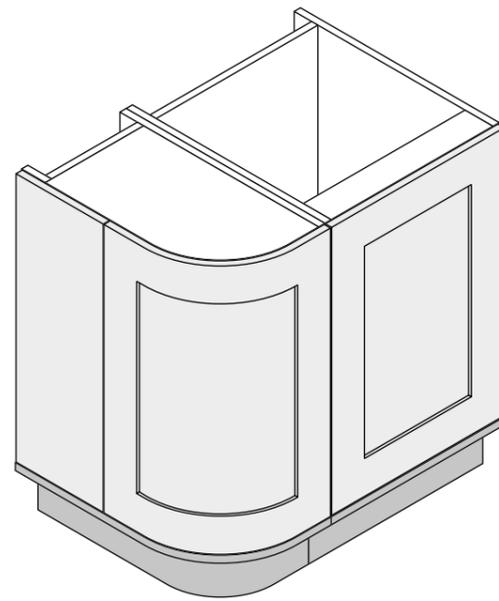
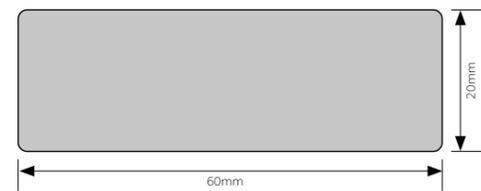
# UNDER PLINTH SELECTED RANGES

The quadrant under plinth is designed to work with quadrant units with a radius of 200mm.

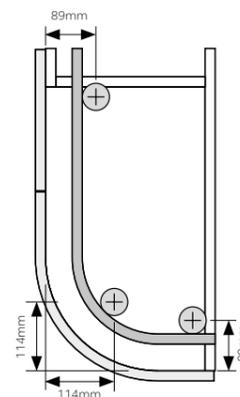
The quadrant door has an internal radius of 200mm and an outer radius of 218mm.

The built-under plinth is positioned flush with the face of the door and may be trimmed to suit different carcass depths.

## Section through under plinth

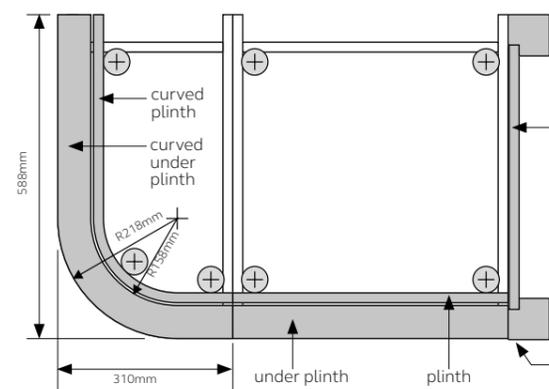


## Leg positions

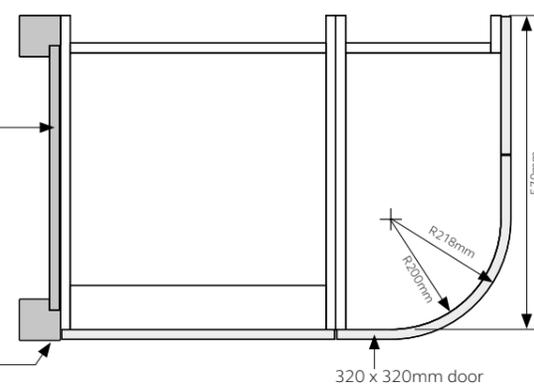


**Please note:** The modular post should be positioned 2mm in front of the under plinth and unit doors.

## View from below

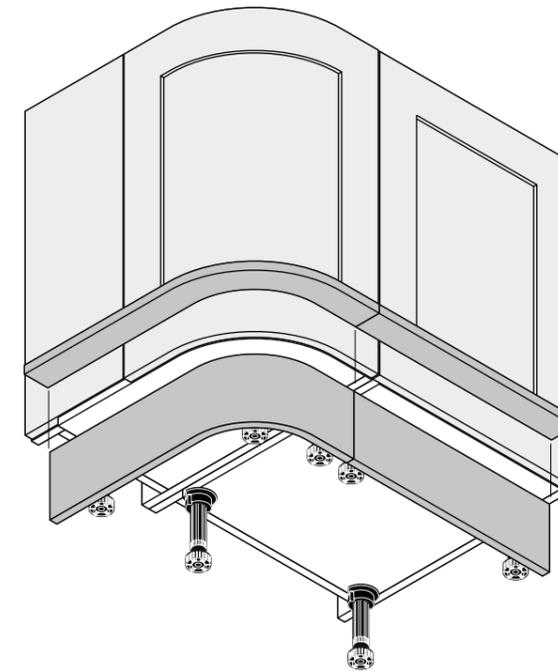


## View from above



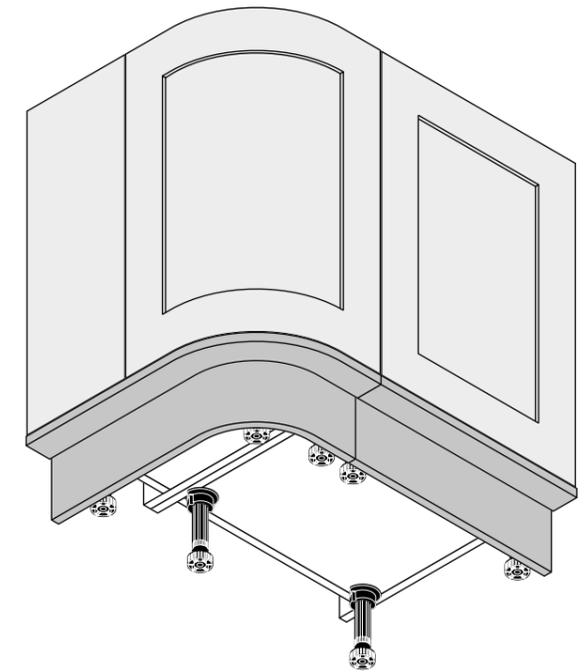
## STEP 1

Install the units and fit the plinth.



## STEP 2

Fit the under-plinth from below with a short-handled screwdriver.



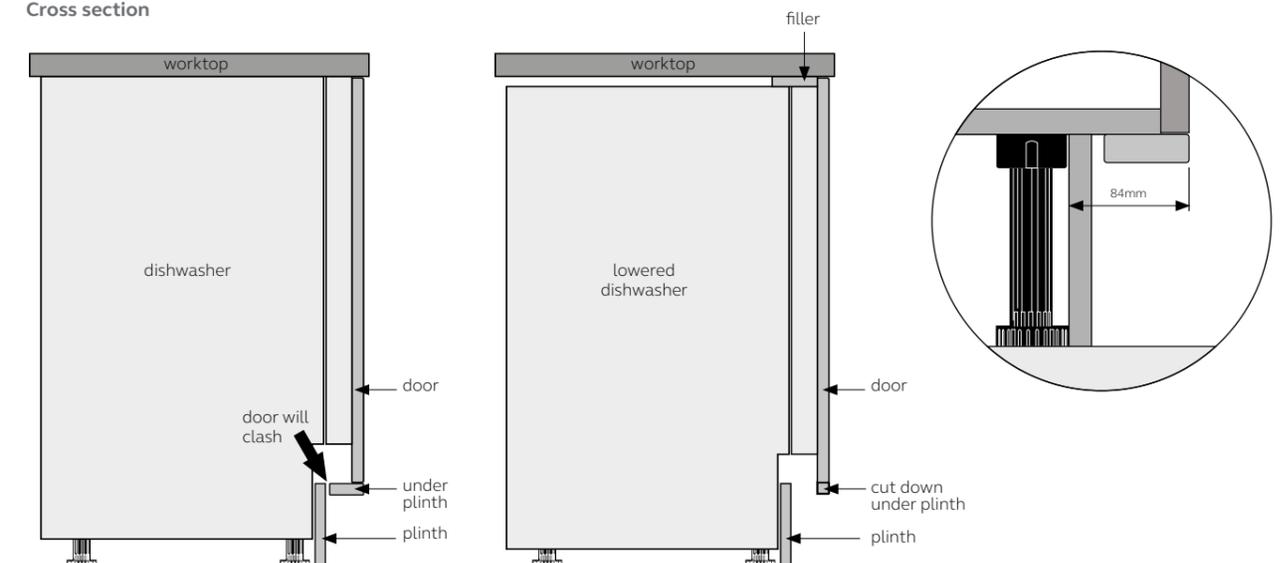
## Dishwasher installation with under plinth

The under plinth moulding may prevent a dishwasher door opening. The simple solution for this is to fit an 18 to 20mm thick filler between the worktop and the dishwasher. This lowers the dishwasher and lifts the bottom of the door as the door moves up over the filler.

Cut down the depth of the plinth moulding and attach it to the underside of the door.

It is recommended that foil is used as a membrane to stop moisture between the filler and the worktop.

## Cross section



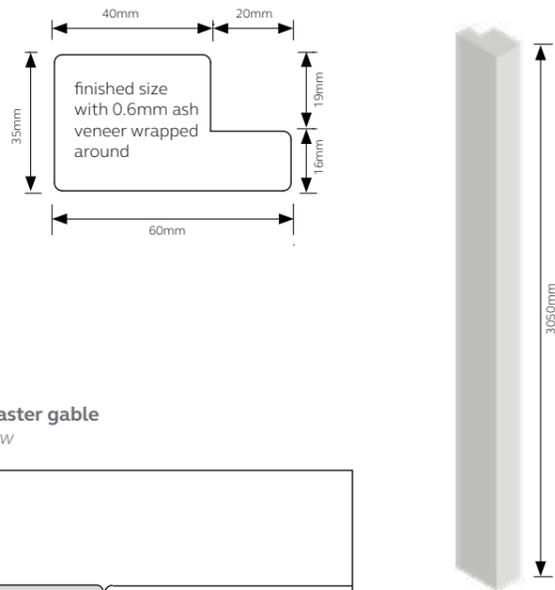
# UNIVERSAL MOULDING SELECT RANGES

The universal moulding has been specially designed to have multiple functions and applications such as:

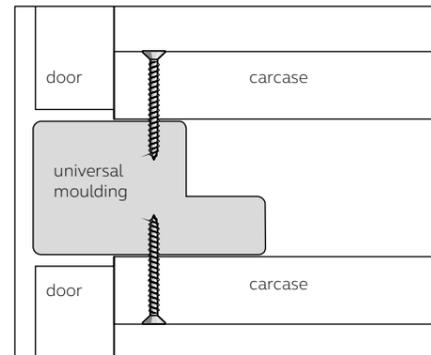
- 1 Light pelmet
- 2 Cornice
- 3 Post for modular gables
- 4 Post for mock Inframe
- 5 Pilaster end mouldings for gable attachments

It can be used for all ash painted ranges and is also available in plain MDF for the Zola painted range. Please ensure to pre-drill and countersink on installation to ensure no splitting.

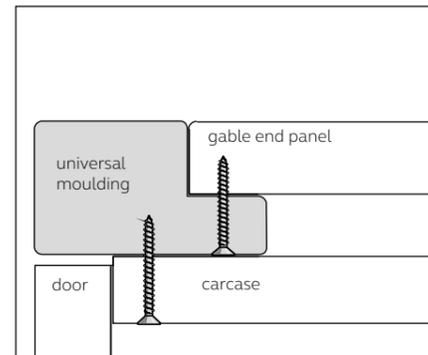
## Universal moulding



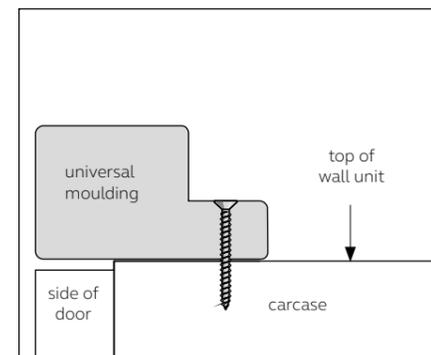
## Mock inframe application ariel view



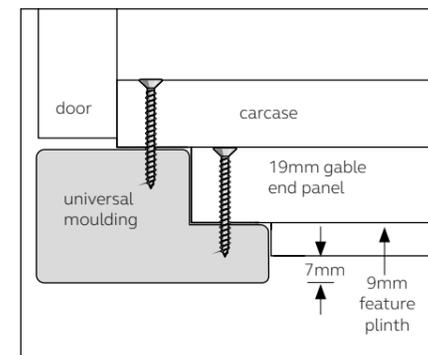
## End pilaster gable ariel view



## Corpel and mock inframe side view



## Modular end panel ariel view



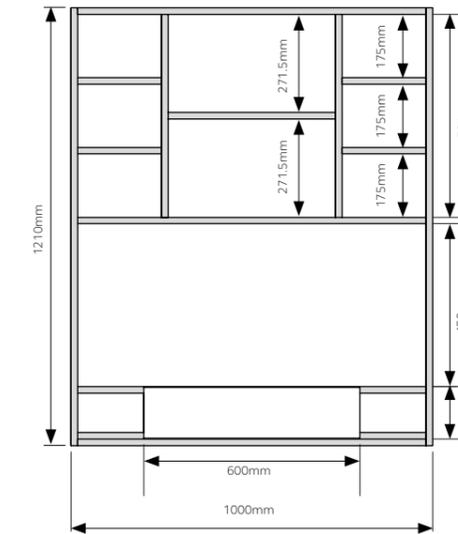
# UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS COFFEE STATION

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

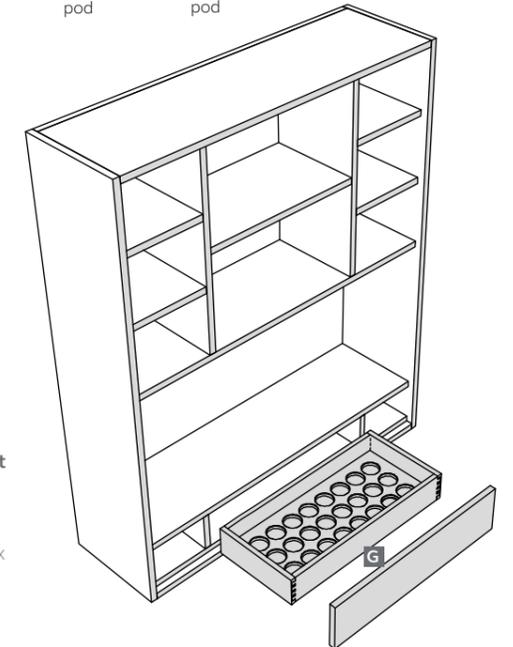
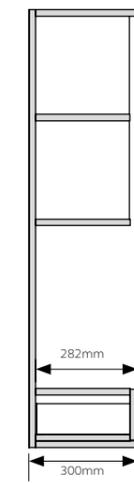
The illustrations below show how to construct an interior coffee station using MFC. Along with this you will need a drawer box and drawer front. It has been designed to be used with a 1000 wide carcass, but any width is achievable.

Optional to a plain drawer box is a coffee pod holder, which will suit free standing coffee appliances. The only two coffee pod brands accommodated are Dolce Gusto and Nespresso. The trays have been designed to accommodate both brands of coffee pods.

## Front elevation



## Side elevation

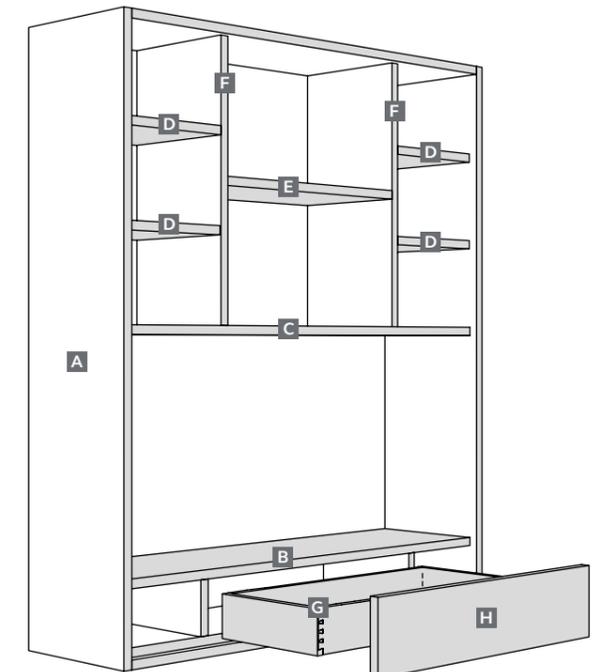


## G Coffee pod holder kit Please refer to Price List

- Includes:**  
Dovetailed drawerbox  
Coffee pod holder

## Key components

- A** 1 no. external carcass: 1210mm(h) x 1000mm(w) x 300mm(d) using 18mm MFC with a 18mm MFC back.
- B** 1 no. bottom section carcass: 145mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 262mm(d) 3 aperture: 182mm(h) x 564mm(w) x 182mm (d) using 18mm MFC
- C** 1 no. large shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- D** 4 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 232mm(w) x 262mm (d)
- E** 1 no. medium shelf: 18mm(h) x 464mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- F** 2 no. vertical divider: 714mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- G** 1 no. coffee pod dovetail drawer: 85mm(h) x 552mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- H** 1 no. drawerfront: 140mm(h) x 597mm(w)



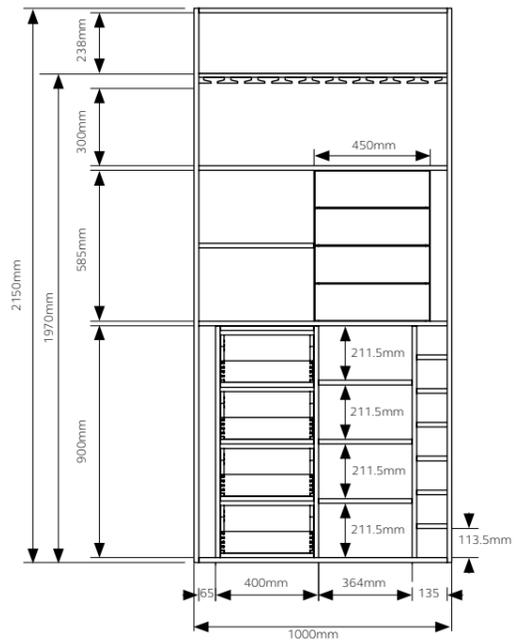
# UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

## LARDER UNIT OPTIONS MTO

Below shows how to make up a larder unit with 18mm carcass material and a selection of square and sloped drawer boxes together with drawerfronts and wine glass holder.

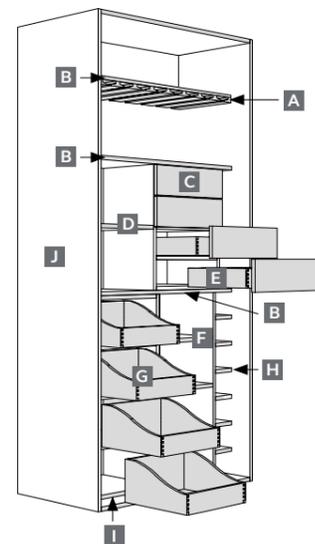
The larder unit is designed to be housed inside a 1000mm wide unit, however it can be adapted to different widths depending on your design.

### Front elevation



### Key components

- A** 1 no. glass holder: 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d) - see page 234 for application information.
- B** 3 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- C** 4 no. drawerfront: 140mm(h) x 445mm(w)
- D** 1 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 447mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- E** 4 no. drawerbox: 85mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 450mm(d)
- F** 3 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 364mm (w) x 470mm(d)
- G** 4 no. sloped drawerbox: 185mm(h) x 350mm (w) x 450mm(d)
- H** 6 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 117mm (w) x 470mm(d)
- I** 1 no. internal carcass: 900mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- J** 1 no. external carcass: 2150mm(h) x 1000mm(w) x 570mm(d)

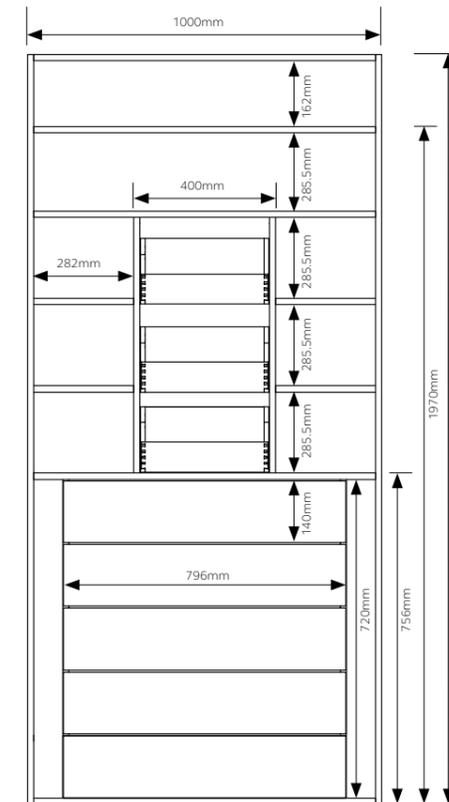


**A** The wine glass holder is supplied as a pack of 10 no. 50 x 85 x 250mm units which are fixed to the underside of a shelf - see page 234 for further details

- A** Glass Holder  
Ref: *LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER*
- C** Drawerfront  
Ref: *prefix-140447*
- E** Drawerbox  
Ref: *LT-450CUTDRAWER*
- G** Sloped Drawerbox  
Ref: *LT-400SLOPEDRAWER*

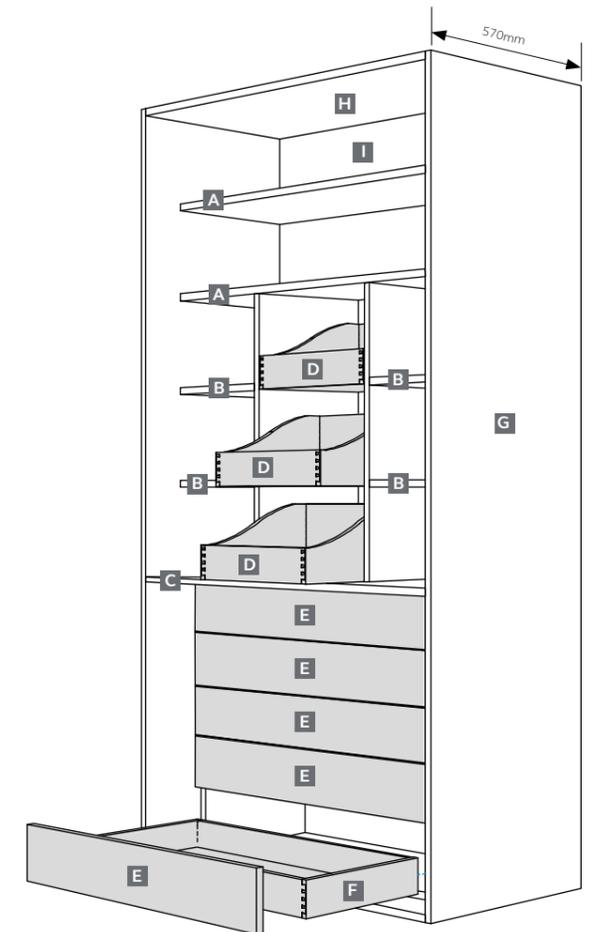
Below shows how to make up a larder unit with 18mm carcass material and a selection of square or sloped dovetail drawerboxes together with drawerfronts.

The larder unit is designed to be housed inside a 1000mm wide unit, however it can be adapted to different widths depending on your design.



### Key Components

- A** 2 no. large shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- B** 4 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 282mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- C** 1 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- D** 3 no. sloped dovetail drawer: 185mm(h) x 350mm(w) x 450mm(d) - LT-400SLOPEDRAWER
- E** 5 no. drawerfronts: 140mm(h) x 796mm(w) x 20mm(d)
- F** 5 no. dovetail drawerbox: 85mm(h) x 750mm(w) x 450mm(d) - LT-800CUTDRAWER
- G** 2 no. carcass gables: 2150/1970mm(h) x 570mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- H** 2 no. carcass top/base: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- I** 1 no. carcass back: 2150/1970mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- J** 2 no. vertical divider: 892.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 470mm(d)



# UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT

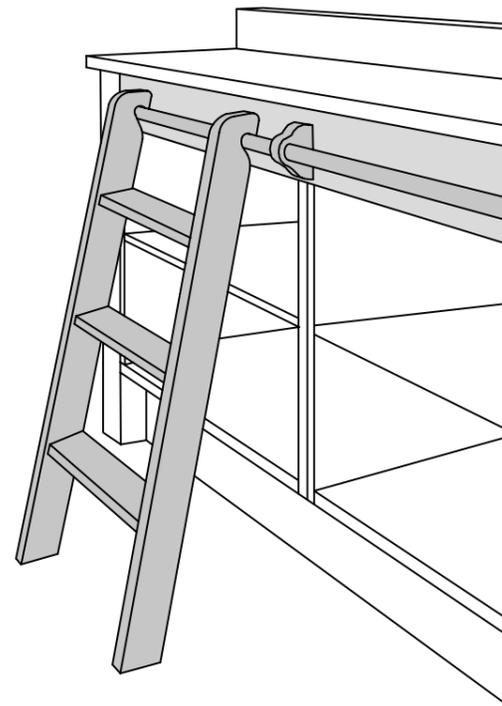
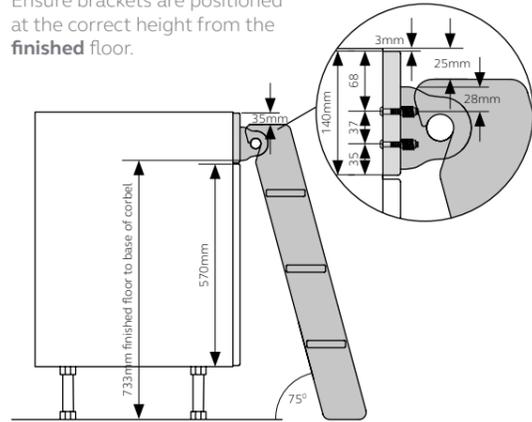
MTO

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

## STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLANT-ON FITTING

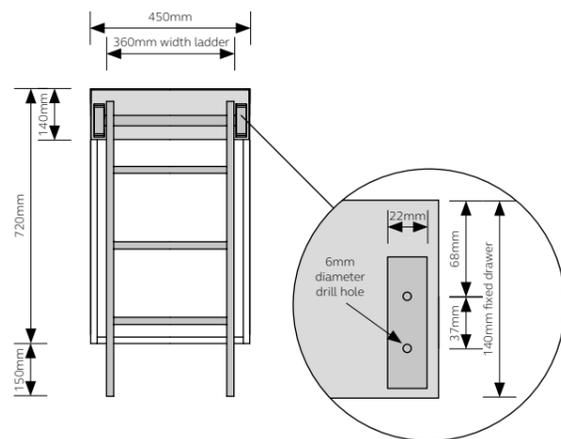
### Step 1

Ensure brackets are positioned at the correct height from the finished floor.



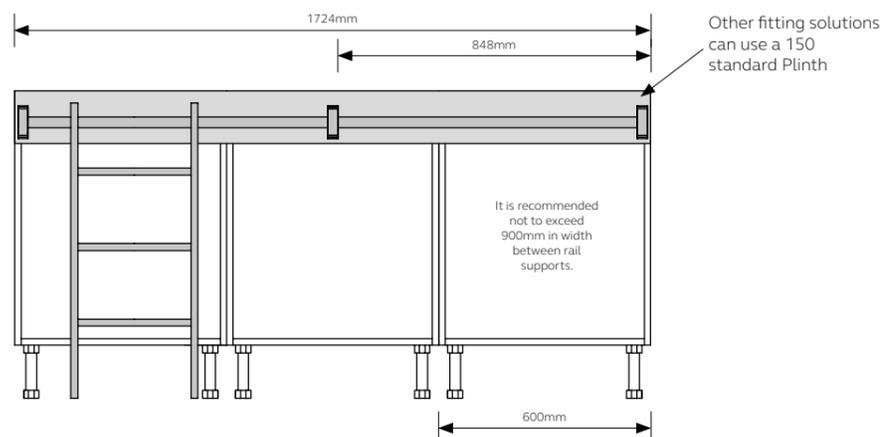
### Step 2

Ensure the drill holes are correct for the end brackets. Drill hole needs to be 6mm diameter (narrowest unit size 450mm).



### Step 3

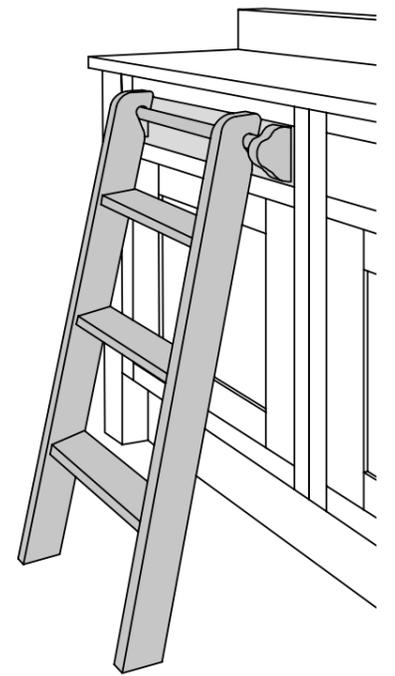
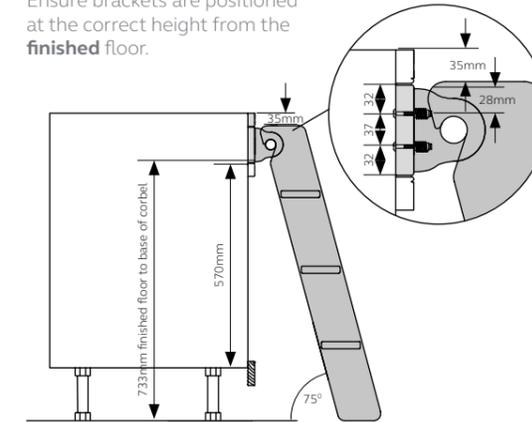
Fitting multiple units each pack contains:  
- 1 trimmable towel rail 1800 long  
- 2 end brackets  
- 1 centre support bracket



## STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR INFRAME FITTING

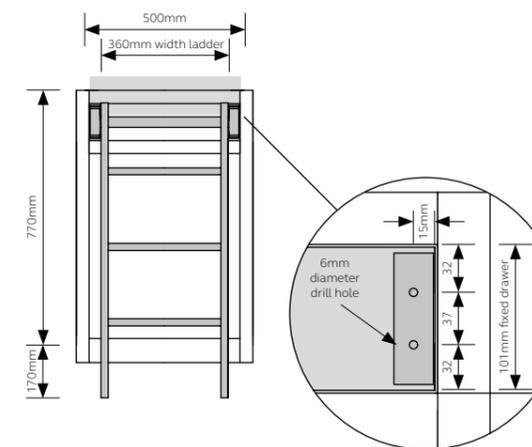
### Step 1

Ensure brackets are positioned at the correct height from the finished floor.



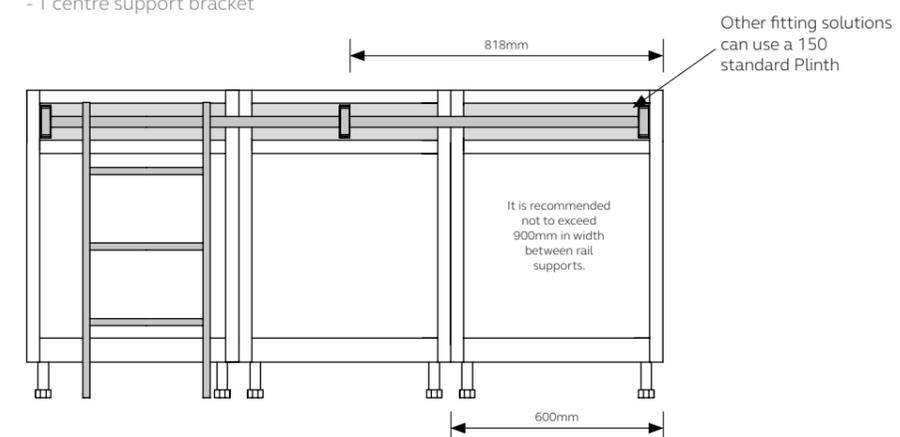
### Step 2

Ensure the drill holes are correct for the end brackets. Drill hole needs to be 6mm diameter (narrowest unit size 500mm).



### Step 3

Fitting multiple units each pack contains:  
- 1 trimmable towel rail 1800 long  
- 2 end brackets  
- 1 centre support bracket



# UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

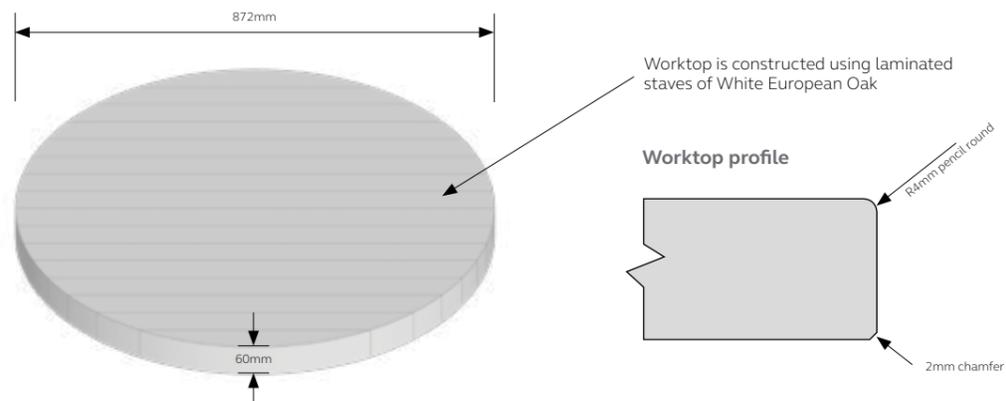
## TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD MTO

The **872mm diameter** timber top is used with the Quadrant Barrel Unit and is designed to overlap the exterior of the quadrant doors by 15mm.

Made from linear staves of white European oak and are 60mm thick as standard. Please ensure the timber top is evenly oiled on top and bottom. Failure to do so will result in the distortion (twisted or bowed) of the timber.

**Due to its purpose as a food preparation area we do not finish our timber tops with chemical lacquers. They should only ever be finished/coated with natural oils such as danish or linseed oil. Timber tops need at least one coat applied within one week of delivery to prevent distortion of timber.**

872mm diameter  
Ref: **OK-872DIATOP**



## PREPARATION FOR USE

### Surface Preparation

As with any coating, surface preparation is extremely important in obtaining a satisfactory end result.

Oil may be applied to previously oiled surfaces. On previously stained or dyed surfaces it is advisable to test a small area first to make sure that the oil will produce the desired result.

Waxed finishes and all dirt and grease should be removed with white spirit on a rag using vigorous agitation.

To ensure proper drying the temperature should be above 10°C and oil should not be applied in damp conditions. Do not apply in direct sunlight.

### Method

The 'wet on wet', single day application method. This method allows oil to be completely applied during the course of a single day and the wood to be ready to use after 48 hours.

The idea of this method is to keep the wood surface 'wet' with oil for at least an hour until it has fully absorbed enough oil to provide a natural protective coating from deep within the wood.

- 1 Apply three liberal coats of oil, one after another, using a lint-free cloth until the block has stopped absorption and remains 'wet' looking. After 20 minutes repeat the application.
- 2 After another 20 minutes, apply more oil. By this stage the oil will not soak in as much and the block will look really wet with an obvious coating of oil on the surface.

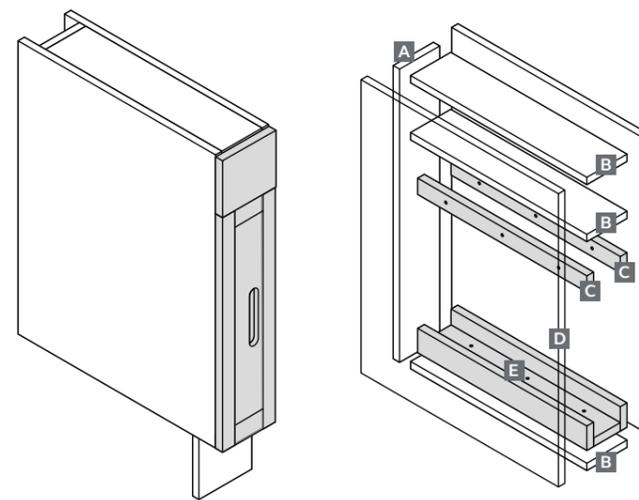
- 3 After another 20 minutes, remove all the remaining oil with a clean rag, leaving a clean surface.
- 4 Leave the surface for one hour and then wipe over again to remove any oil that might have exuded back out of the pores of the wood. If there are any obvious dry areas, use more oil on those areas only at this stage.
- 5 After another hour wipe the surface again (there should be no obvious signs of surface oil at this stage) leaving the surface dry to the touch, with a pleasant low sheen finish.
- 6 Leave the board at room temperature for 48 hours before using it, allowing the oil to cure.
- 7 Any 'nibs' or dust on the surface of the wood during oiling cannot be removed with this method of application until the wood has been left to dry for at least 24 hours. The particles should then be removed with a very fine grade wire wool (0000 grade).
- 8 The performance of oil will continue to improve naturally for a week or two after application. We recommend that wood should not be subject to heavy use, and any water or other spills should be wiped off immediately.

# UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

## TRAY & SPICE DRAWER / SELECT RANGES

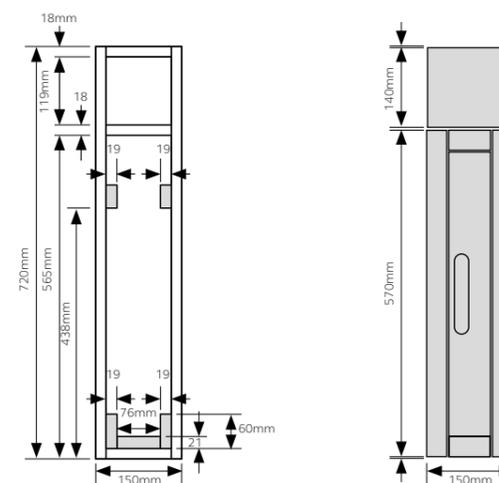
ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

The tray with spice drawer is supplied with the frame, drawer guide and spacers for fixing to a 150mm wide carcass.



### Tray Guide & Spacer Fixing

The tray guide and spacers should be fitted in the position shown below, flush with the cabinet front.

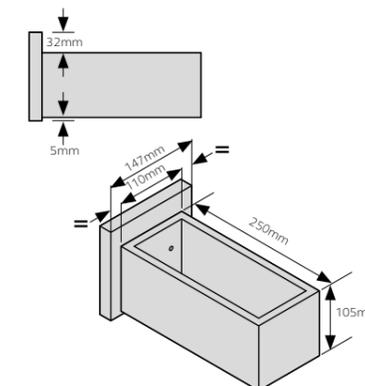


### Carcass components

- A** 1 no. back panel: 114 x 720mm
- B** 3 no. shelf: 114 x 500mm
- C** 2 no. spacer: 19 x 40 x 480mm
- D** 2 no. end panel: 560 x 720mm
- E** 1 no. drawer guide: 114 x 60 x 480mm

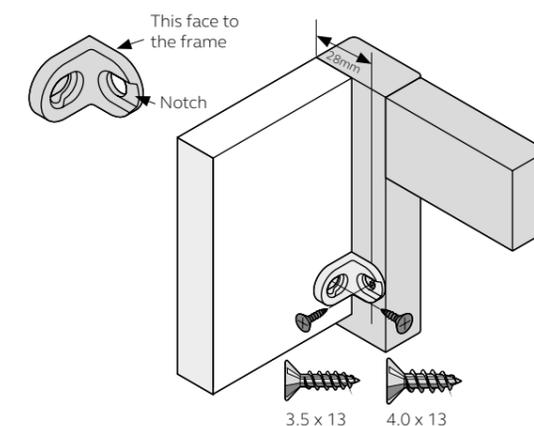
### Spice Drawer Fascia Fixing

The fascia for the spice drawer should be fitted in the position shown.



### Frame Fixing Bracket

Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcass. Two different sizes of screws are used.

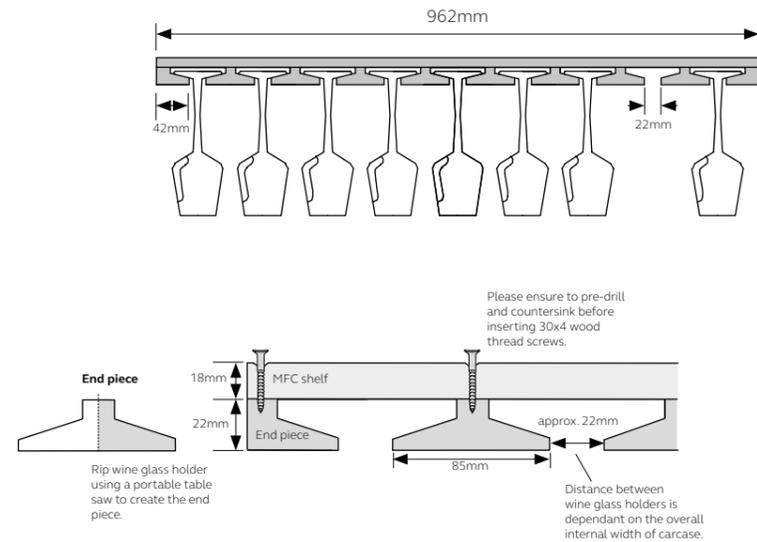
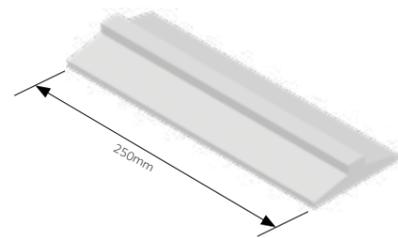


# UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

## WINE GLASS HOLDER

Wine glass holder comes in a pack of 10 lengths. It is supplied at a size of 22mm(h) x 80mm(w) x 250mm(d) but can be trimmed to suit. The lengths are fitted to the pre-existing carcass shelf. They are machined out of white oak and finished with a natural lacquer.

**Wine glass holder**  
Ref: LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## BRACKETS & HINGES

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

### Frame Fixing Brackets

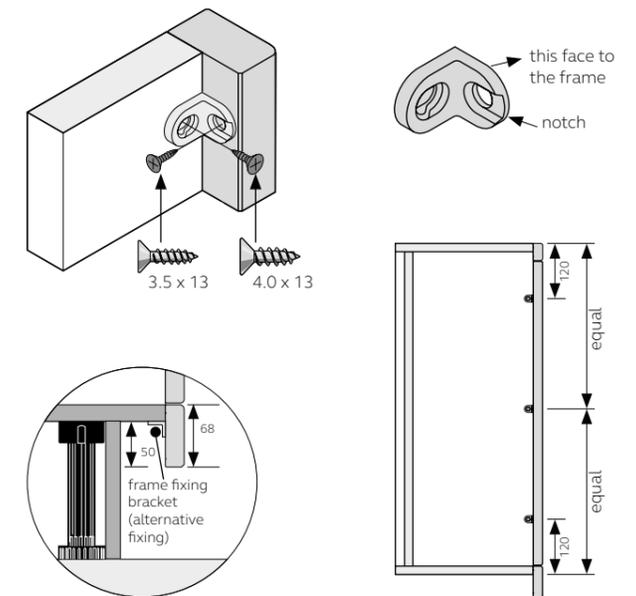
Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcass.

Two different sizes of screws are used:

- 1 Fix the brackets to the frame using 3.5 x 13mm screws. The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame. As the frame is made of very hard timber, it is necessary to pilot drill and countersink for the screws.
- 2 Position the frame on the carcass and fix with 4.0 x 13mm screws into the sides of the carcass. The fittings are designed to pull the frame tight against the carcass as the screws are tightened.

The brackets are usually used on the sides of the unit and should be between 200mm and 300mm apart. When door stops are used opposite hinges, these can replace the closest brackets on the side of the carcass.

On the drawer units the packers are in the way, so fix the frames across the rear of their top and bottom rails, to the carcass top rails and base panels.



### Concealed Hinges

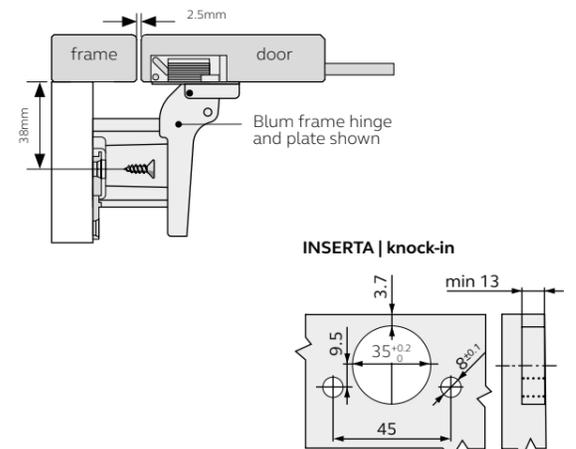
Concealed hinges can be used to hinge the working doors and are fitted behind the frame using an extended mounting plate. Other types of hinges may require different drilling. Refer to their manufacturer's instructions.

It is necessary to fit door stops on the side opposite the hinges, each with a door buffer. Fit two door stops per door.

Fixed frame doors should be fitted with standard concealed hinges, fitted as usual for a plant on door. Please note that screws have been used during the manufacture of the fixed frames and will need to be removed before drilling for the concealed hinges. Drilling to be amended accordingly.

Concealed hinges are not recommended for use on the countertop larder or with the quadrant units.

Blum Hinge 71B3750  
Mounting plate 175H9190.22  
Assuming frame 36mm wide & cabinet side 18mm thick



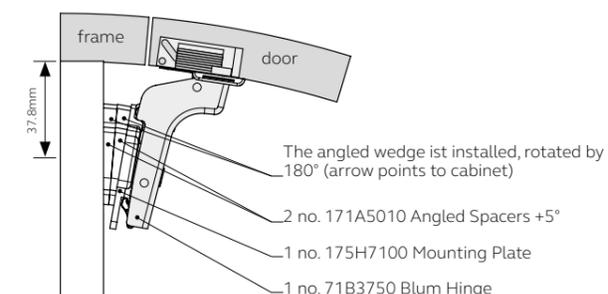
### Concealed Hinges (curved doors)

**Please note:** The Large Double Curved Doorset and the Quadrant Barrel and Chopping Board need a special concealed hinge when hanging the door and frame.

Amerock hinges can also be used and available via order form.

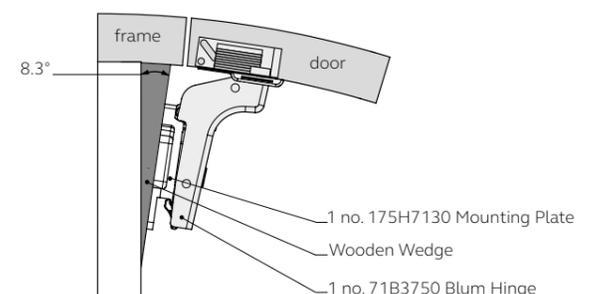
#### Option 1

3mm drilling distance (20.5mm centre) required for 35mm boss hole.



#### Option 2

Using wooden wedge filler. 3mm drilling distance (20.5mm centre) required for 35mm boss hole.



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

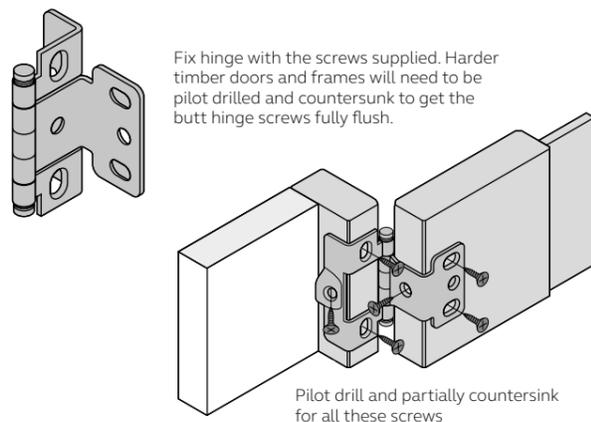
## BRACKETS & HINGES

### Amerock Hinges

Amerock hinges are more traditionally used to hang doors but they cannot be used with integrated (appliance) doors.

On the side opposite the hinges, it is necessary to fit door stops. A door stop will replace a frame fixing bracket.

Doors with butt hinges need to be fitted with magnetic catches. Drill the back of the doors at the same level as the door stop plates and magnetic catches with spacer washers.

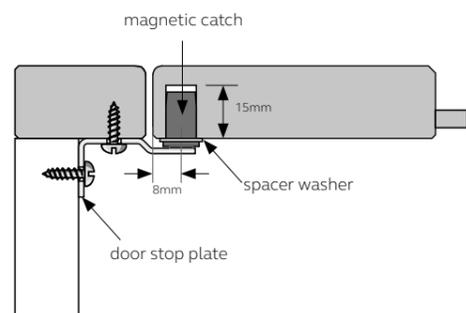


### Door stops plates, magnetic catches & spacer washers

Door stop plates are fitted on the side opposite the hinges and can be used in place of some of the frame fixing brackets.

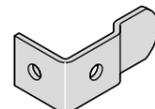
Doors fitted with butt hinges need to use magnetic catches. Drill the back of the doors with an 8mm or 8.5mm drill bit at the same level as the door stop plates and fit magnetic catches with spacer washers.

Doors fitted with concealed hinges need to be fitted with a door buffer only.



Fix drawer stop with 3.5 x 12mm roundhead screws. Harder timber doors and frames will need to be pilot drilled.

Door stop plate



Magnetic catch



Spacer washer



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## CANOPY

The Belgravia canopy is supplied in two sizes:

- 1 1200mm wide (ex-stock), trimmable to 1000mm;
- 2 1400mm wide (made to order), trimmable to 1200mm.

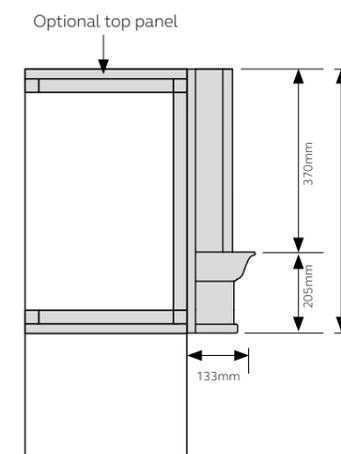
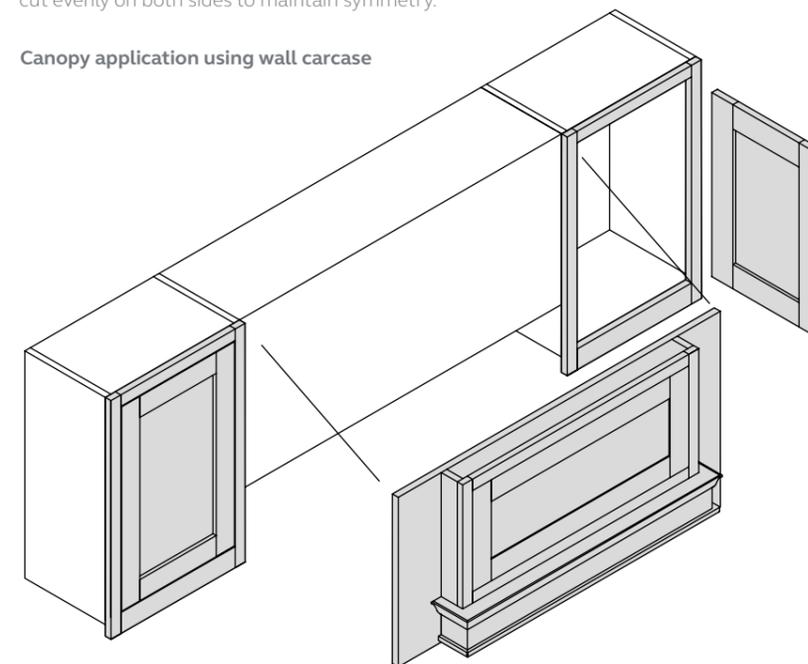
It is designed to fit the softwood frame or canopy carcass supplied by the manufacturer of your chosen extractor fan.

The width of the canopy back panel can be cut down and should be cut evenly on both sides to maintain symmetry.

Below illustrates the installation of the canopy between carcasses. However, you can use 960 x 360 end panels (edged all round) to create a stand alone canopy by cutting them to size and fitting them either side.

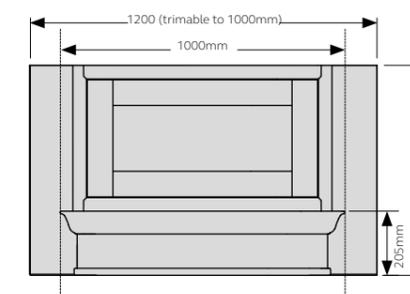
**A canopy base is supplied as standard.**

### Canopy application using wall carcass



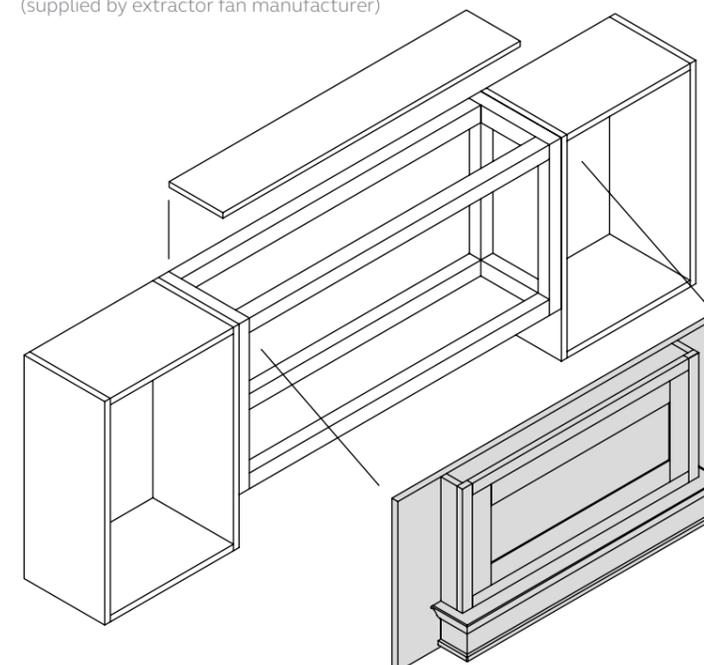
### 1200mm wide canopy

Ref: PREFIX-CANOPY



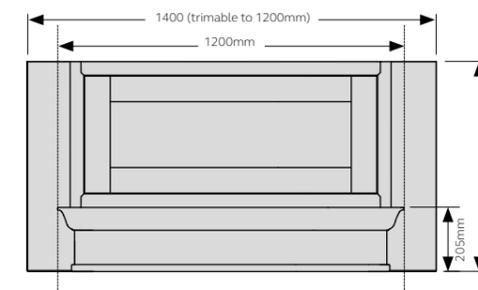
### Canopy application using softwood frame

(supplied by extractor fan manufacturer)



### 1400mm wide canopy

Ref: PREFIX-1400CANOPY MTO



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## CORNER DOOR SETS

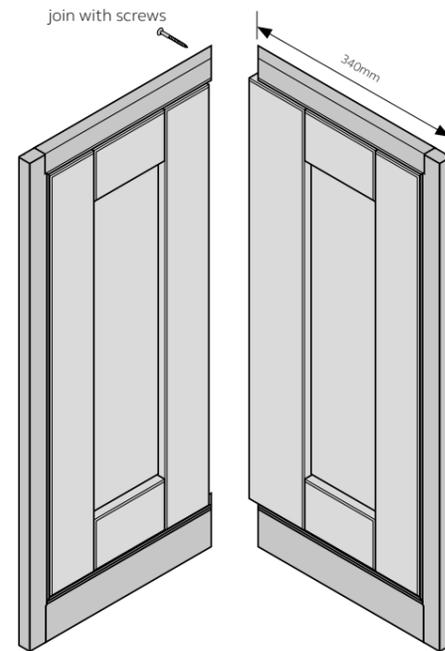
There are three corner door set sizes available:

- 770 x 300 x 300mm for use on a 600 x 600 x 300mm corner wall unit (ex stock) **Ref: 770300CRDSETDS8**
- 770 x 340 x 340mm for use on a 900 x 900 x 560mm corner base unit (ex stock) **Ref: 770340CRDSETDS8**
- 950 x 300 x 300mm for use on a 600 x 600 x 300mm corner wall unit (made to order) **REF: 950300CRDSETDS8**

If using 570 deep carcass the corner unit must be 910 x 910mm, see below.

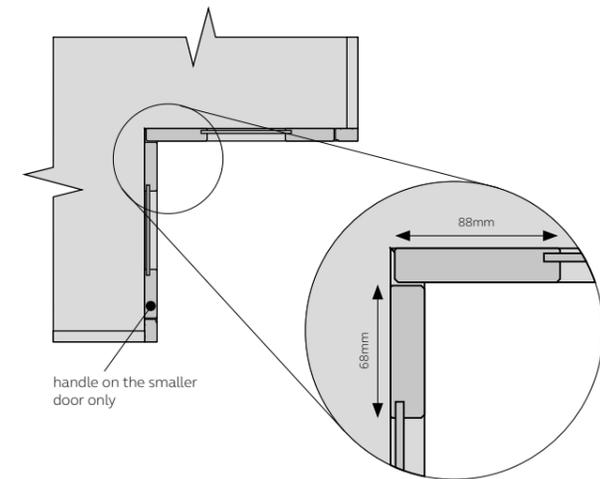
These corner door sets are designed to dispense with the need for a corner post. With this aim, one door is manufactured with a 20mm wider stile to conceal any gaps.

Doors may be fitted with either Amerock or concealed hinges. Doors are supplied flat packed and require jointing at the mitres when installing.

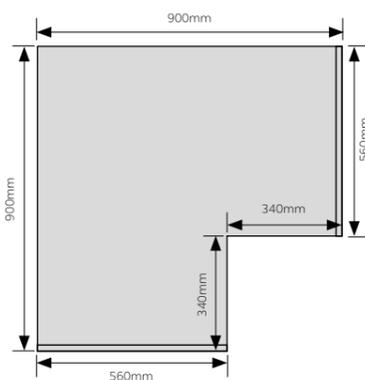


### Norwegian corner doorset

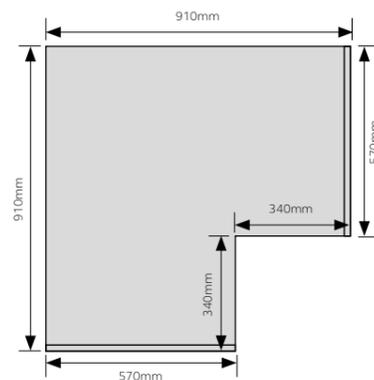
One door is 20mm wider than the other, giving the appearance whilst closed that both stiles are the same width.



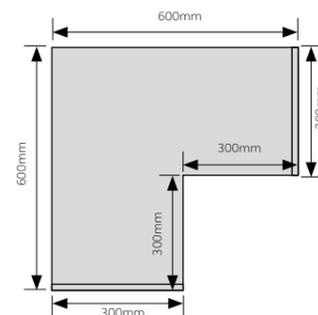
### 560mm base unit



### 570mm base unit



### 600mm wall unit



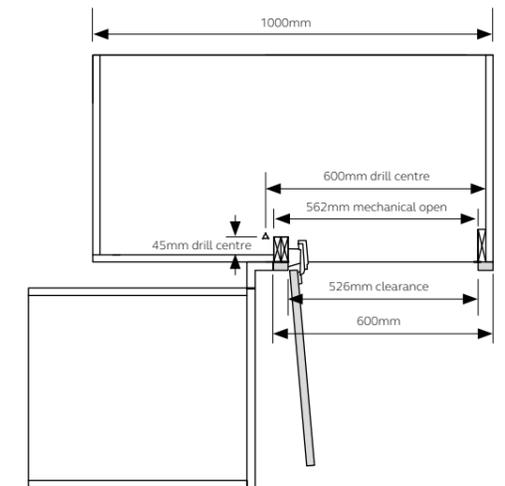
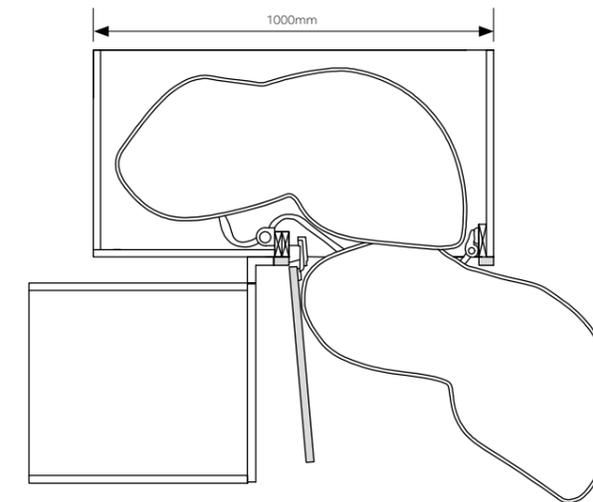
# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## CORNER PULL-OUT INSTALLATION

A popular solution for blind corners is the corner pull-out. The corner pull-out, like many appliance fittings, was designed primarily for the lay-on door market and not for inframe fittings. However, this elegant, practical solution is shown below for the purposes of Inframe installation and outlines which the corner pull-out set goes with which Belgravia doorset.

### Belgravia inframe application

Standard 1000mm unit with VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx on a 600mm wide inframe.



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## DOVETAIL DRAWER BOXES MTO

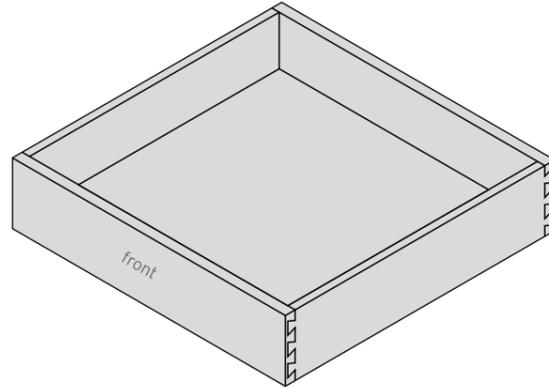
The dovetail drawer boxes come in two different height sizes: 85mm high for cutlery; and 185mm for pan drawers. A matrix of standard sizes is available on page 314.

Based on the two most widely used drawer box runner systems available, we show how to calculate a drawer box width depending on which drawer box system you are using.

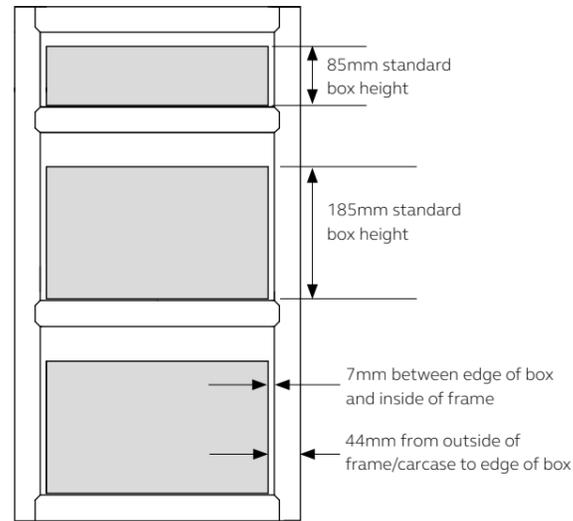
All drawer boxes are made from 14mm thick solid European white oak and come complete with lapped dovetail joints.

On all base units the depth is a standard 454mm. This measurement will suit both runner systems.

Dovetail drawer boxes work with Blum or Hettich runner systems. **Please specify on order form which drawer runner system you are using.**



### Blum Tandem box runners Hettich Quadro box runners

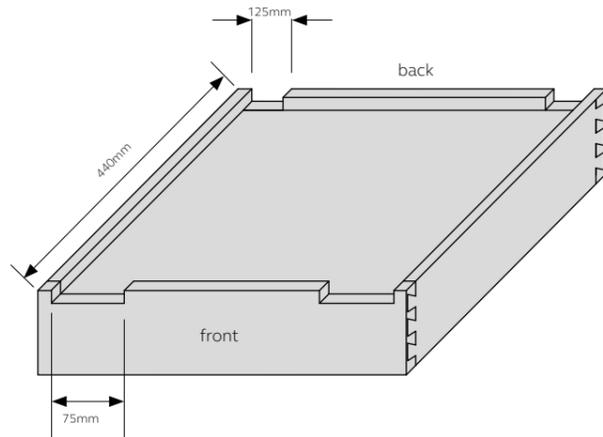


Blum MOVENTO Full Extension  
450mm - 760H4500S

Blum MOVENTO Locking Device  
Left - T51.7601 L  
Right - T51.7601 R

Optional depth adjuster for inset/in-frame applications  
Left - 298.7601  
Right - 298.7601

### Underside of drawer box for Blum MOVENTO/TANDEM runners (Max 16mm drawer sides)



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## FEATURE END PANELS

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

Feature end panels are available for base units, wall units, dressers and larder units. The widths are produced oversized by 5mm for wall scribing purposes. They are designed to sit flush with the face of the frame and because of this it is advised that they are not used in conjunction with quadrant end mouldings. All feature end panels are 19mm thick.

### Base & larder feature end panels

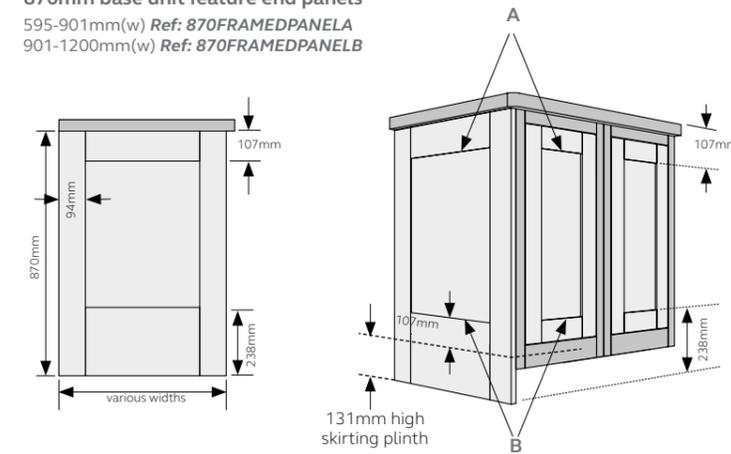
The bottom of the feature end panel's top rail is designed to run in line with the bottom of the door's top rail - see **A**.

The top of the feature end panel's bottom rail is designed to run in line with the top of the door's bottom rail - see **B**. Panel width is to suit 570mm deep carcasses, scribe more if using 560mm deep carcase.

Base and larder feature end panels are designed to suit both moulded skirting and standard plinth applications.

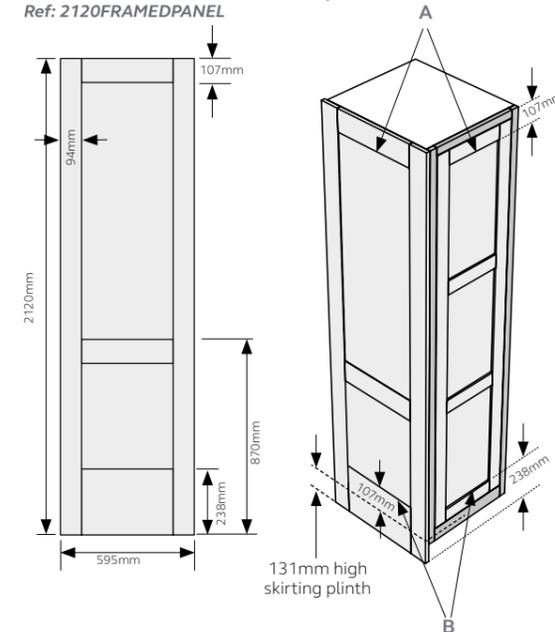
### 870mm base unit feature end panels

595-901mm(w) Ref: 870FRAMEDPANELA  
901-1200mm(w) Ref: 870FRAMEDPANELB



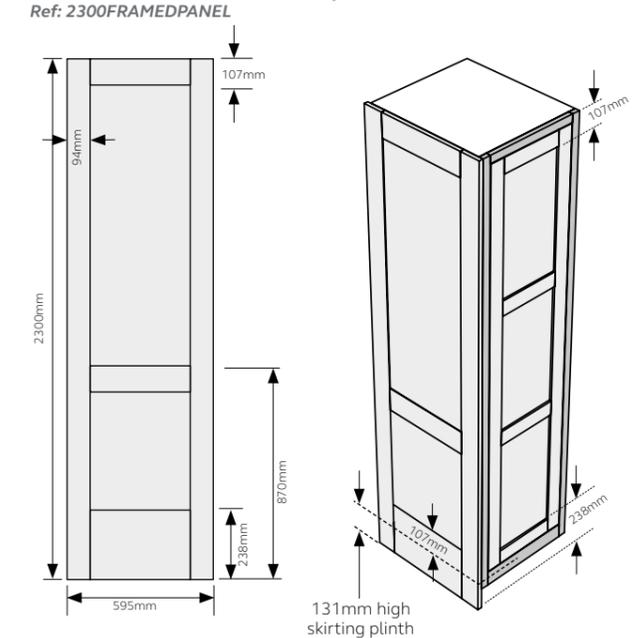
### 2120mm larder unit feature end panel

Ref: 2120FRAMEDPANEL



### 2300mm larder unit feature end panel

Ref: 2300FRAMEDPANEL



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

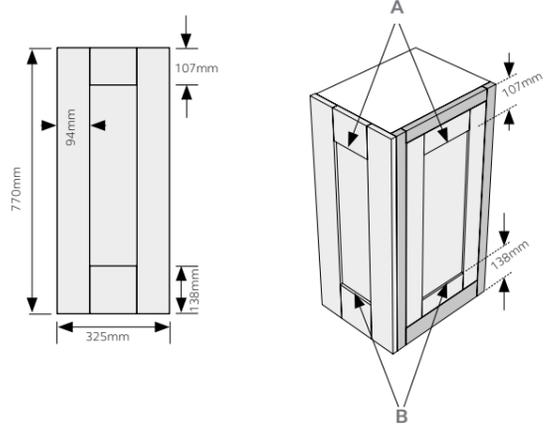
## FEATURE END PANELS

### Wall & dresser feature end panels

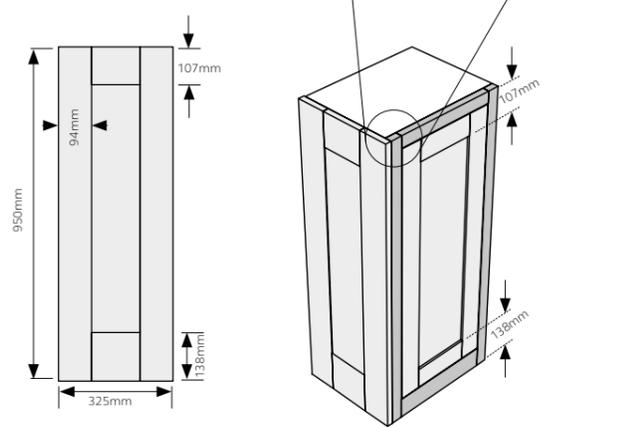
The bottom of the feature end panel's top rail is designed to run in line with the bottom of the door's top rail - see **A**.

The top of the feature end panel's bottom rail is designed to run in line with the top of the door's bottom rail - see **B**. Panel width is to suit 300mm deep carcasses.

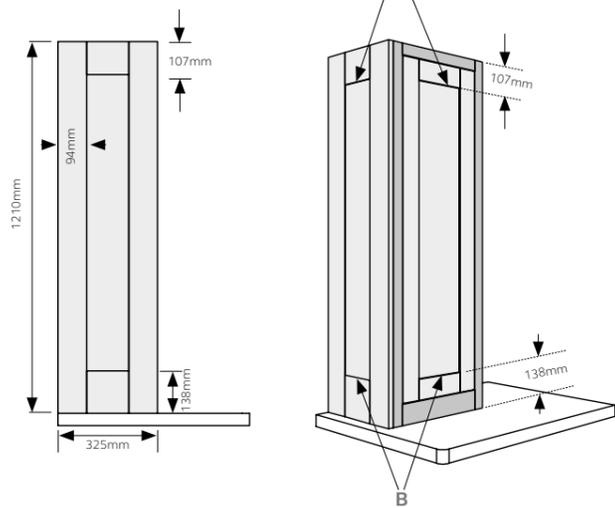
**770mm wall unit feature end panel**  
Ref: 770FRAMEDPANEL



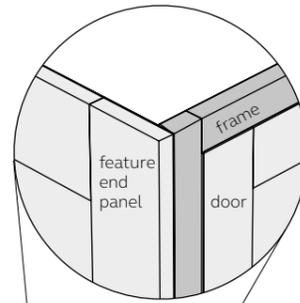
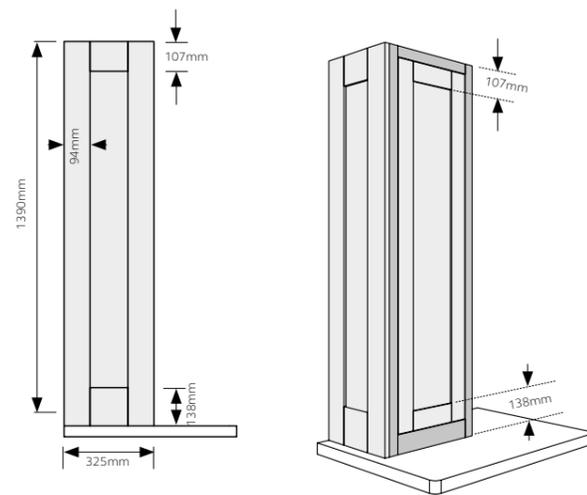
**950mm wall unit feature end panel**  
Ref: 950FRAMEDPANEL



**1210mm dresser feature end panel**  
Ref: 1210FRAMEDPANEL



**1390mm dresser feature end panel**  
Ref: 1390FRAMEDPANEL



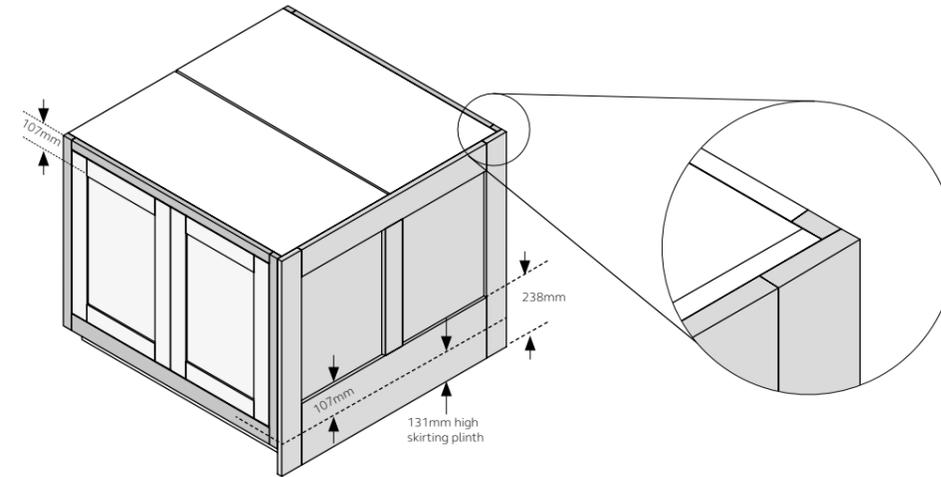
# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## FEATURE END PANELS MTO

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

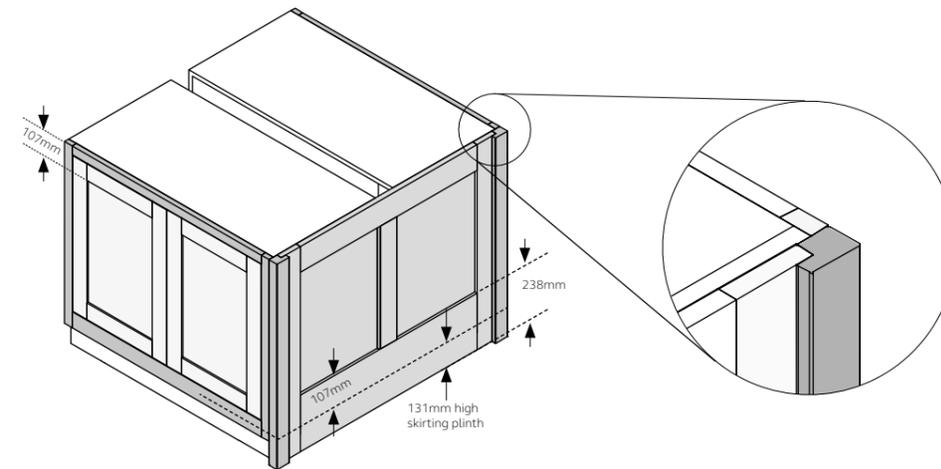
Feature island end panels are available made to order in any width, please see pricelist for further information. The top rail will always be a constant 107mm whilst the bottom rail is a constant 238mm. The outside vertical stiles are 94mm in width.

### Island unit no post solution



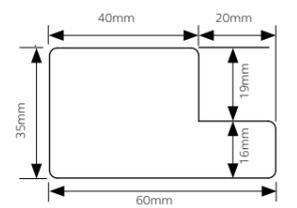
- Simply order your end panel with a measurement of the overall carcass depth plus 40mm (frame depth of 20mm x 2).

### Island unit with universal moulding solution

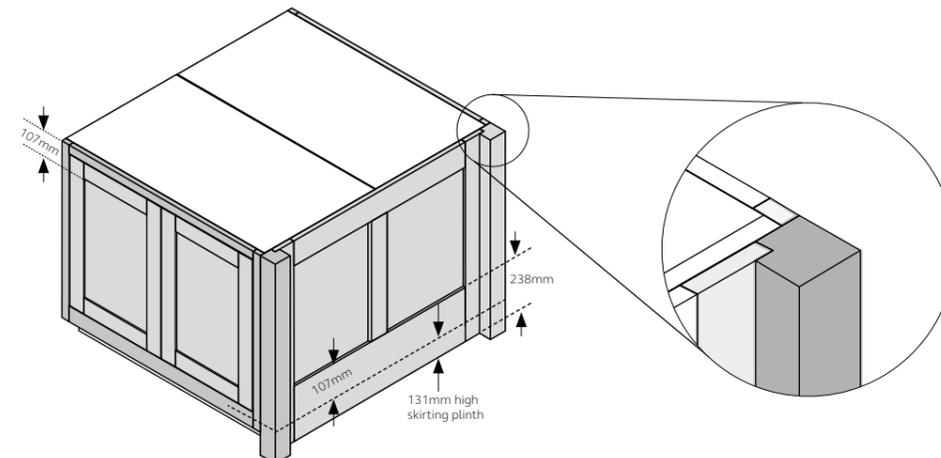


- If using the universal moulding, calculate the panel width as per option 1 above and then deduct 80mm (40mm rebate x 2) from the width to have the panel positioned within the rebate of the universal moulding.

### Universal moulding dimensions

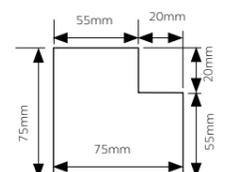


### Island unit modular post solution



- If using the modular post, calculate the panel width as per option 1 above and then deduct 110mm (55mm rebate x 2) from the width to have the panel positioned within the rebate of the universal moulding.

### Modular post dimensions



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

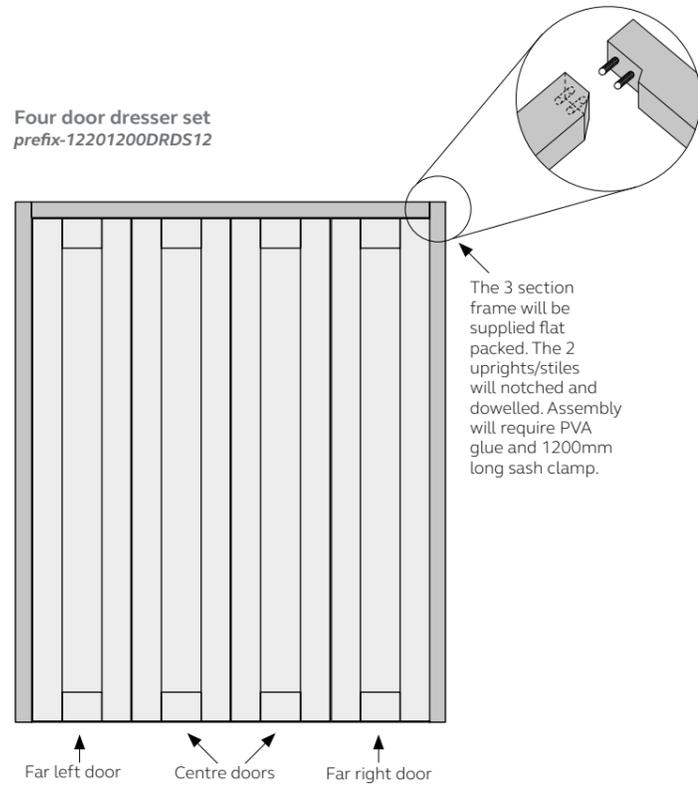
## FOUR DOOR DRESSER SET MTO FRAME SUPPLIED FLAT PACKED

The four door dresser set is made up of four 279mm (w) x 1179mm (h) doors and a 37mm surrounding frame, resulting in a total width of 1200mm.

The two doors on the left are joined by a winged hinge, allowing a bi-fold opening. This also applies to the two doors on the right.

**Suggested Bi-fold system:**  
Salice Siding System for concertino doors.

**Four door dresser set**  
prefix-12201200DRDS12



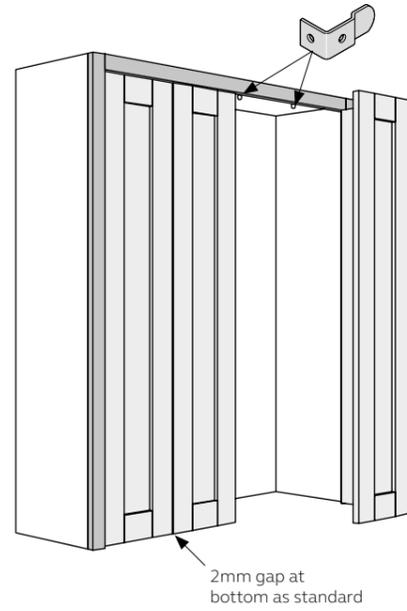
The 3 section frame will be supplied flat packed. The 2 uprights/stiles will notched and dowelled. Assembly will require PVA glue and 1200mm long sash clamp.

The standard method of fixing the bi-fold is to splay a plain winged hinged onto both reverse areas on the doors, screwing directly into the timber by way of 18 x 3mm screws.

The door on the far left and the door on the far right are to be hinged to the carcass as per the rest of the doors in the kitchen.

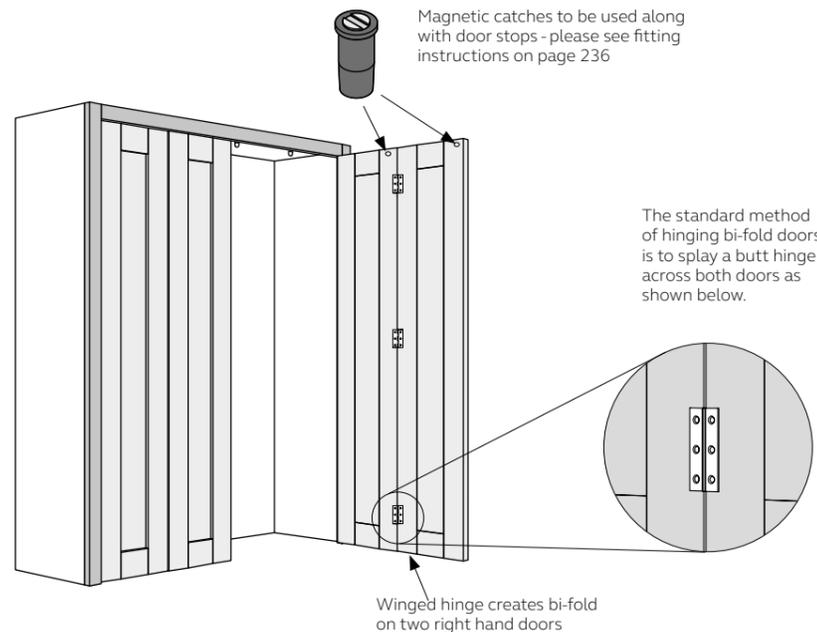
### Door stops

Door stop to be used along with magnetic catches - please see fitting instructions on page 236



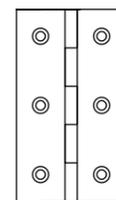
### Magnetic catch

Magnetic catches to be used along with door stops - please see fitting instructions on page 236



The standard method of hinging bi-fold doors is to splay a butt hinge across both doors as shown below.

### Butt hinge

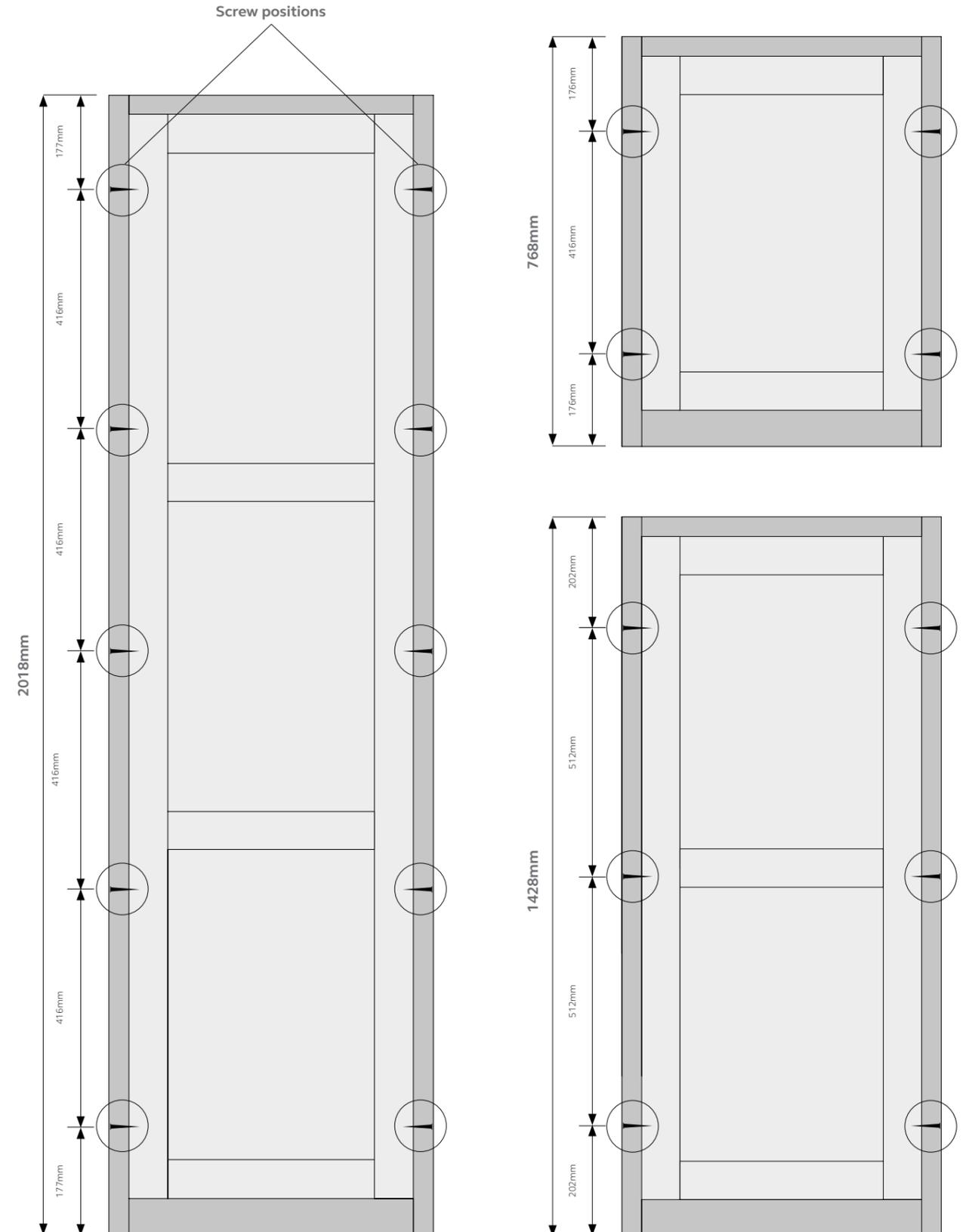


Winged hinge creates bi-fold on two right hand doors

# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

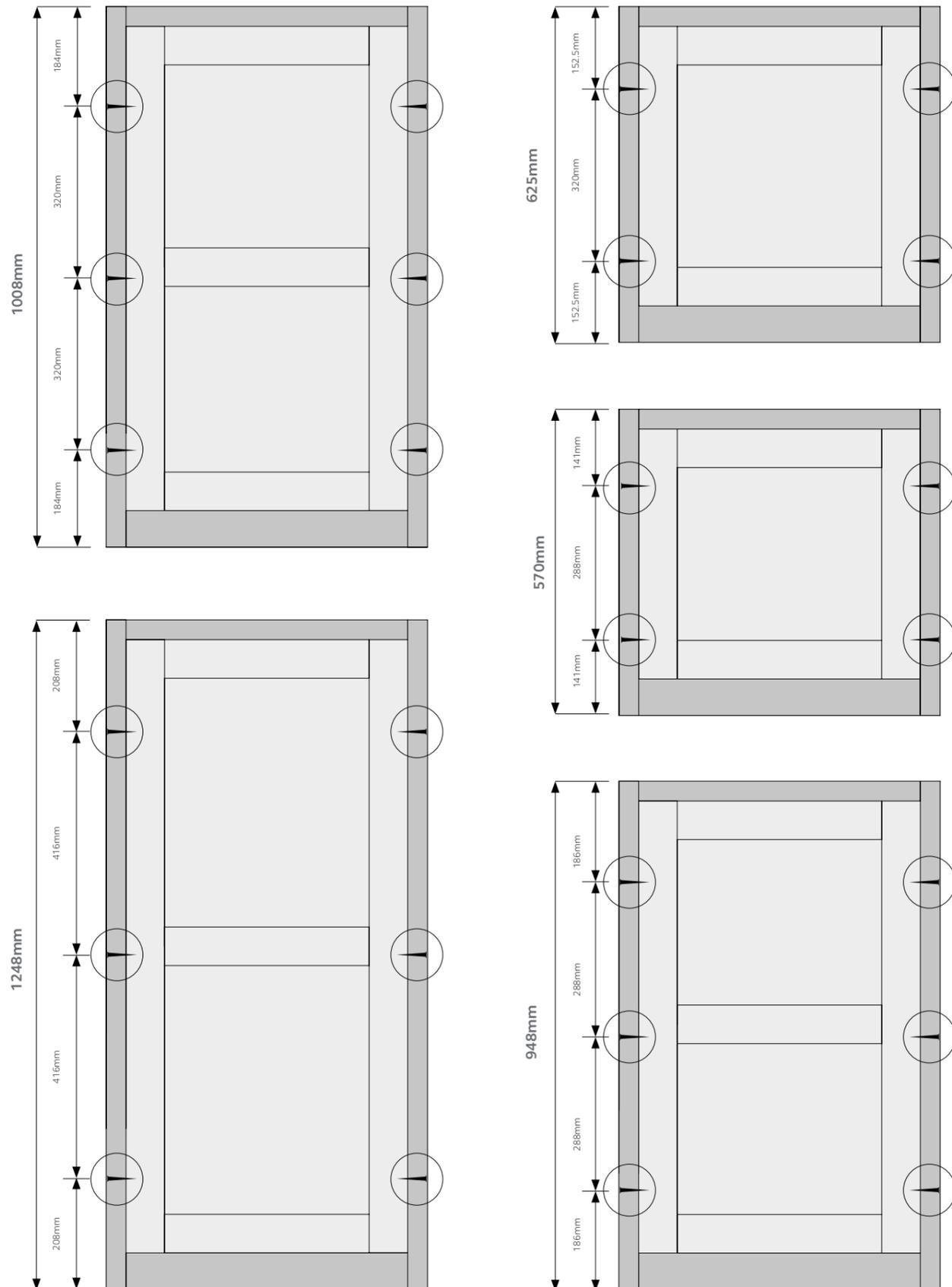
## FIXED APPLIANCE DOORSETS

Screws are used to fix appliance doorsets as illustrated below. Please adjust drilling accordingly for each door size.



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

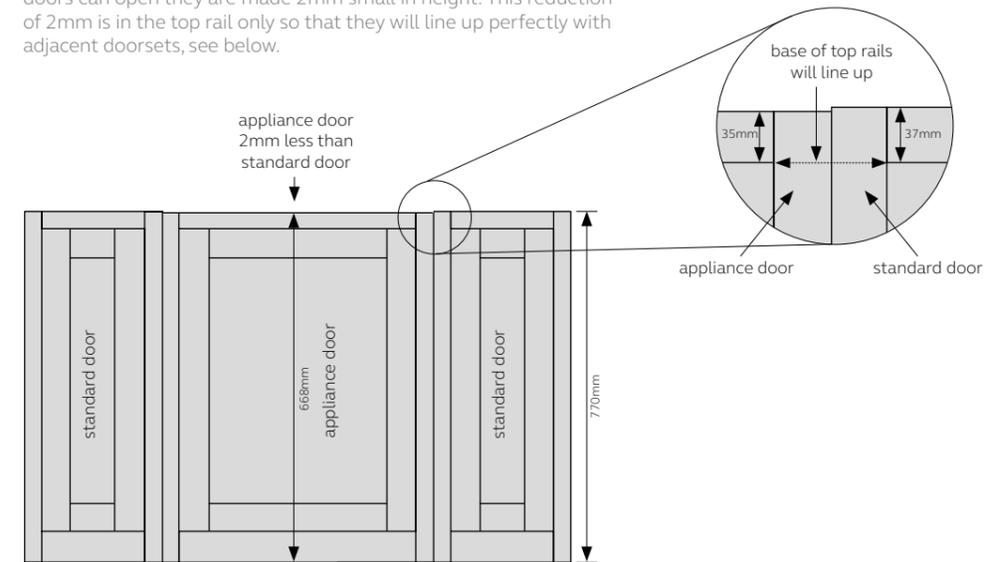
## FIXED APPLIANCE DOORSETS



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## FIXED APPLIANCE APPLICATION

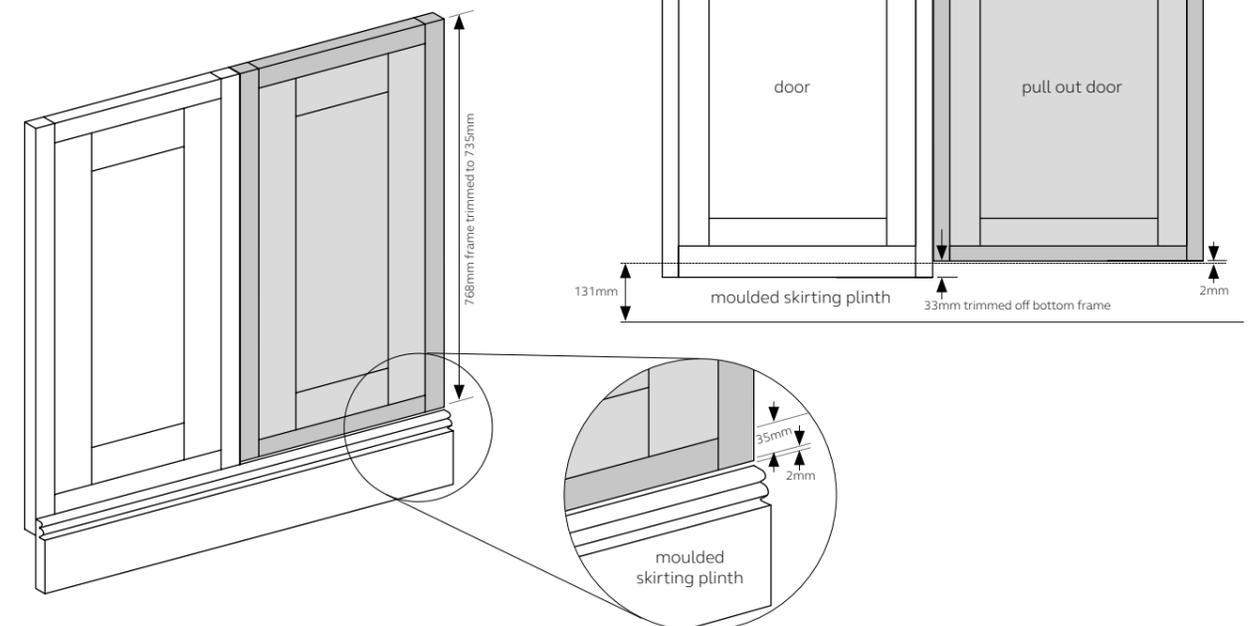
Appliance doors are constructed with a reduction in the width of the top frame rail. All framing is 37mm, however, to ensure appliance doors can open they are made 2mm small in height. This reduction of 2mm is in the top rail only so that they will line up perfectly with adjacent doorsets, see below.



# MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

## PULL OUT UNIT APPLICATION

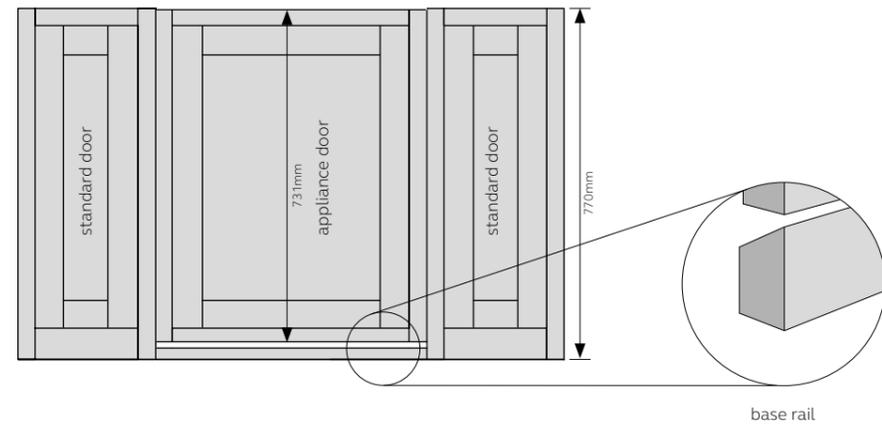
A 768mm frame should be ordered. Cut at 33mm from the bottom of the frame to leave space for the appliance door to open.



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## FIXED APPLIANCE KIT FOR DISHWASHER

Dishwasher Appliance doors are available with a separate base rail.  
 -\*\*731446INTAP1KT dishwasher appliance door set 731 x 446 with base rail (31 x 450)  
 -\*\*731596INTAP1KT dishwasher appliance door set 731 x 596 with base rail (31 x 600)  
 This rail comes loose in the box and should not be discarded.

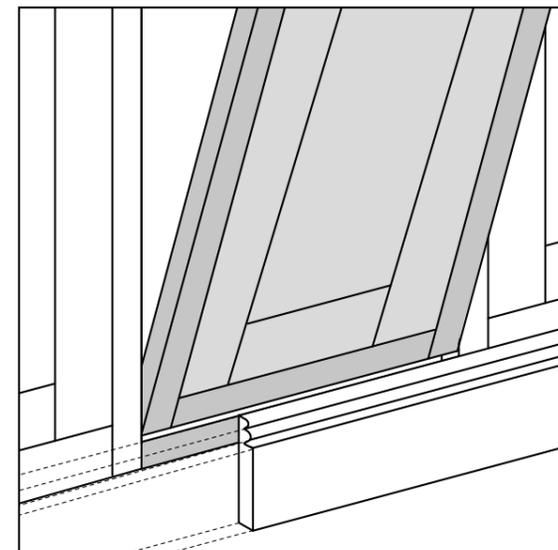


**Note** - All dishwashers require the use of a separate bottom rail, compatible with both recessed and moulded plinths.

The separate bottom rail should be fitted separately - we recommend fixing the rail to the adjacent frames, end panels or end posts prior to fixing the cabinet.

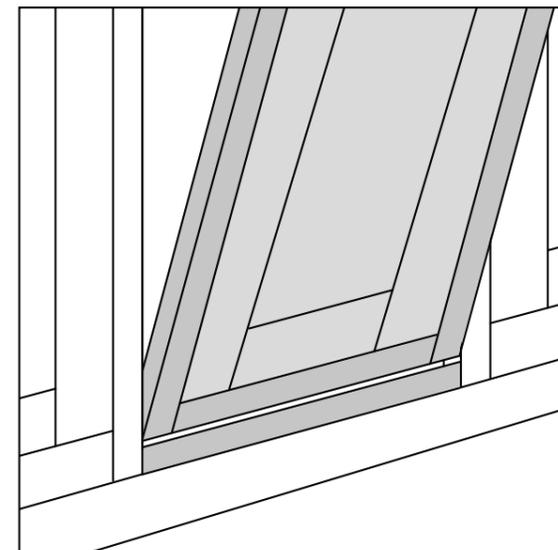
### Moulded plinth installation

When fitting a dishwasher with a moulded skirting plinth, the dishwasher has to be positioned 20mm lower using a 20mm spacer positioned on top. This is to ensure the taller height of the door does not bind at the base, ultimately changing the pivot point and effectively lifting the door up higher than the top of the dishwasher.



### Standard plinth installation

The separate bottom rail allows the door to swing open whilst keeping the continuous alignment of the bottom rails in tact.



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

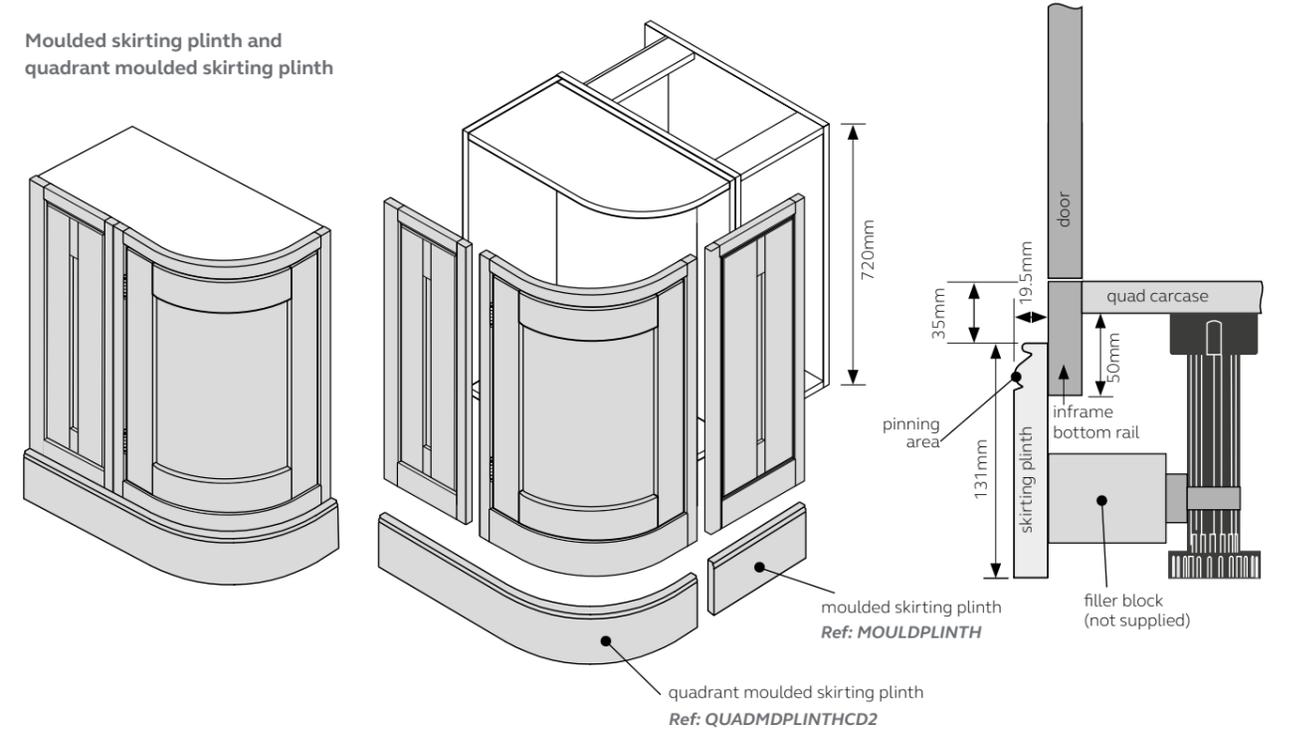
## MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH QUADRANT APPLICATION

The moulded skirting plinth is supplied in 3050mm lengths with a height of 135mm. The height must be trimmed to 131mm prior to fitting. It is made from veneer wrapped MDF core material.

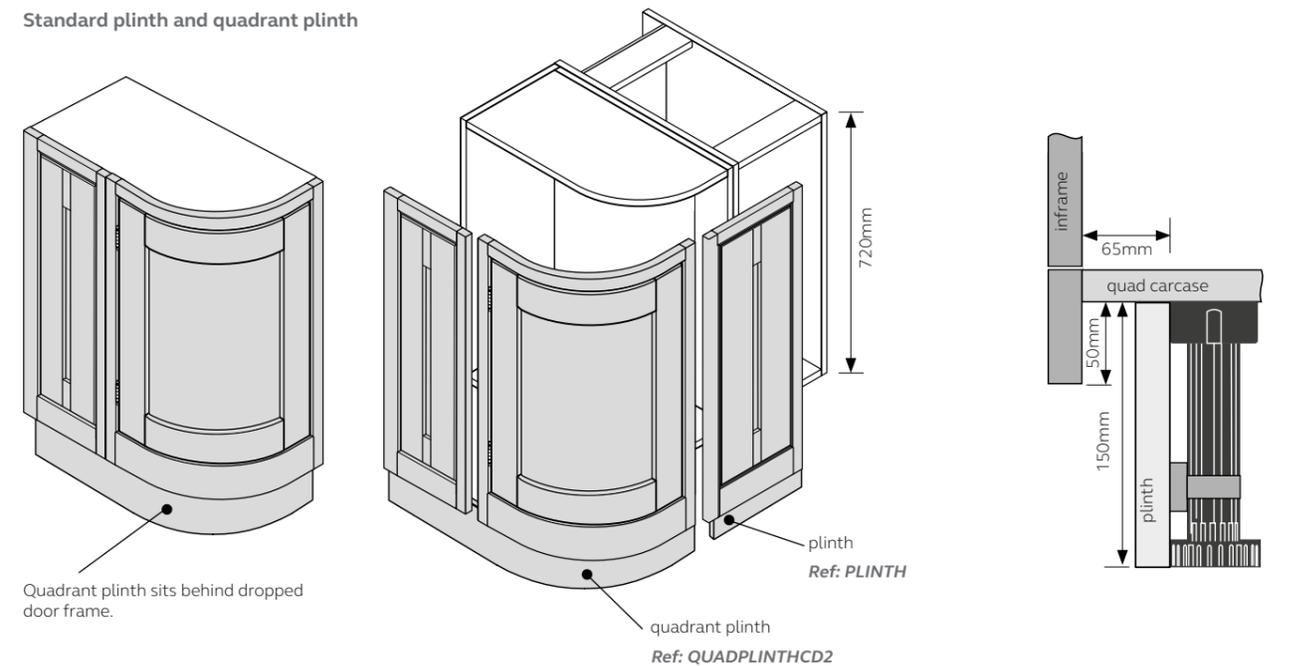
**Please note:** In order to avoid a situation where integrated appliance/ fixed frames and pull-out bins are obstructed from opening by the skirting plinth, ensure the base of the integrated appliance/ fixed frame is trimmed by approximately 33mm (depending on floor levels) to allow full clearance. For dishwashers, please see dishwasher application on page 248.

The moulded skirting plinth is to be positioned half way down the bottom rail of the frame, leaving 37mm visible and 31mm behind the plinth for fixing. It is fixed by means of pinning through the moulded section, securing it to the base of the inframe. The top profile features a deep moulding designed to hide the head of the pin.

### Moulded skirting plinth and quadrant moulded skirting plinth



### Standard plinth and quadrant plinth



Quadrant plinth sits behind dropped door frame.

# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## OVERMANTLE MTO

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with front facing Belgravia door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. Top of overmantle does not come with cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.

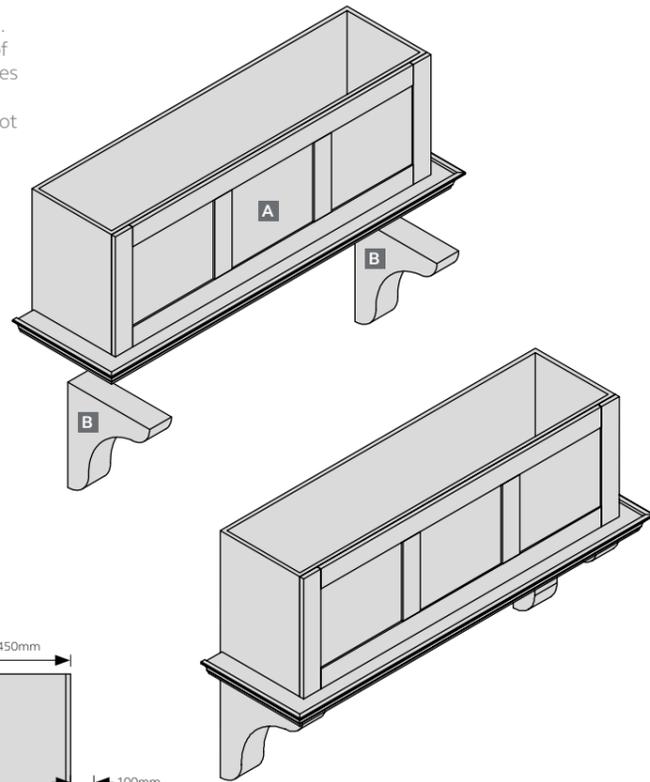
**Please note: Minimum Width 1400mm(w)**

### Components included in kit:

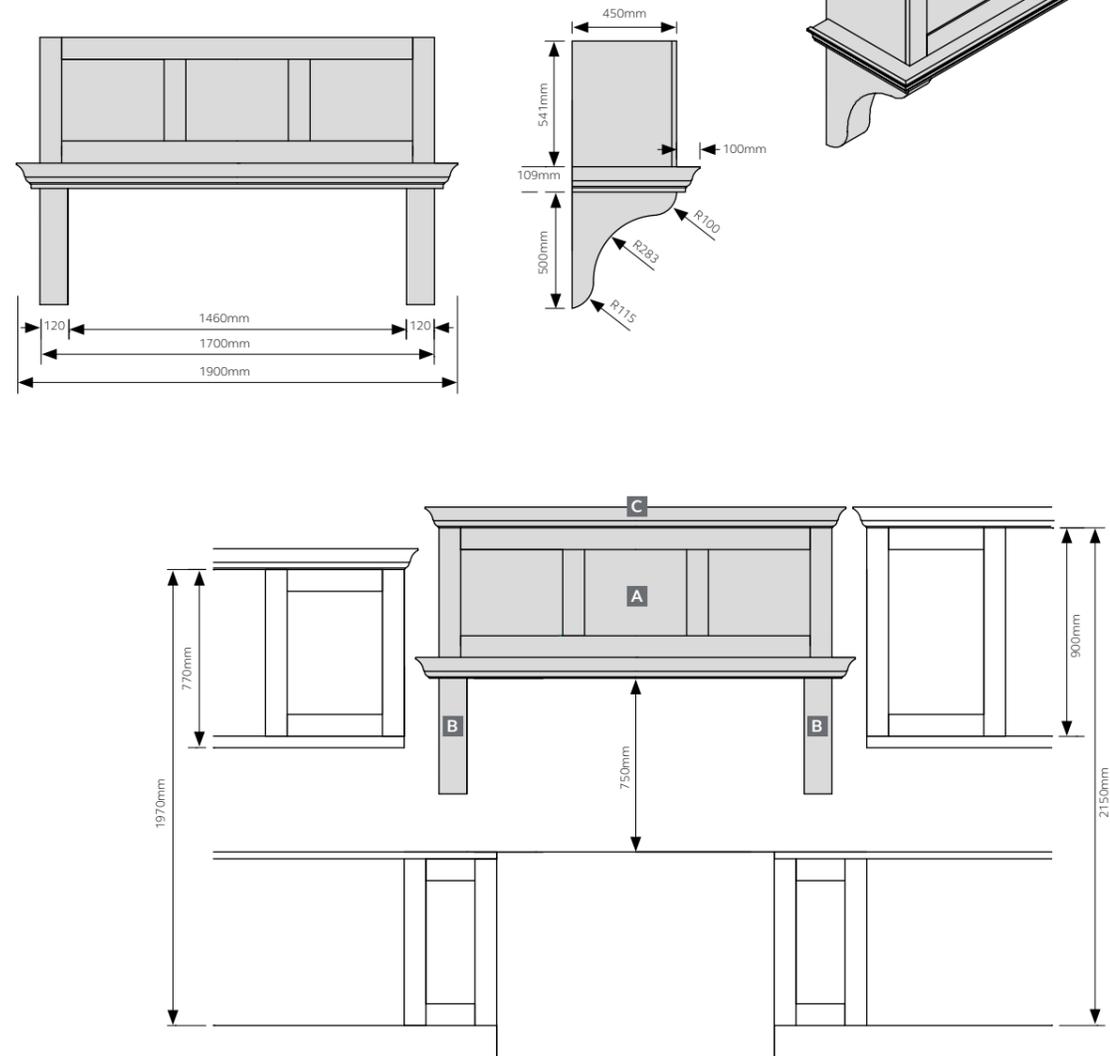
- A** 1 no. top box section
- B** 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h) x 120mm(w) x 450mm(d)

### Components not included in kit:

- C** 1 no. top cornice



### Overmantle Ref: 1900OVERMANTLE



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## QUADRANT BARREL & CHOPPING BOARD

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

The quadrant barrel & chopping board set is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit.

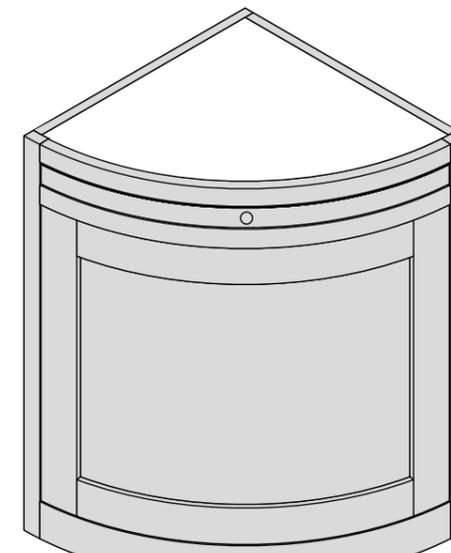
Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 770mm.

A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 232 for chopping board finishing instructions.

Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

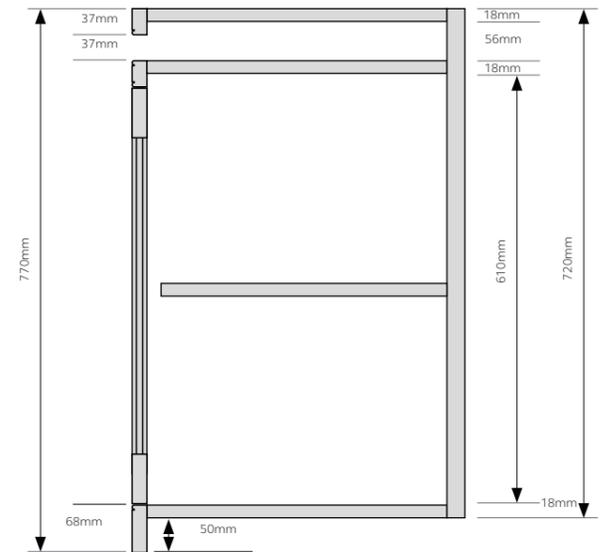
### Application of quadrant barrel unit

770 X 420mm



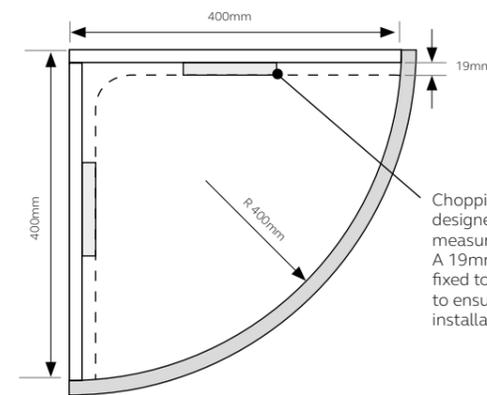
Ref: 770420CDSCD

### How to build your chopping board carcass



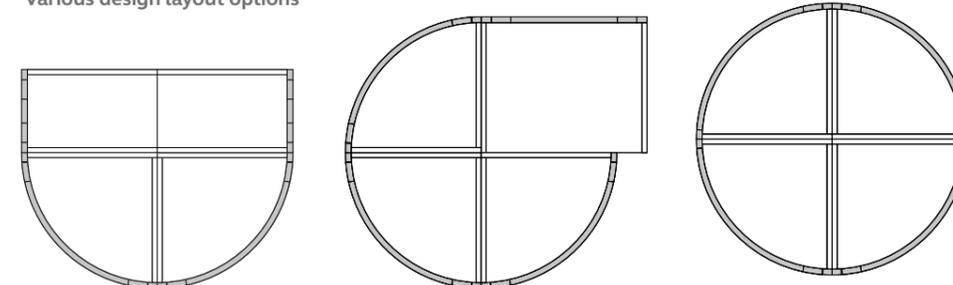
### Important

The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcass with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.



Chopping boards are designed to fit to the internal measurements of the frame. A 19mm packer should be fixed to the carcass interior to ensure correct fit upon installation.

### Various design layout options

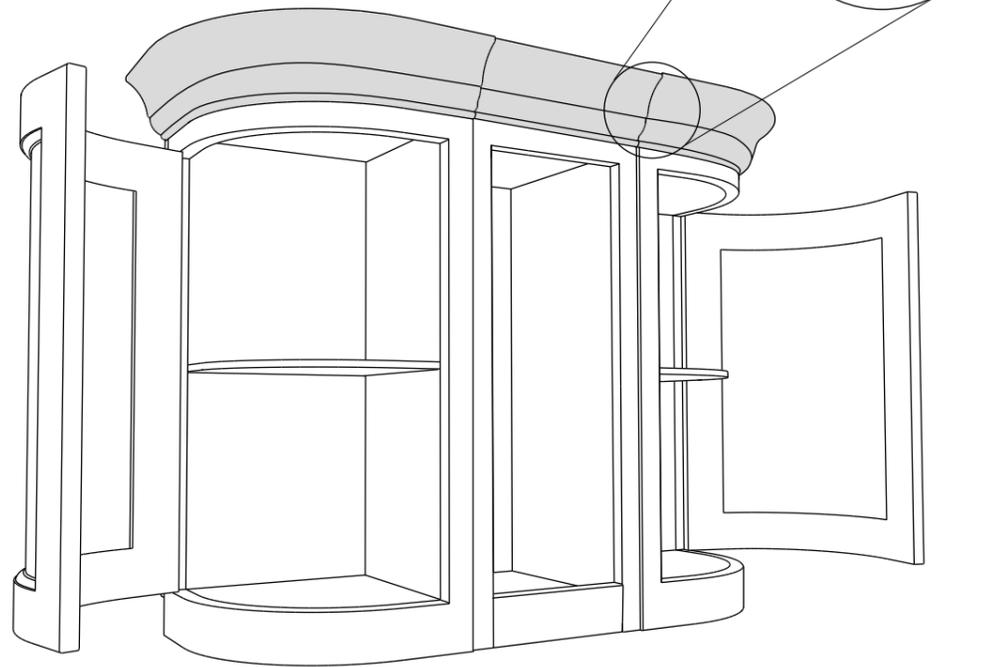


# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## QUADRANT CORNICE

When fitting the quadrant cornice it is important to ensure that it is placed 2mm forward of the linear cornice, breaking the join line and making it easier to fit. Failure to do so will result in the curved mouldings not lining up correctly with the curvature of the quadrant door.

### Quadrant wall unit



Step quadrant forward 2mm

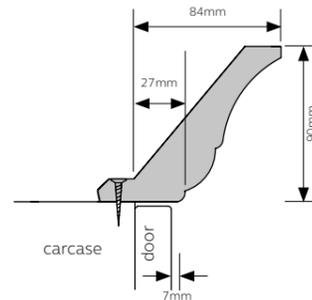
Please use touch up kit to paint the end grain shown on curved cornice.

### Quadrant cornice

Ref: QUADCORNICECD2

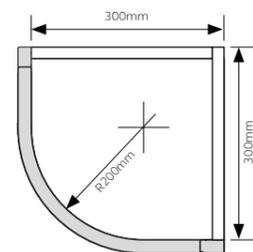


### End profile

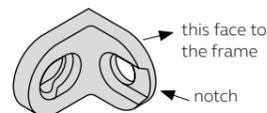
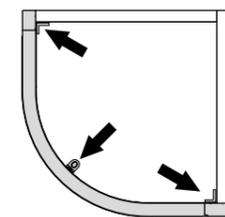


Please ensure cornice is installed 84mm in front of carcase as shown. This ensures the correct positioning of the curved cornice component.

### Frame fixing



### Frame fixing bracket



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## QUADRANT DOORSETS

Quadrant Doorsets may be used on 300x300mm deep wall units or 560/570 x 320mm base units.

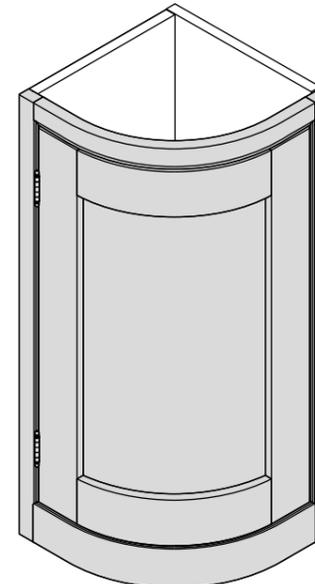
For wall unit application there are two heights available 770mm and 950mm (made to order), which are used on either 720mm or 900mm high units as standard. To prevent possible binding of closing doors ensure shelves are step back by a minimum of 5mm.

### Wall unit application

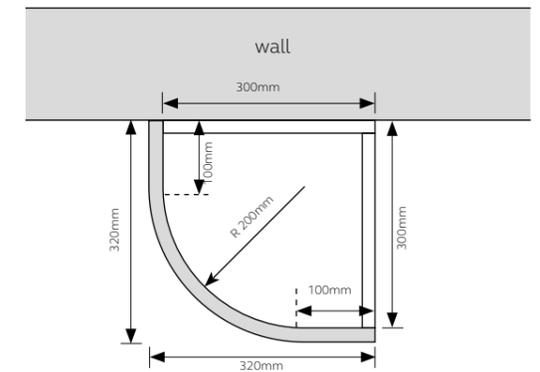
CD2: 770 x 320 x 320mm or CD2: 950 x 320 x 320mm (made to order)

For base unit application there is 260/270mm wide standard doorsets available, please see images below.

The doors will suit amerock or concealed hinges, please refer to installation methods. Complementary components such as quadrant cornice, quadrant under cornice, quadrant skirting plinth, quadrant standard plinth are available.

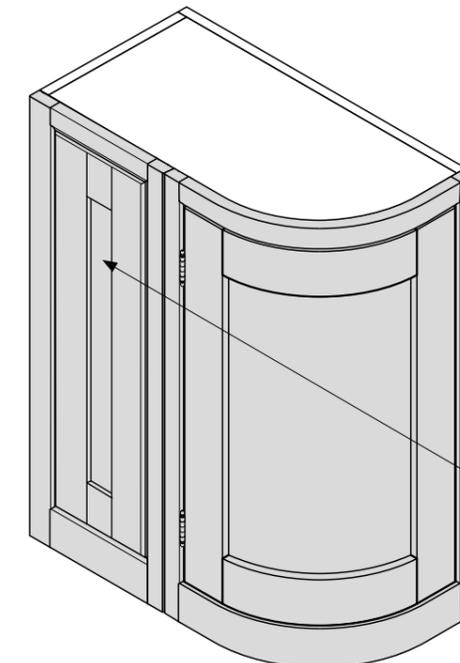


Ref: 770320CDCD2

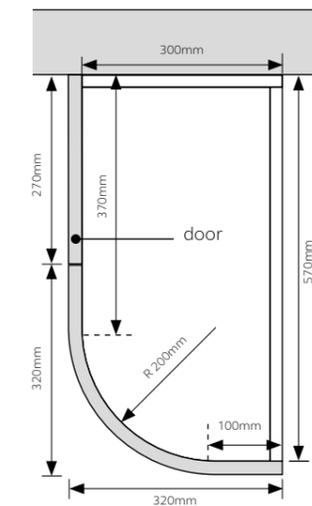


### Base unit application

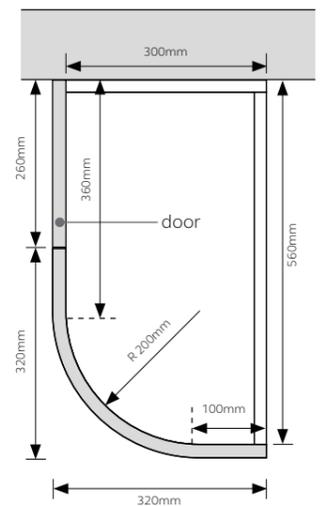
CD2: 770 x 320 x 320mm



### 570mm deep carcase



### 560mm deep carcase



**Please note:** a door is used as a filler when fitting a 320 x 320mm convex end curve door to a base unit

# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## QUADRANT DOUBLE DOORSET



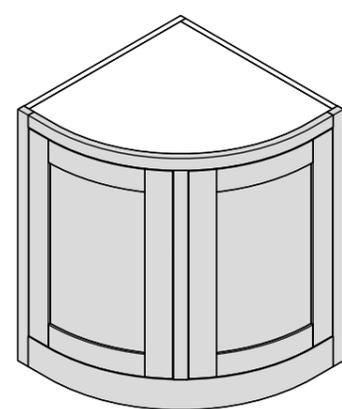
The large double curved doorset is for base unit use only (made to order). There is only one height available of 770mm, which will use a 720mm high standard unit. To prevent possible binding of closing doors ensure shelves are stepped back by a minimum of 5mm.

The doors will suit amerock or concealed hinges, please refer to installation methods. The doors are designed to suit a 560 deep carcass, however, a filler is supplied when using 570 deep, see below.

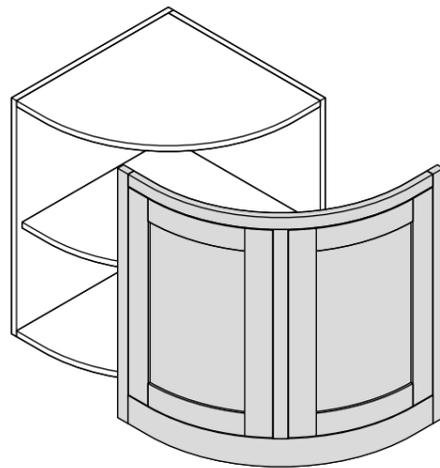
The doors are designed to use standard 90 degree and concealed hinges. Complementary components such as curved skirting plinth, curved standard plinth. Curved cornice and under cornice is not available as this curved door set would not be used in a wall application.

### Base Unit Application

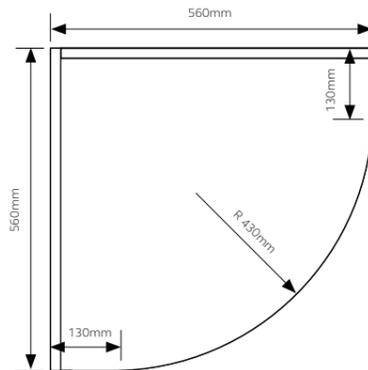
CD15: 770 x 580 x 580mm (made to order)



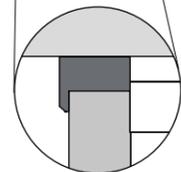
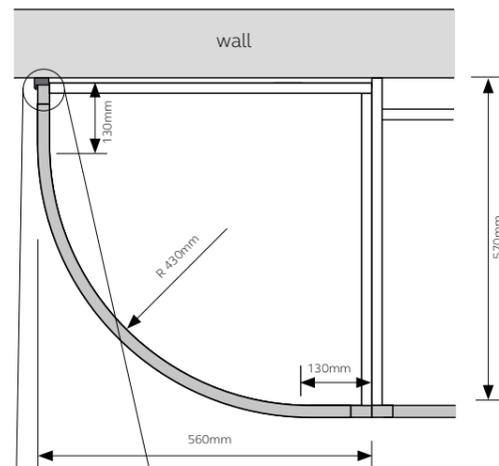
Ref: 770580CDCD15



**Template for quadrant double doorset**  
(applies to 570 or 560mm carcass depths)

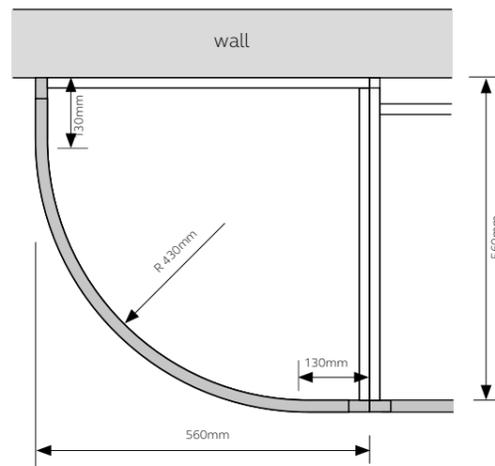


### 570mm deep carcass solution (filler supplied)



**Please note:** additional filler needed when using 570mm deep carcass. Filler is supplied.

### 560mm deep carcass solution (filler not required)



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## QUADRANT MOULDINGS

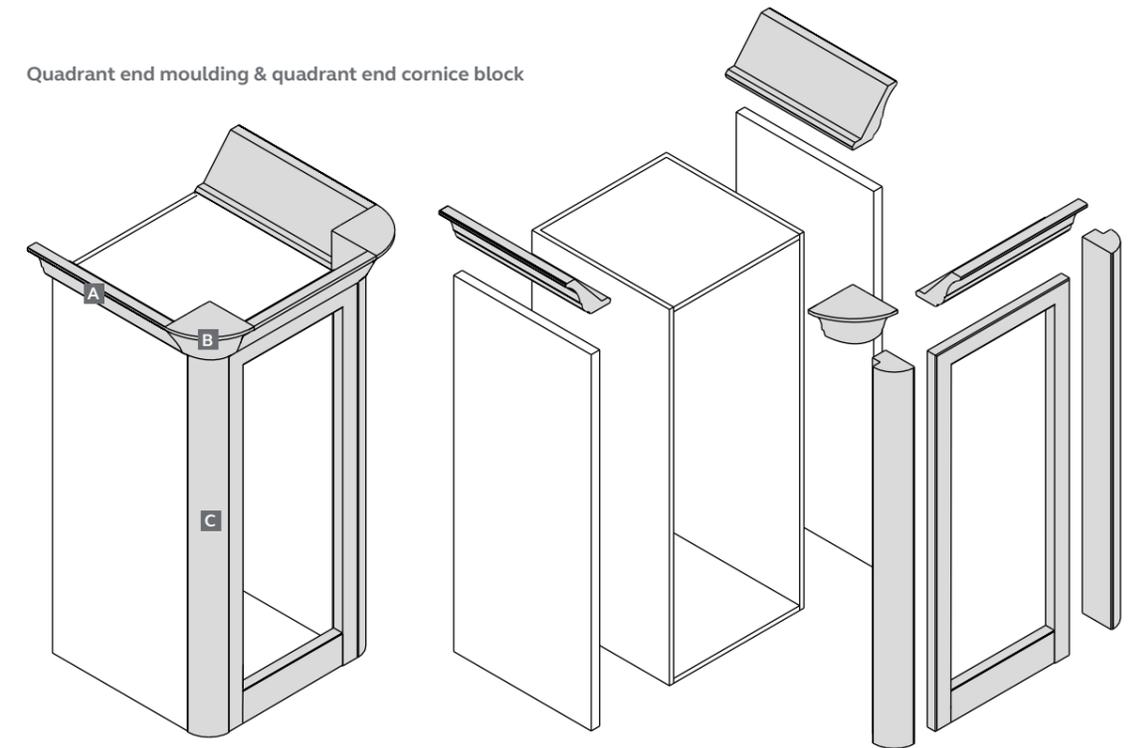
Three components are joined together to create a seamless quadrant cornice application. The quadrant end moulding and cornice block are used with a linear cornice for wall applications.

For base units the moulded skirting pilaster base has been designed to be used as part of a skirting plinth application by creating a curved moulding that matches the curvature of the quadrant end moulding above and joins with the linear skirting plinth on either side.

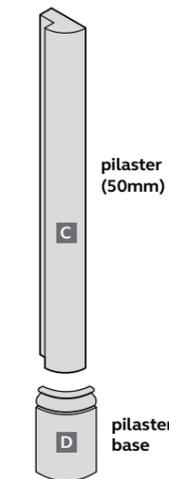
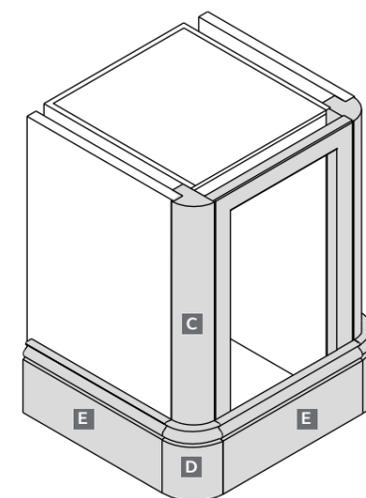
### Key components



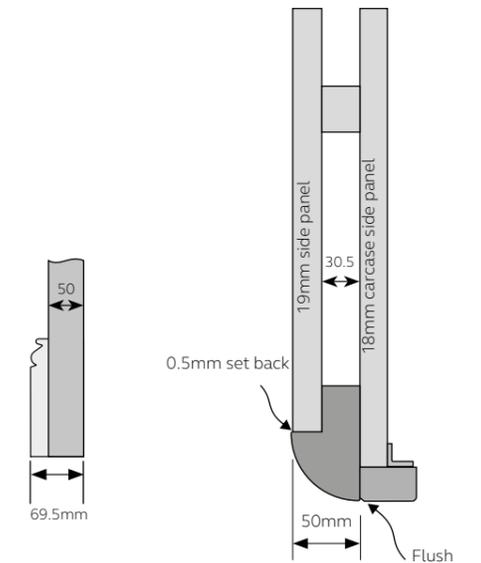
### Quadrant end moulding & quadrant end cornice block



### Moulded pilaster base



### Top application view

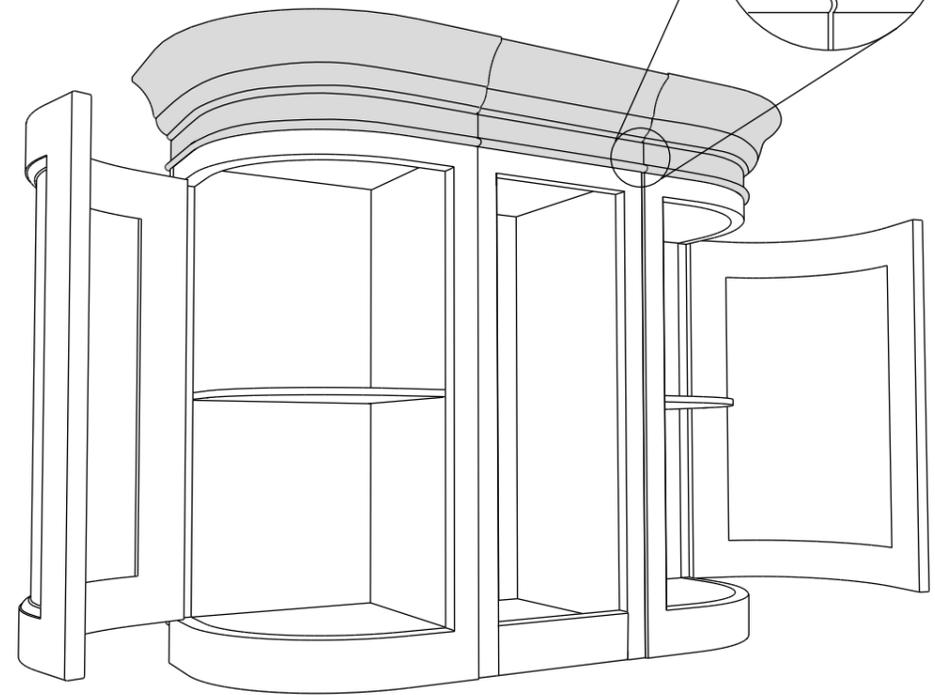


# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE

When fitting the quadrant under cornice it is important to ensure that it is placed 2mm forward of the linear cornice, breaking the join line and making it easier to fit. Failure to do so will result in the curved mouldings not lining up correctly with the curvature of the quadrant door.

### Quadrant wall unit



Step quadrant forward 2mm

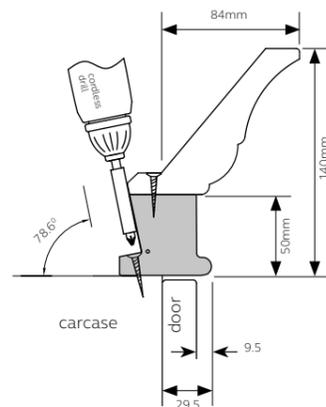
Please use touch up kit to paint the end grain shown on curved cornice.

### Quadrant under cornice

Ref: QUADUNDERCORCD2

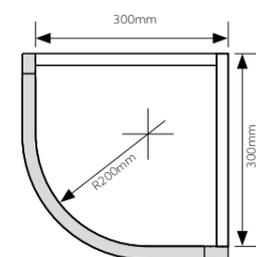


### End profile

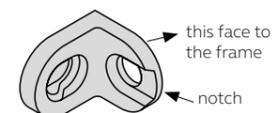
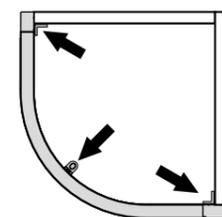


Please ensure under cornice is installed 29.5mm in front of carcase as shown. This ensures the correct positioning of the curved cornice component.

### Frame fixing



### Frame fixing bracket



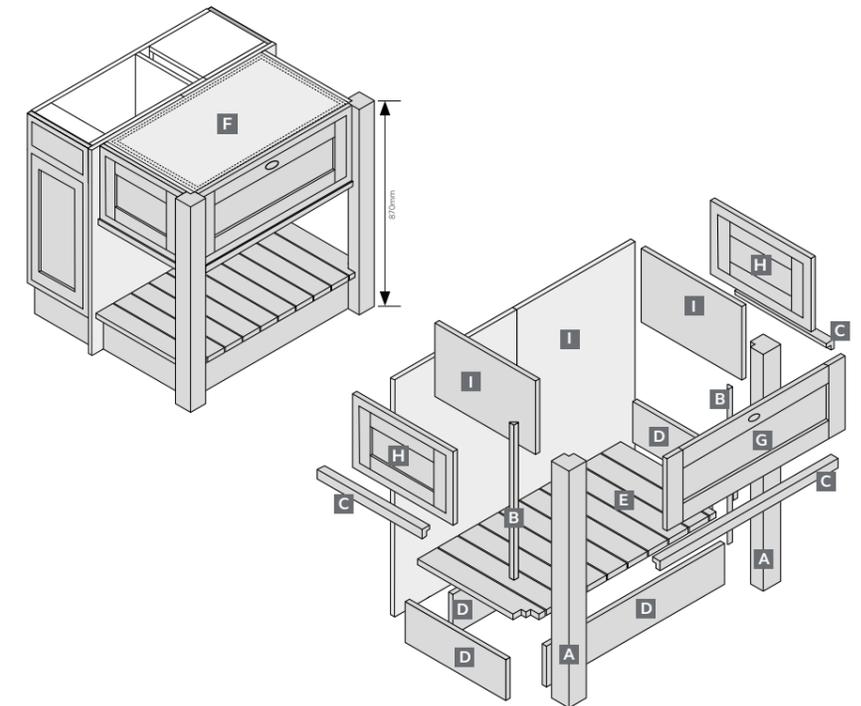
# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## PASTRY BENCH MTO

Below illustrates the method of assembling the Belgravia pastry bench using a list of accessories.

The bench has been designed to suit any width of island unit.

It is up to the designer to either install a generic drawer system (as would be in the rest of the kitchen) or opt for a more opulent oak dovetail drawer box, please see pages 118-119.



### Key Components

- A** 2 no. modular post: 870mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 75mm(d) - 900MODPILASTER
- B** 2 no. modular post filler: 720mm(h) x 20mm(w) x 20mm(d) - PILASTERBEAD
- C** 1 no. universal moulding: 3050mm(h) x 35mm(w) x 60mm(d) - UNIMOULDING
- D** 1 no. plinth: 3050mm(h) x 150mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- E** 1 no. pack of 12 slats: 50mm(h) x 460mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- F** 1 no. drawerbox: optional
- G** 1 no. door: select required size
- H** 2 no. door: select required size
- I** plain end panel: select required size

# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## SLOPED DRAWER BOXES



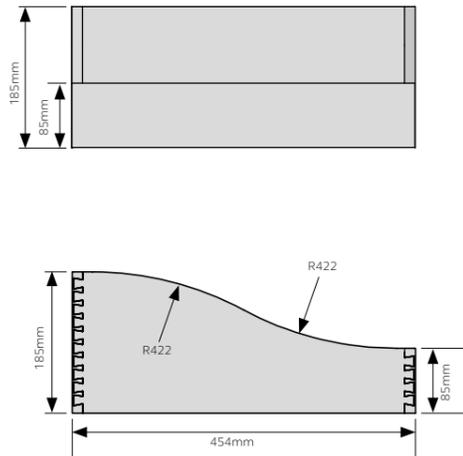
Sloped drawer boxes are designed for storing larger items. They are low at the front for easy viewing of contents and have a taller catchment area at the back. Sloped drawer boxes are designed to be installed inside cupboards without drawer fronts.

All drawer boxes are made from 14mm thick solid European white oak and come complete with lapped dovetail joints. The sloped drawers only come in one height of 185mm the back and 85mm at the front.

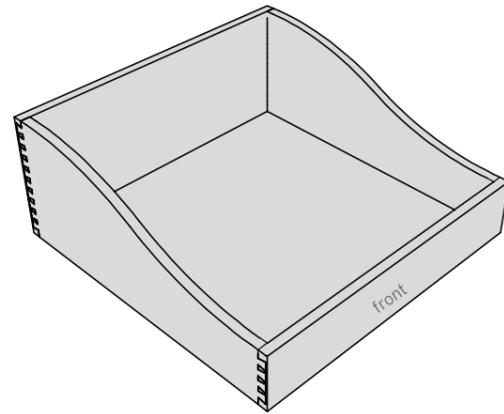
On all base units the depth is a standard 454mm. This measurement will suit Blum runner systems only.

A matrix of standard sizes is available on page 119.

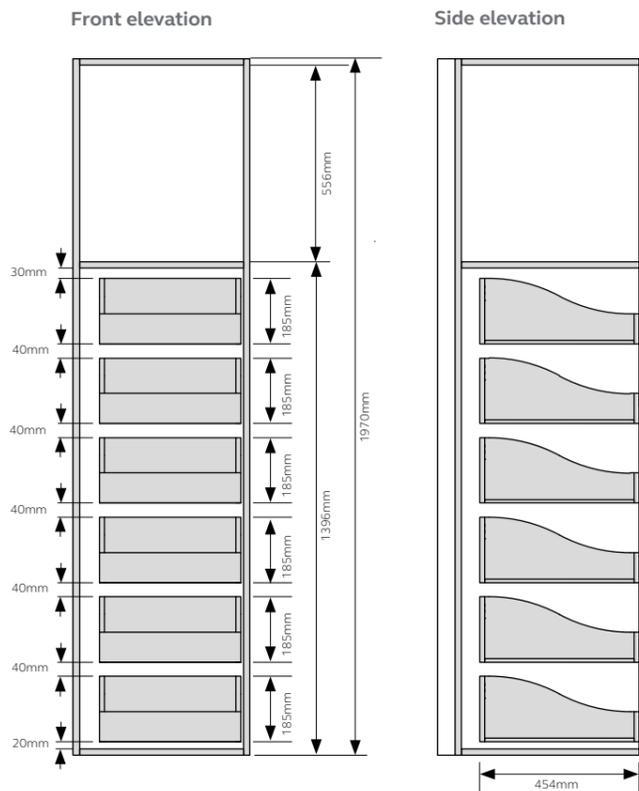
### 85mm/185mm Sloped drawers



Sloped dovetail drawer boxes work with Blum runner systems only. **Please note:** Sloped dovetail drawer boxes **do not work with Hettich drawer runners.**



Example below shows the most ergonomic way of installing sloped drawers in tower housings. Any width of tower drawers are available.



# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## SPICE DRAWER SET

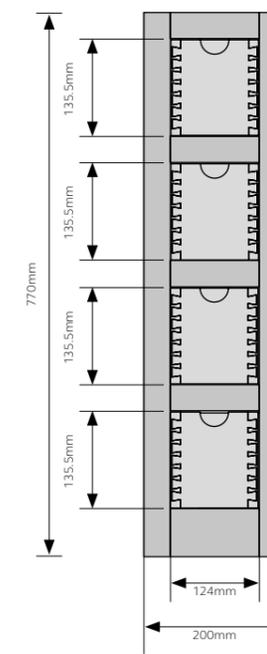
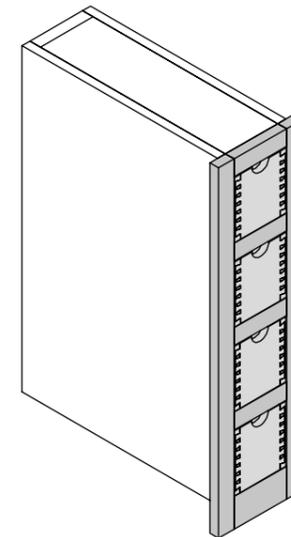


The spice drawer set comes with four equal sized drawers and a facing frame. The drawer boxes are dovetailed on the face of the box and are lacquered white oak. This set is made to order and **excludes housing carcass.**

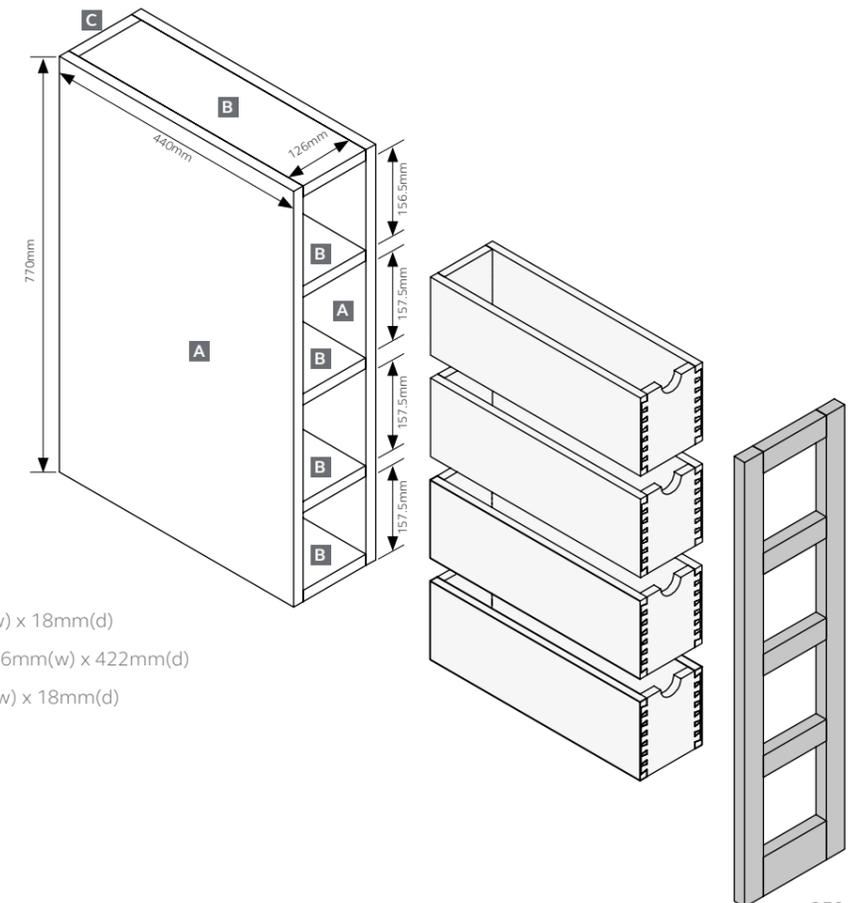
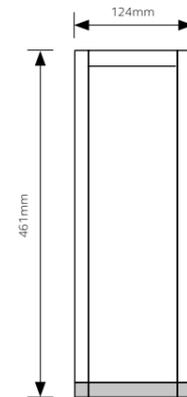
Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame uses 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

All our drawers are 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass is internally 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

### Spice drawer set Ref: 770200SPICESSET



### Top view Spice drawer



### Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 770mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 5 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 770mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)

# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## TRAY SET & CHOPPING BOARDS

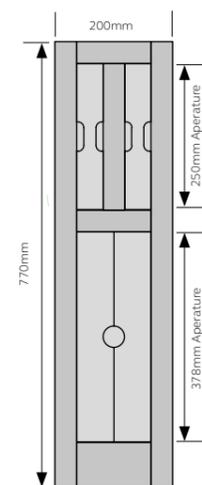
MTO

The tray set and chopping boards are available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and **excludes housing carcass**.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

### Tray set & chopping boards

Ref: 770200SETCHYSET

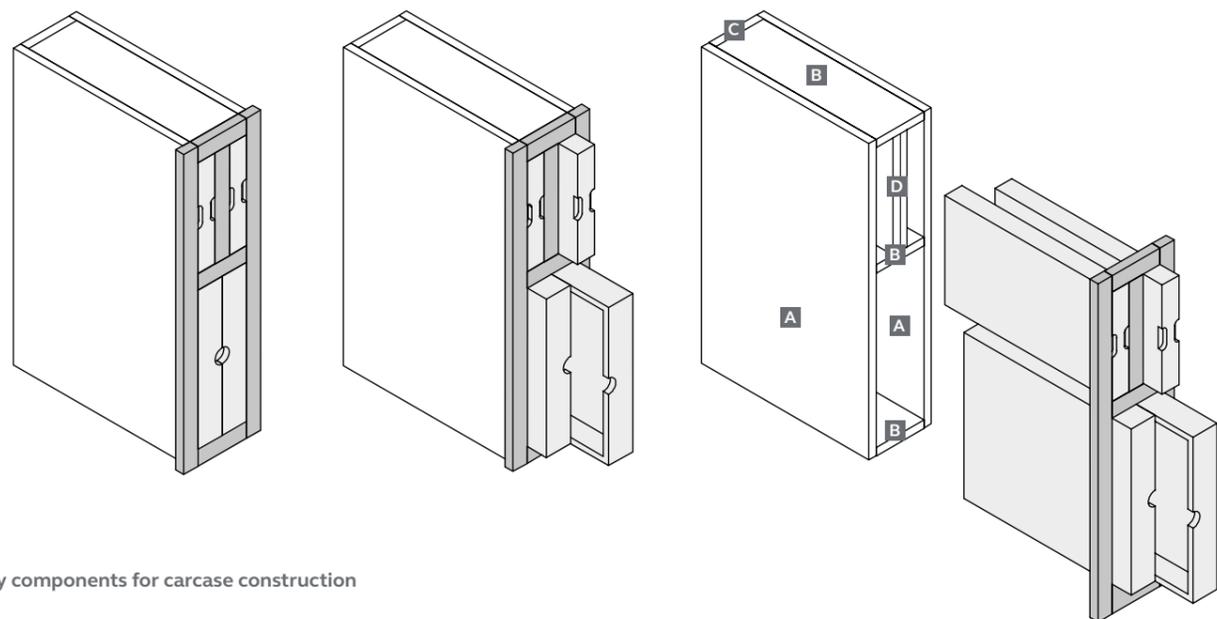
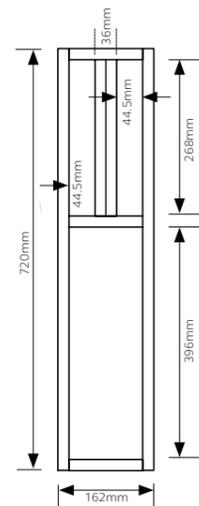


**Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. Chopping boards will always be supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 232.

Trays are 60mm high and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

### Carcass assembly using 18mm MFC veneered panels



### Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

# INFRAME APPLICATIONS

## X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT

MTO

The X-box wine rack unit comes fully assembled with face frame attached and is designed to house any drawerbox system including oak dovetailed drawer boxes. This item is made to order and is only available in 600mm wide.

The carcass is constructed using 19mm lacquered white oak MDF. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished to your specification.

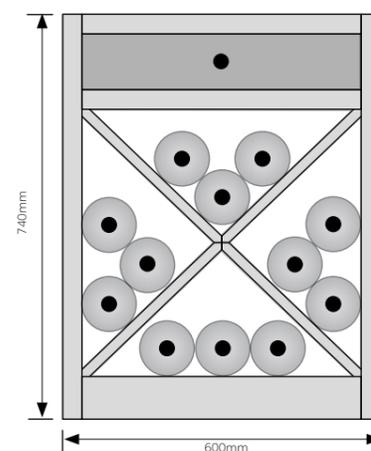
Unit does not come with drawer box or drawer runners. A dovetail drawer box can be added and installed by way of removing the top of the carcass - see below. The depth of unit suits our standard dovetail drawer boxes see page 118. However the depth of area for holding wine bottles is 300mm deep.

### Components included in kit:

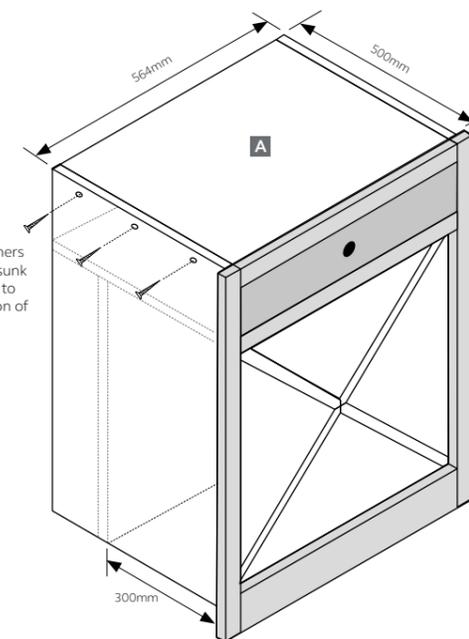
- A** 1 no. white oak lacquered assembled carcass
- B** 1 no. frame
- C** 1 no. drawer front

### X-Box wine rack

Ref: XWINERACKUNIT



To install drawer runners remove the counter-sunk screws on either side to release the top section of carcass.



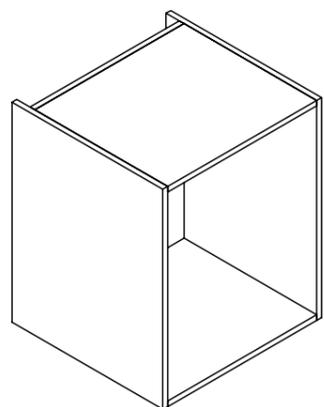
# MOCK INFRAME INTRODUCTION

Mock inframe is a design concept that uses one moulding known as a "Universal moulding" to be used along with plant on doors to achieve an inframe look.

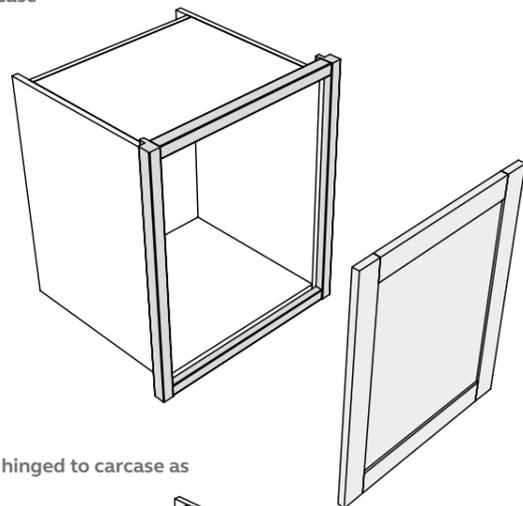
The following pages sets out to illustrate the importance of following the Mock Inframe Kitchen Matrix (see page 324) when designing the different wall, base, dresser and tower combinations.

Quadrant end mouldings and curved mouldings are also available on various ranges to enable curved features such as convex 320 x 320 doors and quadrant end pilasters. Please refer to each product range for availability.

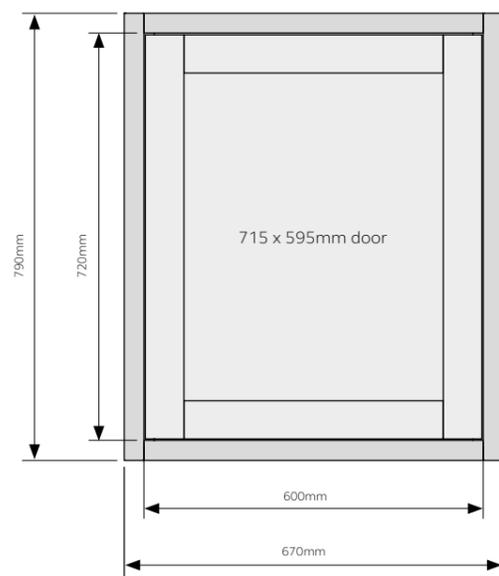
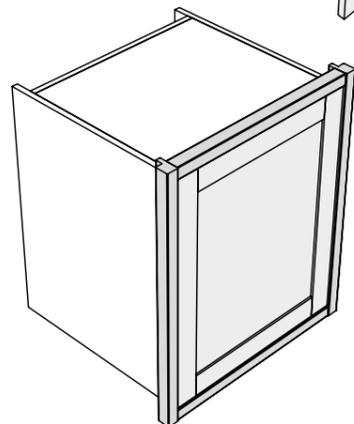
**Carcase only using standard heights and widths.**  
(Except oven housing see page 272)



Frame is mounted to the outside of the carcass



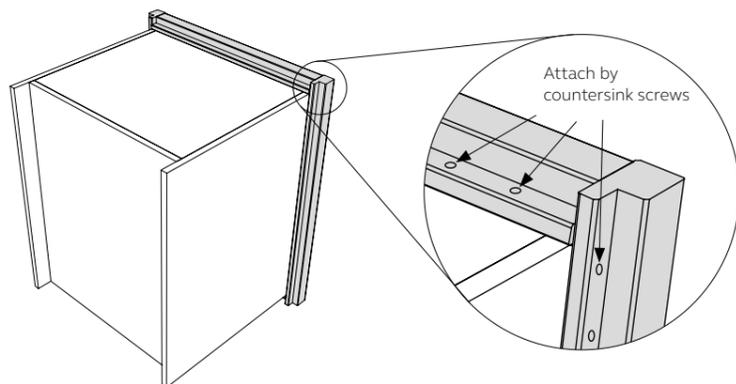
Door is hinged to carcass as normal



### Rules for installation

- 1 Only certain combinations of doorsets can be achieved due to the standard plant-on sizes being used - see matrix on pages 324-325.
- 2 For this system to work, designers and planners have to follow the matrix on page 324.
- 3 Bottom of carcass to the floor is 115mm to ensure ergonomic worktop height of 870mm.
- 4 Plinth height is 80mm from the floor as standard.
- 5 Skirting plinth cannot be used for this style - please see curved base accessories on page 266.
- 6 If there is a mid rail being used between doors then it is installed flush with the door.
- 7 Whether a mid rail is being used or not, the top and bottom rail is installed 1.5mm forward of the door.
- 8 One vertical stile to be used between carcasses - see page 265.
- 9 The outside vertical stile installed (either going to the floor or the end of a run) needs to be 1.5mm forward of the top and bottom and 3mm forward of the door.
- 10 Only 320 x 320mm curved doors can be used with this system - see base and wall unit on pages 266-267.
- 11 50mm radius pilasters and pilaster cap can be used where available.

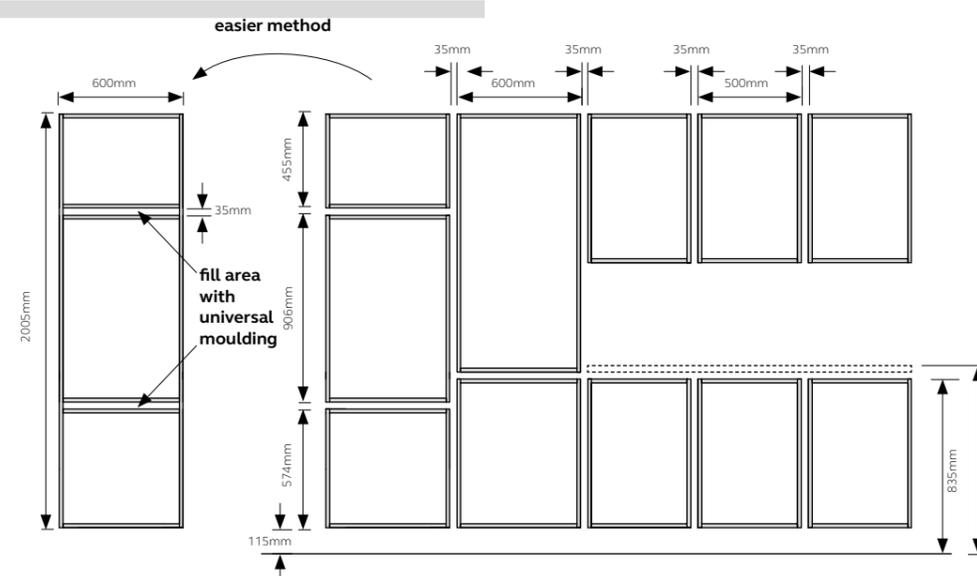
Reverse side showing 35mm wide 'universal moulding' fixed to the carcass



# MOCK INFRAME SAMPLE MATRIX

## Stage 1: carcass layout

This shows carcass sizes and how they can be laid out. It also shows two separate ways of constructing the oven housing/towers. The first way is always recommended. It also shows how the carcass is installed 115mm from the floor, ensuring an ergonomic height of 870mm to the worktop.

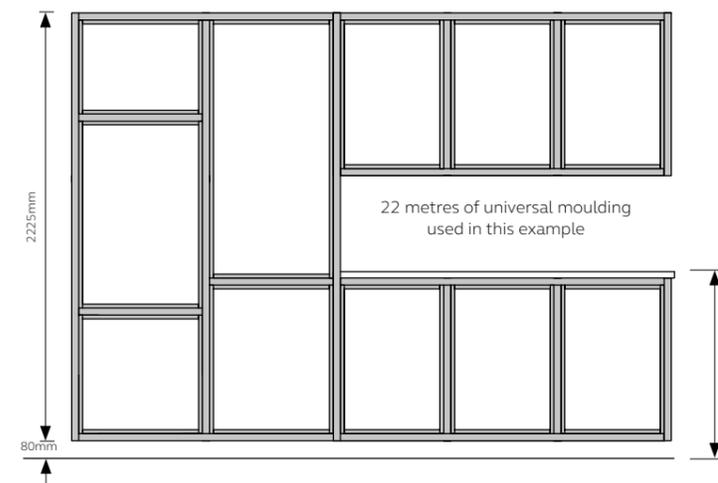


## Carcass tower heights

	Standard carcass height	Mock Inframe carcass height	Overall height from floor
Medium units	1970mm	2005mm	2120mm
	2120mm	2155mm	2270mm
Tall units	2150mm	2185mm	2300mm
	2300mm	2335mm	2450mm

## Stage 2: universal moulding application

This shows the fitted frames which have been cut to the desired heights and widths from the 3050mm lengths of the universal moulding.

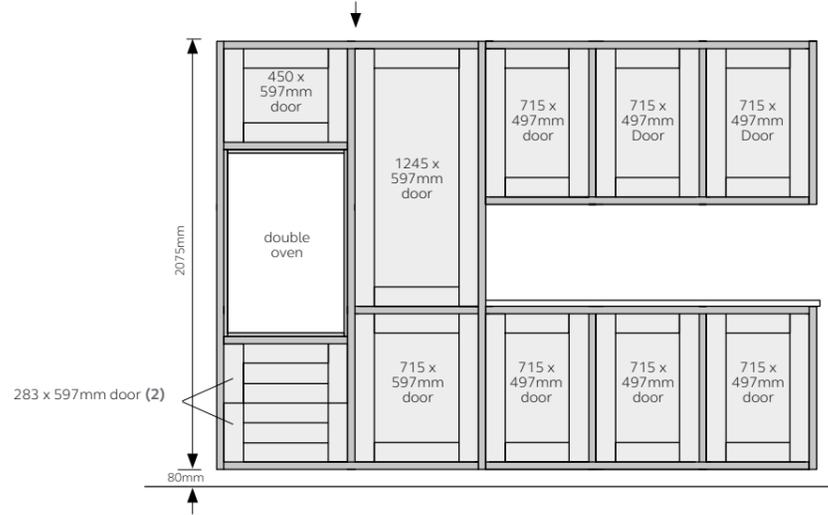


# MOCK INFRAME SAMPLE MATRIX

## Stage 3: Installing standard doors

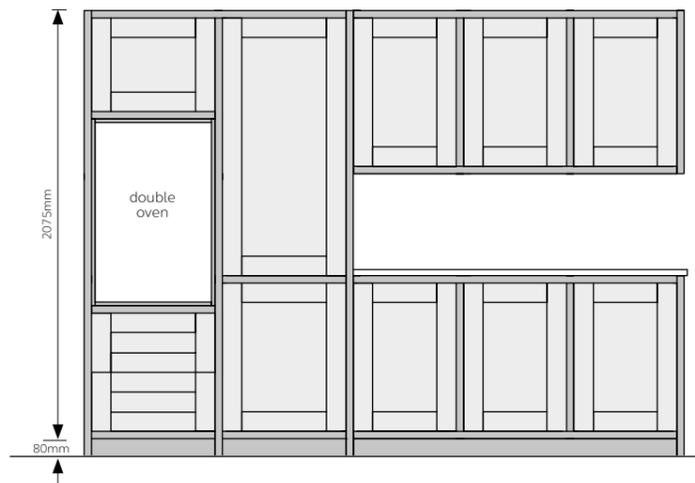
Complete the set with standard size plant-on doors.

Please refer to the mock inframe matrix on page 324 for more tower combinations.



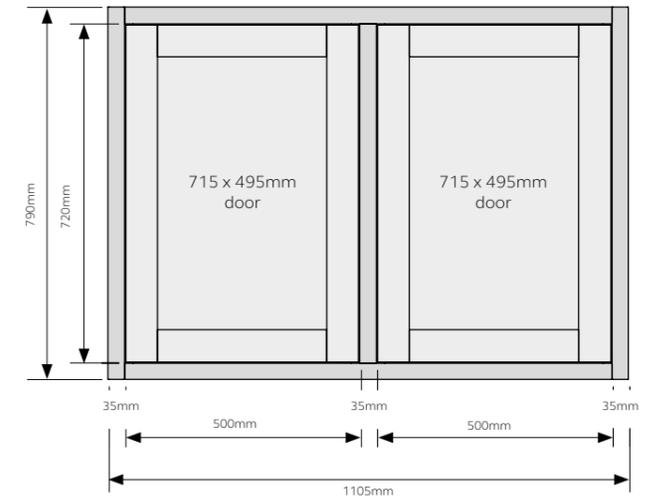
## Stage 4: Potential for drop feet

The illustration below shows the same example with the added element of extending some of the vertical uprights to the floor for an overall higher end furniture look.



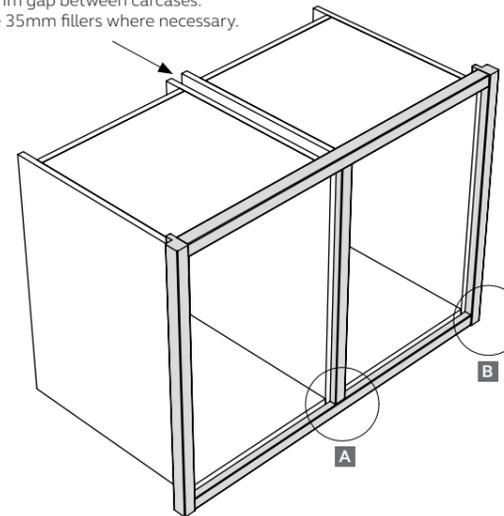
# MOCK INFRAME BASE & WALL UNIT

This page outlines how only one universal moulding is used between units to minimise material but still achieve the desired inframe look. This applies to both wall and base units.

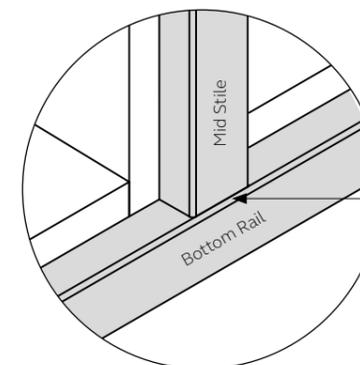
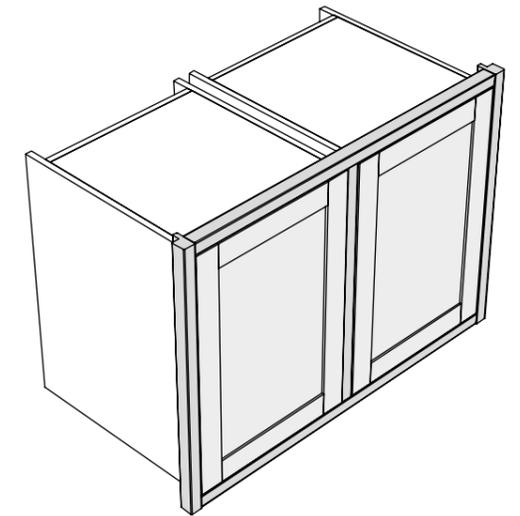


## Example of double doorset and how the posts are fitted.

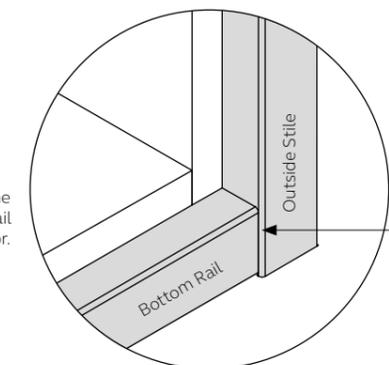
35mm gap between carcasses.  
Use 35mm fillers where necessary.



## Doors are hinged to carcass as normal.



**A** The mid stile is flush with the door. The top and bottom rail is 1.5mm in front of the door.

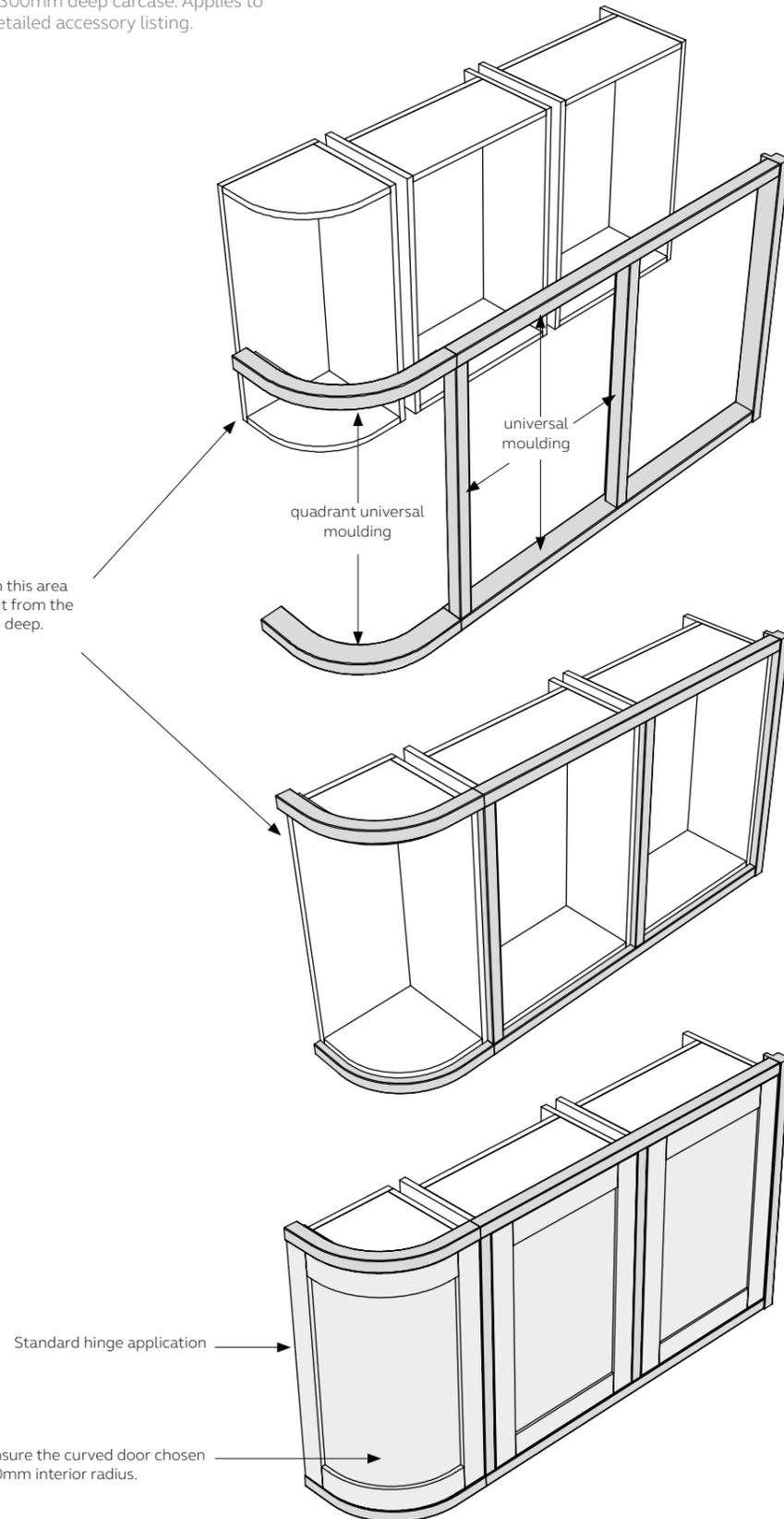


**B** The outside stiles are 1.5mm in front of the top and bottom rails or 3mm in front of the door face.

# MOCK INFRAME CURVED ACCESSORIES

A curved universal moulding is available which can be used with any of our 200mm radius 320 x 320mm curved doors and fitted over or under the cabinet.

**Please note:** This accessory is for 300mm deep carcass. Applies to specific kitchen ranges only, see detailed accessory listing.



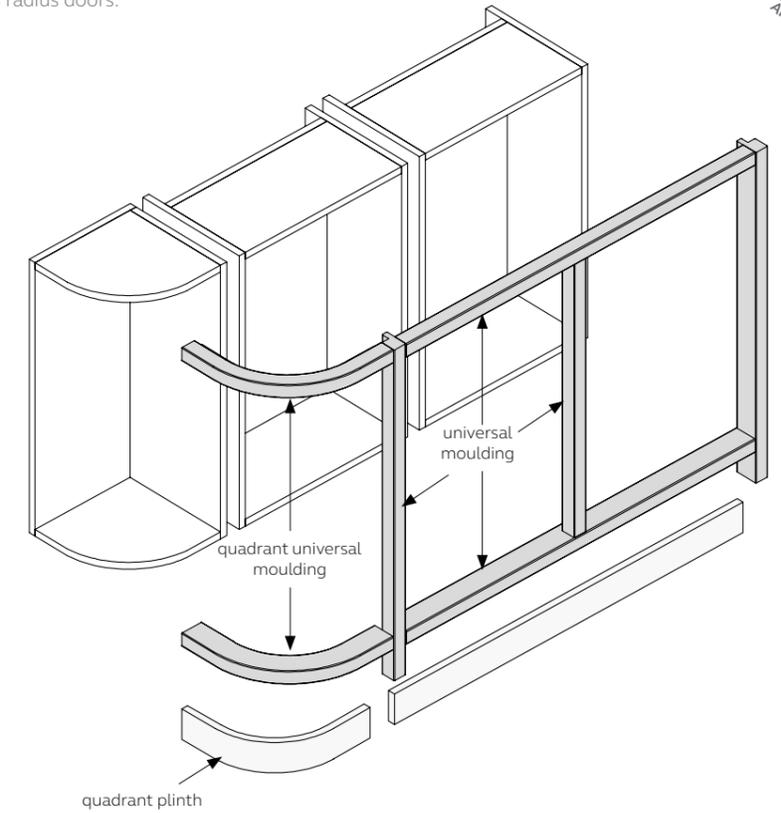
A vertical post would not be installed in this area unless the carcass were built 35mm out from the wall or simply making all wall units 335 deep.

# MOCK INFRAME CURVED ACCESSORIES

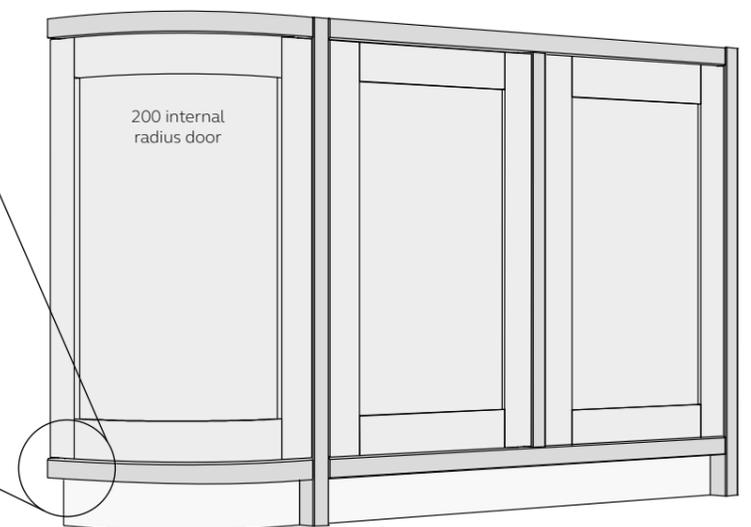
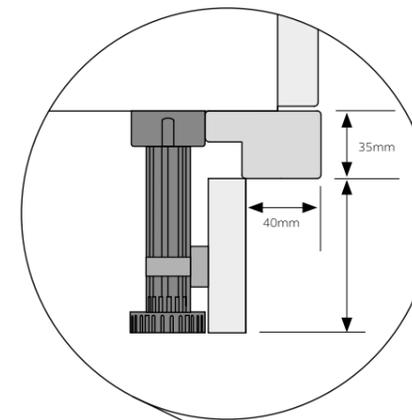


A curved plinth is available when using curved doors. Please refer to cross section when installing straight and curved plinths.

Curved plinth is designed only for 200mm radius doors.



The face of the plinth needs set back 40mm from the edge of the carcass.



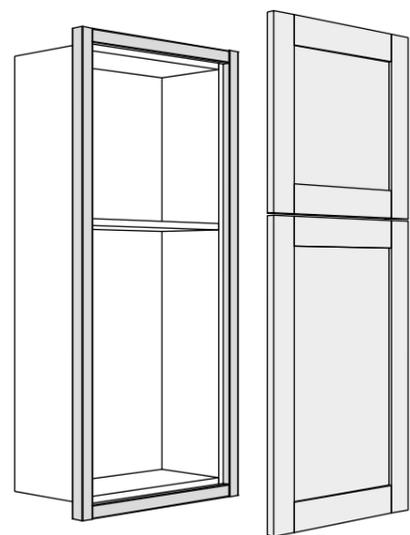
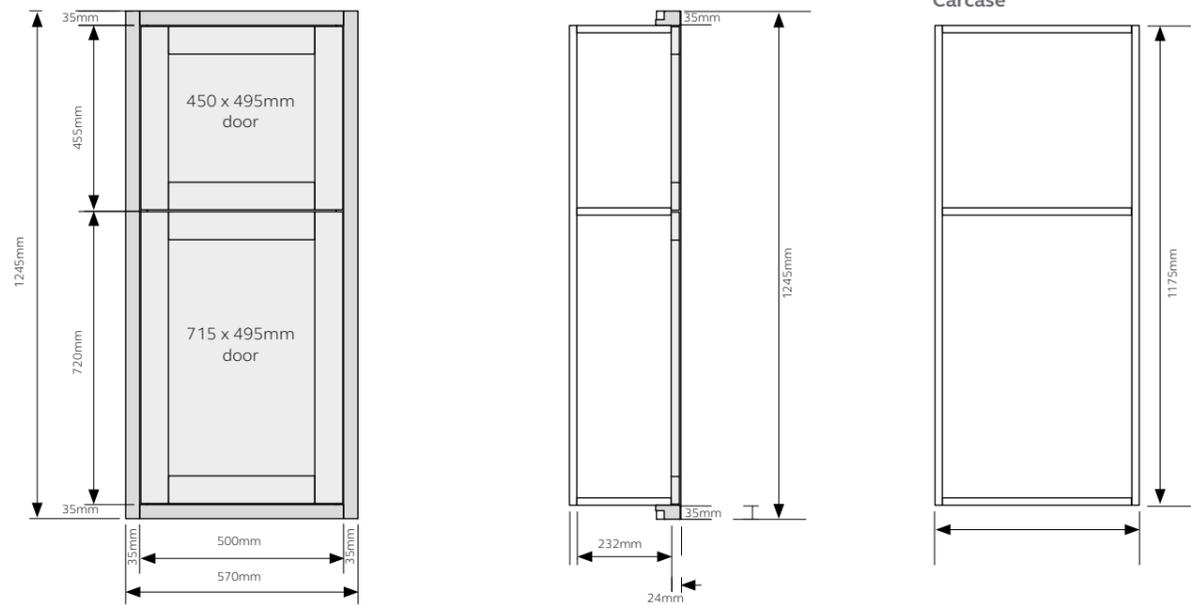


# MOCK INFRAME DRESSER UNITS (MEDIUM)

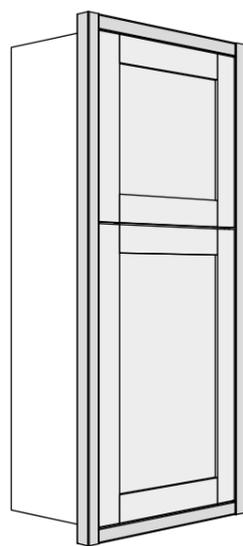
There is a limited number of dresser combinations available. Please refer to the matrix on pages 324-325 when incorporating a dresser into your design. Illustrated below is an example of a medium height dresser unit.



Example of dresser to suit the medium unit matrix



Mount the frame to the outside of the carcass using 30 x 3.5mm screws. Ensure to counter sink and pre-drill the universal moulding.

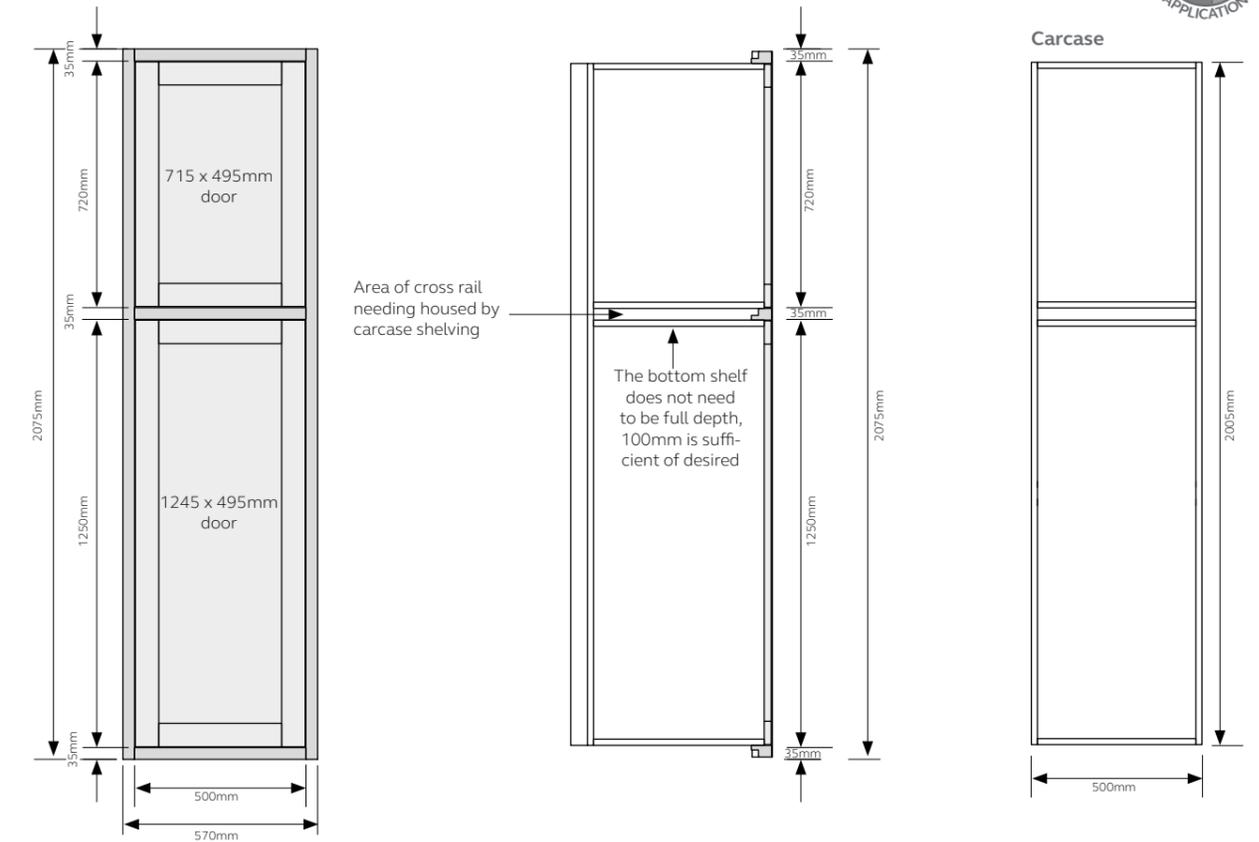


Door is hinged to carcass as normal

# MOCK INFRAME TOWER/LARDER UNIT

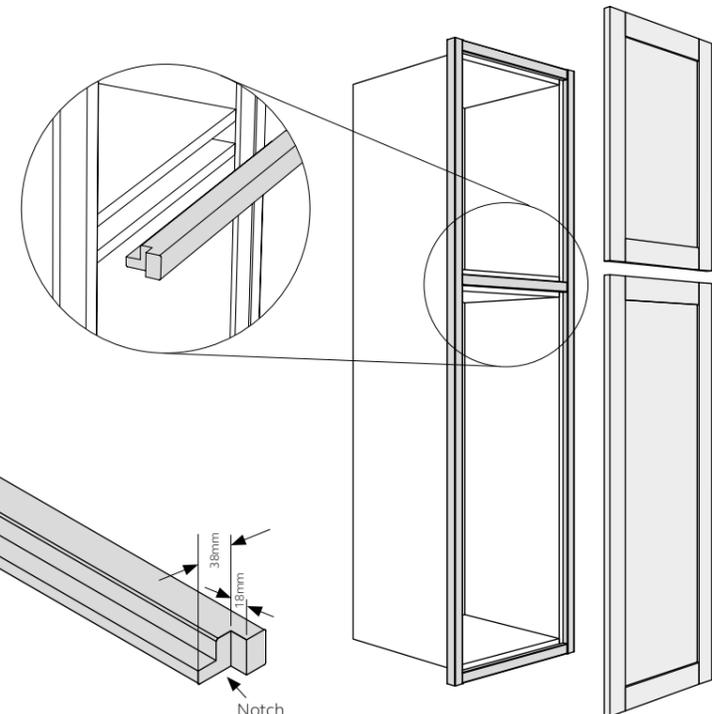


Depending on the combination you have chosen from the matrix (see pages 324-325), you will need to accommodate the horizontal cross rail. An example is shown below.



## Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on larders we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.

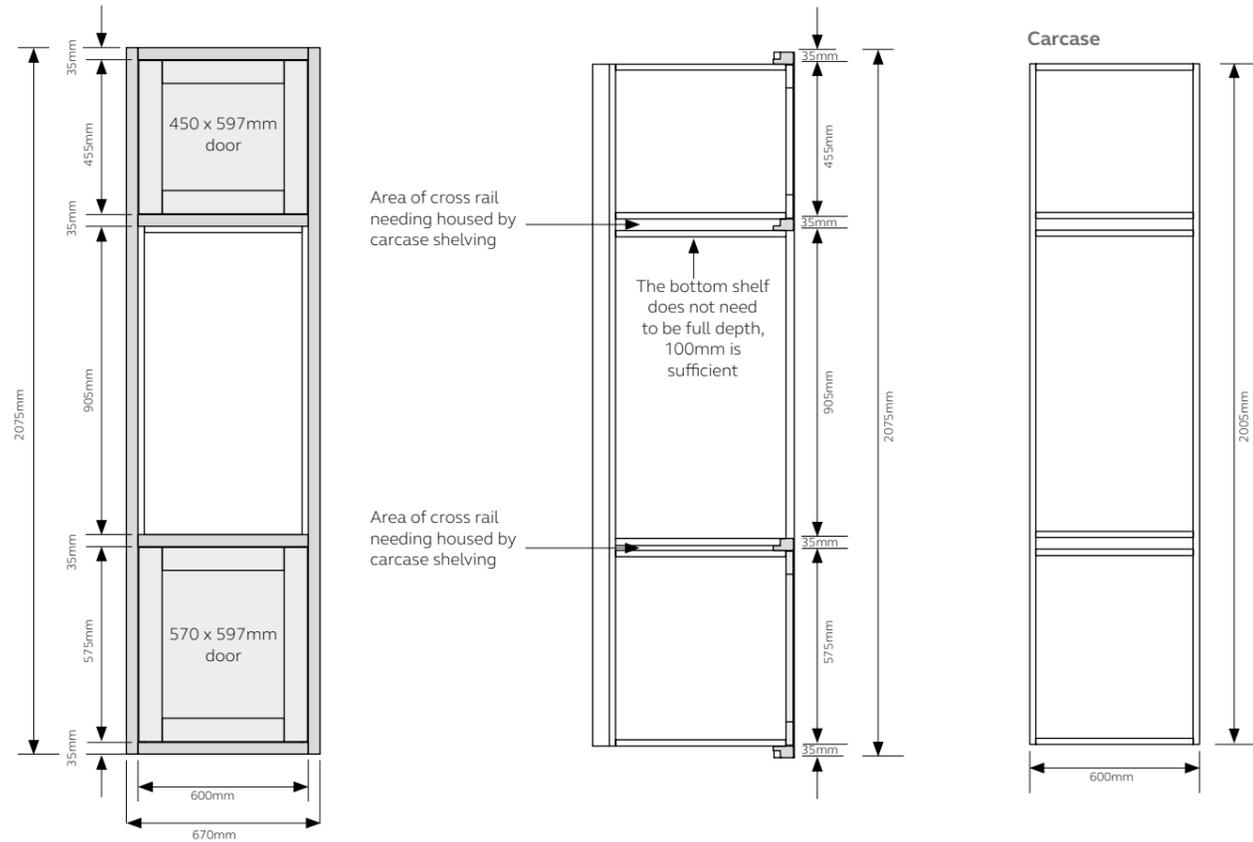


Mount the frame to the outside of the carcass using 30 x 3.5mm screws. Ensure to counter sink and pre-drill the universal moulding.

Door is hinged to carcass as normal

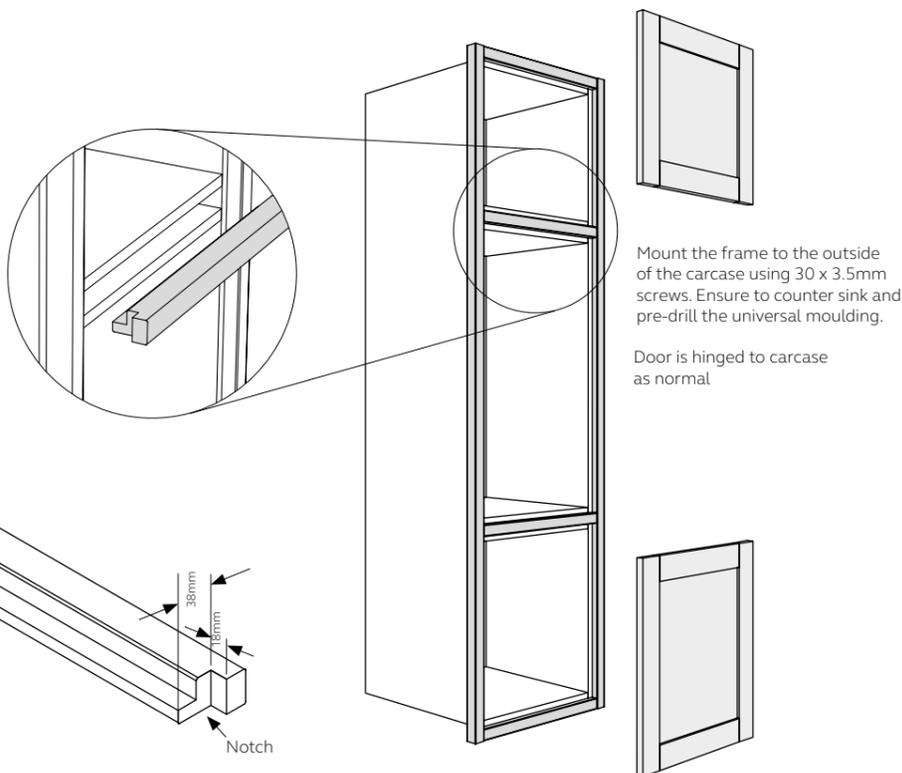
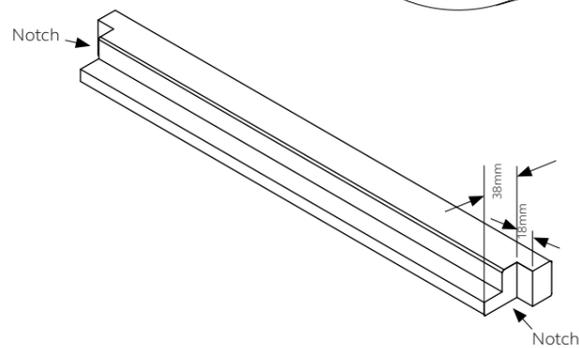
# MOCK INFRAME TOWER APPLIANCE

After selecting the chosen combination from the tower matrix, you must ensure the carcass is built to suit the horizontal cross rails. If followed correctly, your appliance will have secure gable edges to which it will be attached.



## Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on ladders we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.



Mount the frame to the outside of the carcass using 30 x 3.5mm screws. Ensure to counter sink and pre-drill the universal moulding.

Door is hinged to carcass as normal

# ISLAND - MODULAR END PANEL

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

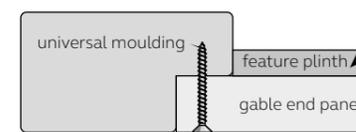
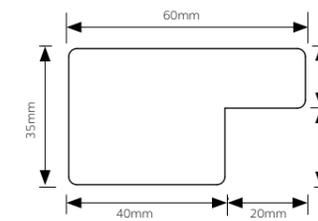
This page illustrates how to construct any size of modular end panel by using the universal moulding, 9mm plinth and plain end panel. The universal moulding comes in 3m lengths and needs cut to your required size for the uprights of your gable. This applies also to the 2400mm length of 9mm plinth which is used to create the top rail and the bottom plinth.



**Please note:** The top rail needs ripped on site to the required width which is usually to match the width of the applied door rail. Applies to specific kitchen ranges only, see accessory listing for below components required to create this.

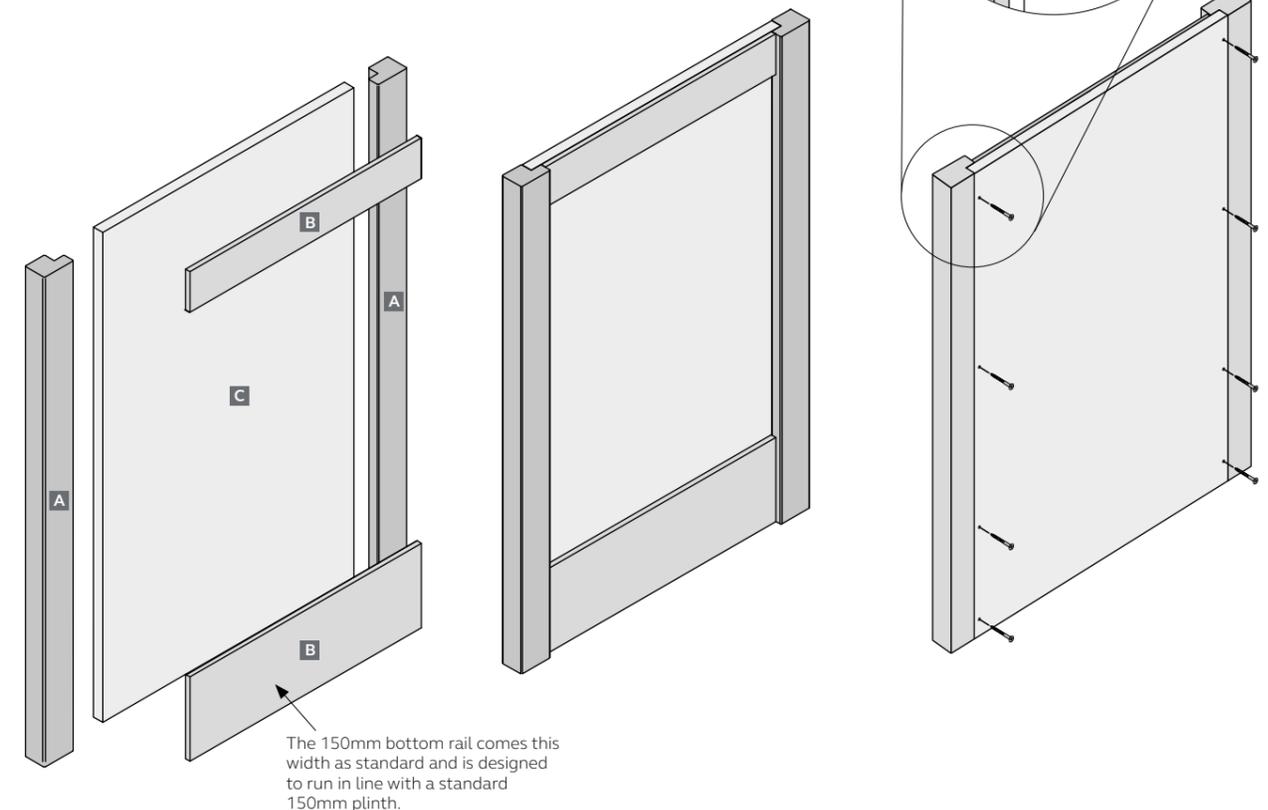
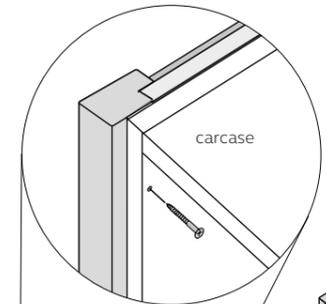
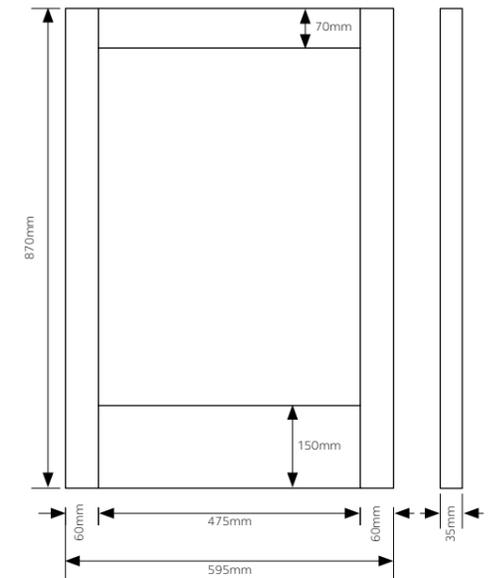
- A** universal moulding 3m lengths **Ref: PREFIX-UNIMOULDING**
- B** 9mm plinth **Ref: PREFIX-FEATPLINTH**
- C** plain end panel **Ref: PREFIX-19MM9001200PAN**

## Universal moulding



Use PVA glue or similar adhesive to bond the feature plinth to the gable. Use 25mm panel pins/brad nails for extra fastening.

Use 30mm x 4 wood screws to attach gable to universal moulding. Please pre-drill and countersink.



# HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM

PTO PAINT TO ORDER CMS COLOUR MATCH



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER						CMS Colour Match Service
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS/BLACKS	PINKS/REDS	
Aluminium	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Sage Green	Light Grey	Cashmere	Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch. <b>CODE: GOPT</b>
Brass	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Light Teal	Cardamom	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink	
Graphite	Ivory	Mussel	Airforce	Reed Green	Monument Grey	Antique Red	
		Stone	Parisian Blue	Willow	Gunmetal Grey		
		Stone Grey	Marine	Viridian	Cannon Black		
		Lava	Slate Blue	Heritage Green			
		Indigo	Deep Forest				

## HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL COMPONENTS

TOP RAIL PROFILE	END CAPS FOR TOP RAIL	INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL	EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL	CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL	FIXING BRACKET SET	WALL UNIT PROFILE	MID RAIL PROFILE
<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TOPRAIL 4.1 <b>SIZE:</b> 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TCAPS <b>SIZE:</b> 56.5 x 27.5 x 2mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TOPINTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 56.5 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-EXTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 56.6 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-TOPRAILCONBKT <b>SIZE:</b> 56.5 x 28.5 x 8mm	<b>CODE:</b> GOLA-FIXINGBKT <b>SIZE:</b> 40 x 17 x 3mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-WALLRAIL <b>SIZE:</b> 3900 x 19.6 x 20.8mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MIDRAIL 4.1 <b>SIZE:</b> 4100 x 73 x 26mm
<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MIDEXTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 73 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MCAPS <b>SIZE:</b> 73 x 27.3 x 2mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-MIDINTCR90 <b>SIZE:</b> 73 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-GOLA-2.4VERTTWIN <b>SIZE:</b> 2400 x 71.6 x 41mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-GOLA-2.4VERTSINGLE <b>SIZE:</b> 2400 x 53.3 x 41mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-APPFILLER580 <b>SIZE:</b> 580 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	<b>CODE:</b> PREFIX-APPFILLER440 <b>SIZE:</b> 440 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	<b>CODE:</b> GOLA-APPFRAME657 <b>SIZE:</b> 645 x 590 x 28mm

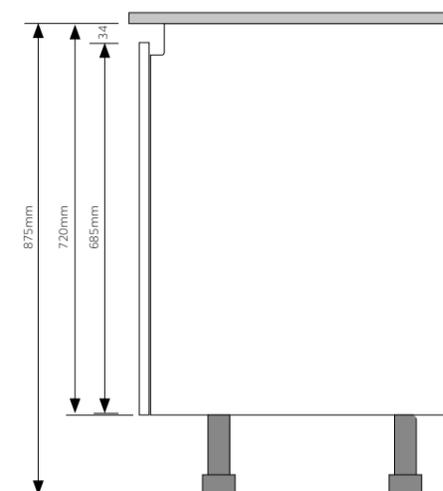
# HANDLELESS BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

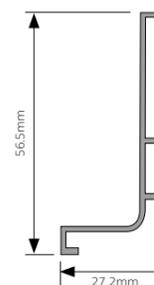


- The top rail profile for base unit doors/drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.
- Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size to fit the requested number of cabinets.
- Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.
- A range of accessories are available for the top rail profile including end caps, mid joint, an internal 90° corner and an external 90° corner.

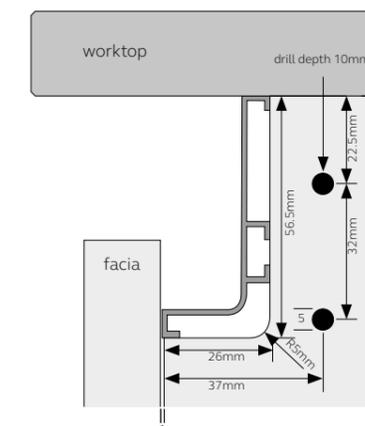
## Cabinet dimensions



## Rail profile



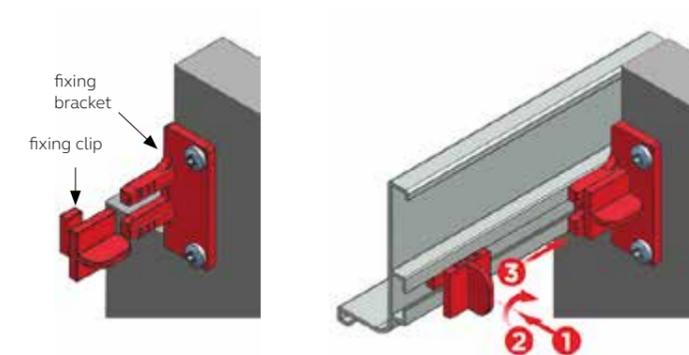
## Fitted rail detail



- The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

## FITTING THE TOP RAIL PROFILE

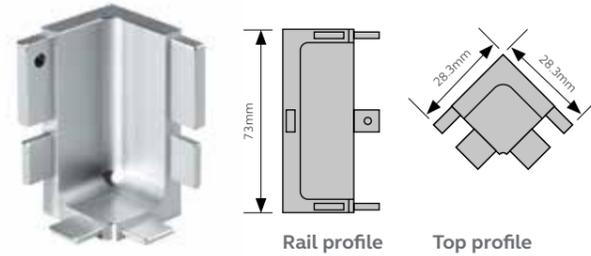
- Router cabinet gable ends for top rail profile and mark screw positions
- Screw fixing bracket into place
- Add top rail profile
- Add fixing clip
- Turn fixing clip
- Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket



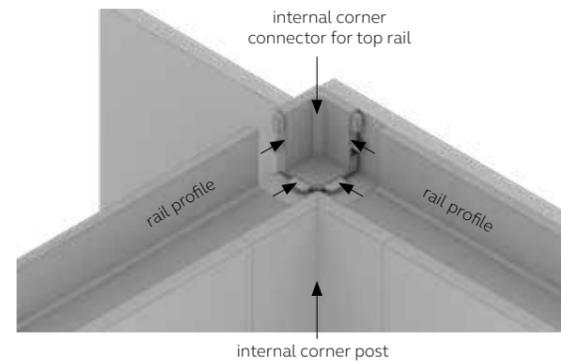
# HANDLELESS BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE

## ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL

- A top internal corner joint is required for two top profiles to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.
- Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

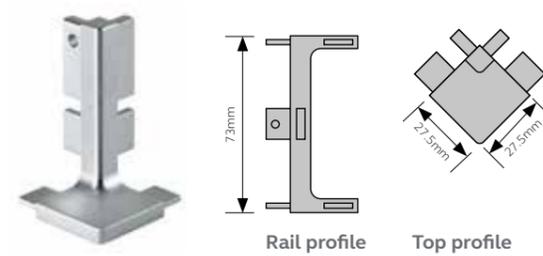


### Fitted detail

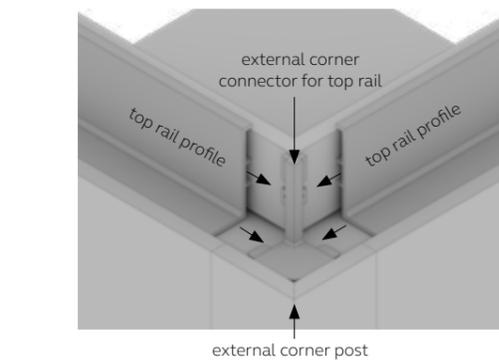


## ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL

- A top external corner joint is required for profiles running around corners or an island unit.
- Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

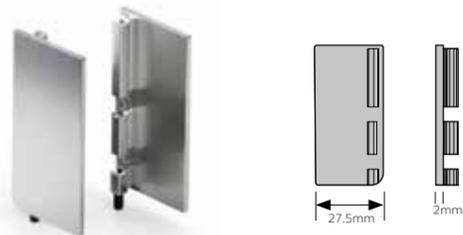


### Fitted detail



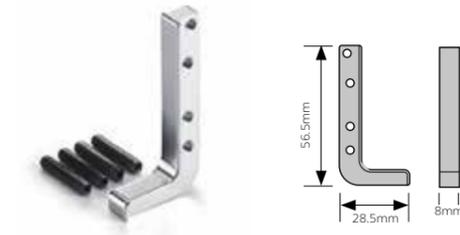
## ALUMINIUM CAPS FOR TOP RAIL

- End caps can be used when a top rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.



## CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL

- A connector bracket is used to hide joints in certain applications where two top rail profiles meet.

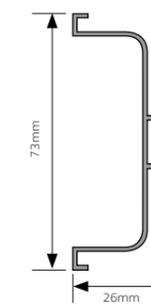


# HANDLELESS BASE UNIT MID RAIL PROFILE

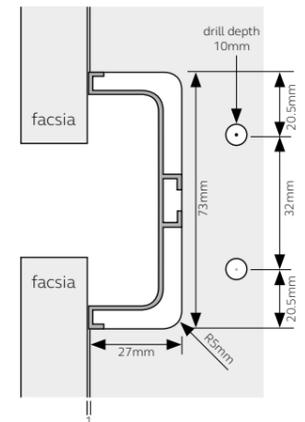


- The mid rail profile for base unit drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.
- Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size (using a circular chop saw) to fit the requested number of cabinets.
- Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.
- An internal corner joint and end cap are available separately.

### Rail profile

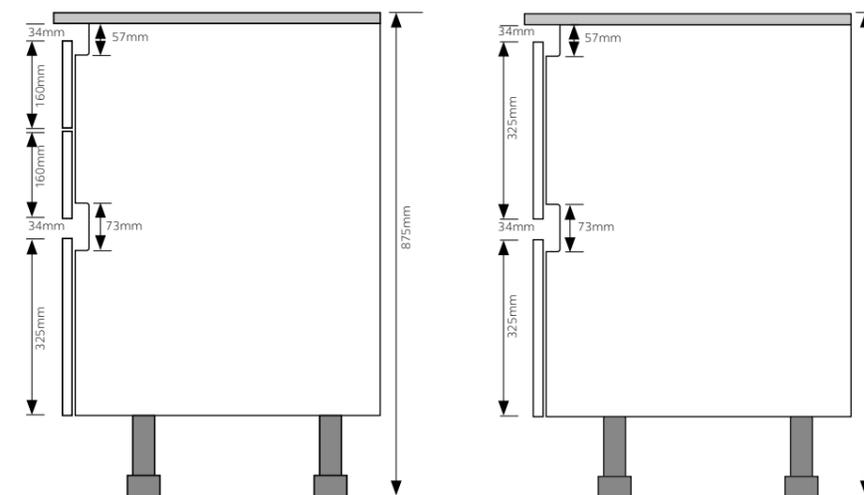


### Fitted rail detail



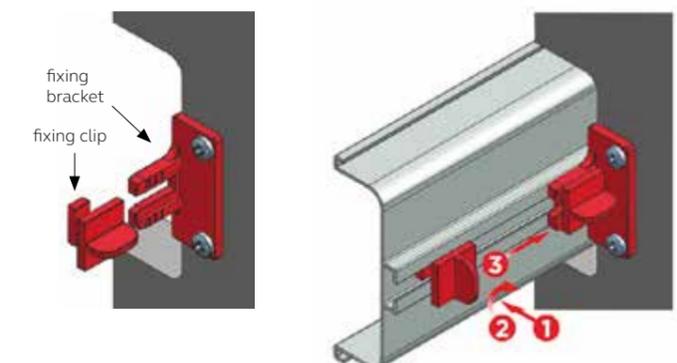
- The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

### Cabinet dimensions



### FITTING THE TOP RAIL PROFILE

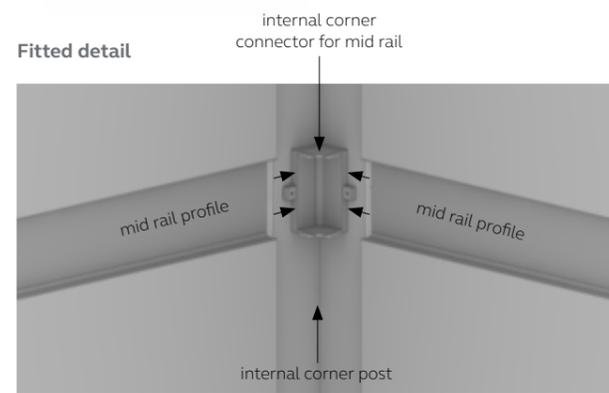
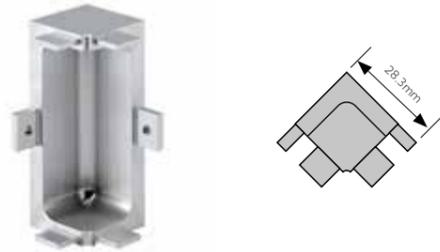
- Router cabinet gable ends for mid rail profile and mark screw positions
- Screw fixing bracket into place
- Add mid rail profile
- Add fixing clip
- Turn fixing clip
- Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket



# HANDLELESS BASE UNIT MID RAIL PROFILE

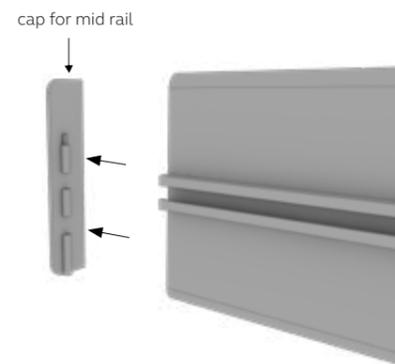
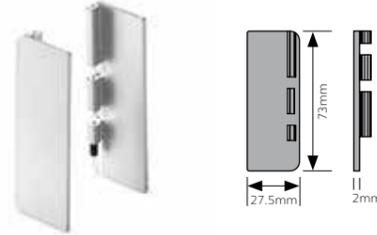
## ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL

- An internal corner connector for mid rail is required for two mid rails to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.
- Secure the connector to the rail profiles with screws supplied.



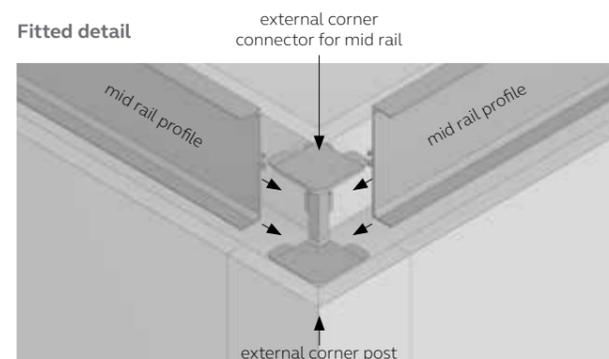
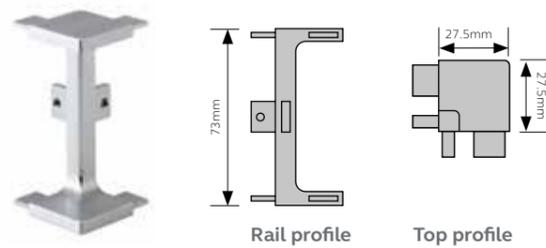
## ALUMINIUM CAPS FOR MID RAIL

- Caps for mid rail can be used when a mid rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.



## ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL

- Used when applying half height external corner posts or dedicated half height L or C shaped panels, in order to continue the rail around a corner.

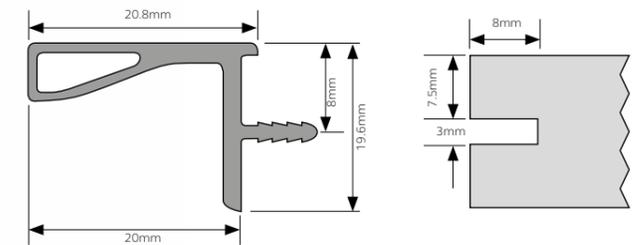


# HANDLELESS WALL UNIT RAIL PROFILE

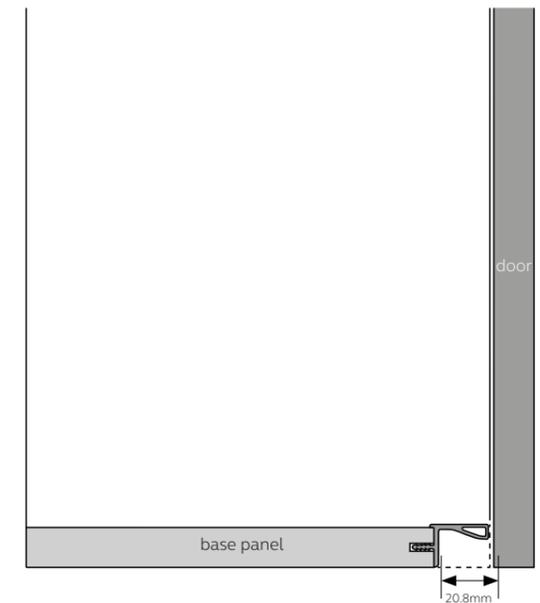
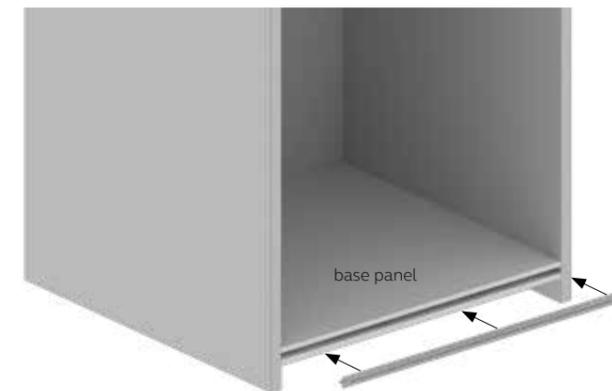


- Wall unit rail profiles are available in straight lengths of 3900mm, which are then cut down to required size.
- The base panel of the wall unit should be set back 20.8mm to accommodate the rail profile within the overall depth of the wall unit.
- A groove (3.2mm high, 8mm deep) needs to be routed into the base panel using a slotting cutter.
- Fit the wall rail into the routed groove using clear silicone adhesive to bind the rail with the panel.

## Rail profile



## Fitted rail detail



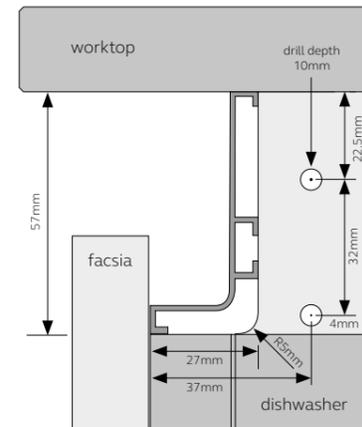
# HANDLELESS BASE UNIT APPLIANCE

## INTEGRATED DISHWASHER INSTALLATION

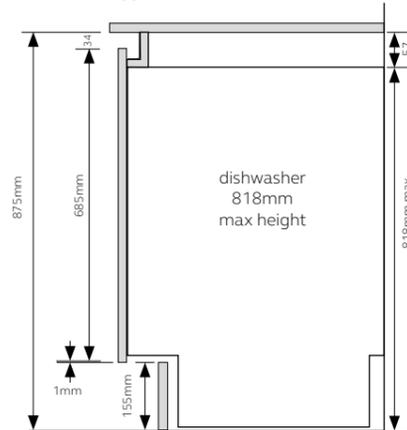
- The top rail profile can be used when fitting a dishwasher into base cabinets.
- We recommend an overall unit height of 875mm and the plinth is required to be set at 155mm high to allow clearance.
- It is recommended to use a dishwasher with a height range adjustment to be less than 818mm for the dishwasher to fit under the rail.
- Fix the metal brackets supplied with your dishwasher to the outer face of adjacent cabinets. An additional bracing baton may be used to the rear of the machine to reduce movement.
- If a drawer pack is situated beside the integrated appliance, we suggest using end caps to finish the gaps.



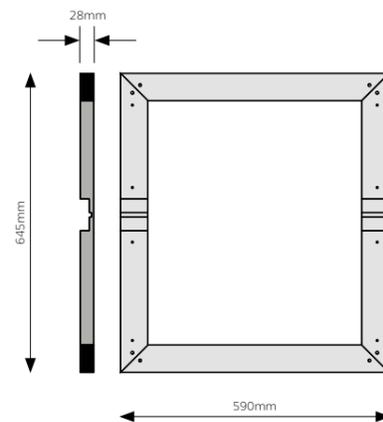
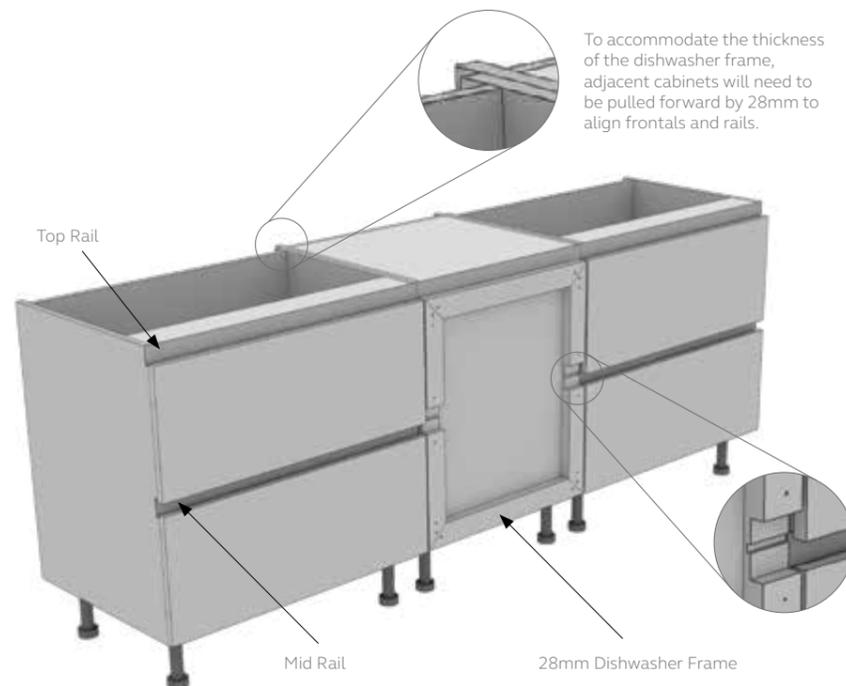
## Fitted rail detail



## Dishwasher application



## INTEGRATED DISHWASHER FRAME INSTALLATION

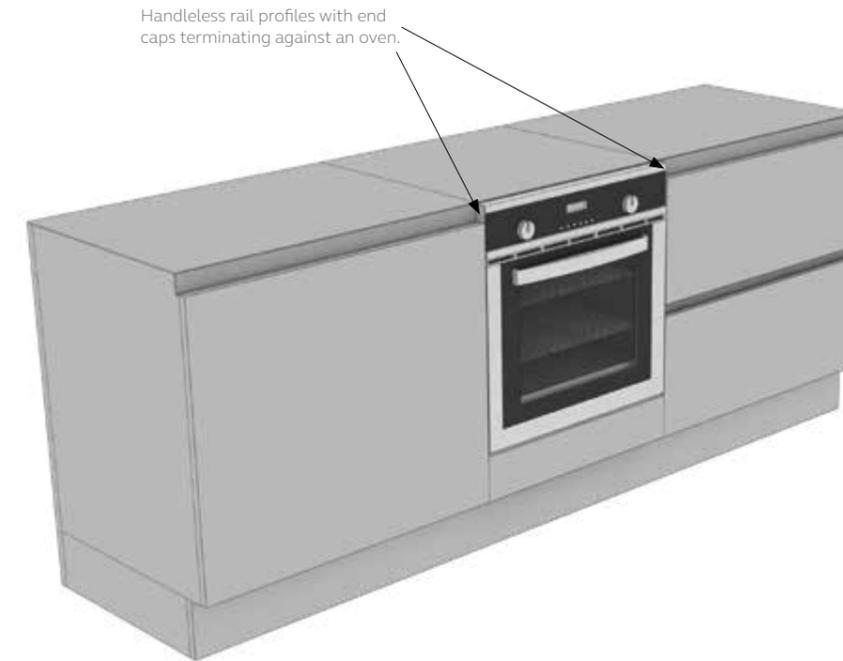


On recessed rail applications, it is recommended that the mid rail end caps are used to conceal the profile edge, resulting in a quality installation.

# HANDLELESS BASE UNIT APPLIANCE

## UNDERMOUNTED OVEN INSTALLATION

- The top rail profile can not be used when fitting an under-mounted oven. Top rails should stop on each side of the oven. They can be finished with end caps.



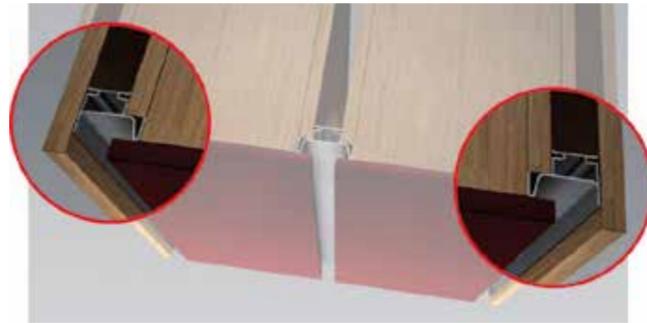
## FREESTANDING APPLIANCES

- For a freestanding appliance, end panels should be fitted on either side of the oven and the rail profile finished against the panel.

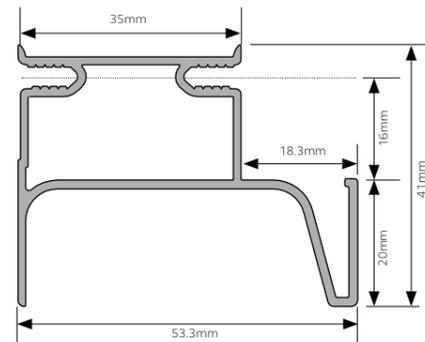
# HANDLELESS LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE



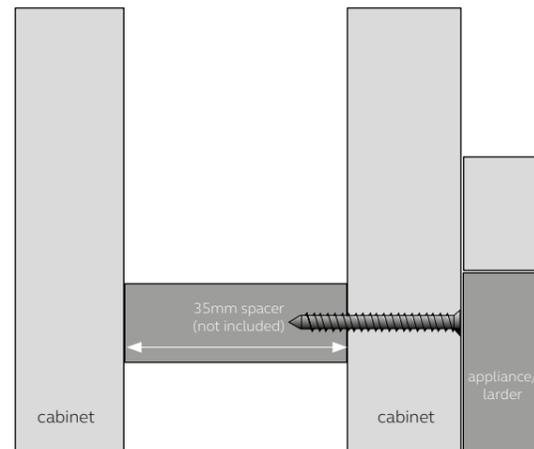
- The single vertical rail should be used where you have an opening door to one side and don't require access to a handle on the opposite side. It can also be used to end a run where an end panel or accessory is fitted.
- A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets.
- The front of the gable on the cabinet needs to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the door.
- The trim is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4 x 60mm countersunk screws. Position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed when internal components are added.



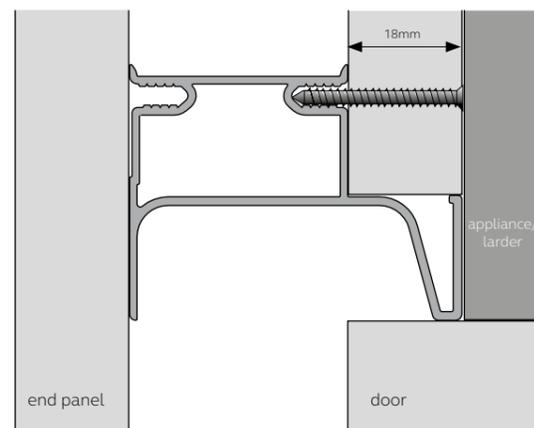
Rail profile



Spacer detail (back of unit)



Fitted rail detail (front of unit)



**Please note:**

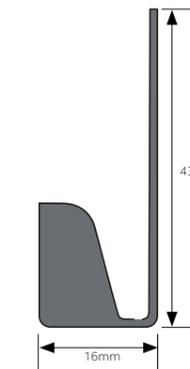
- Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed (such as behind hinge plates) when internal components are added.

# HANDLELESS APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER

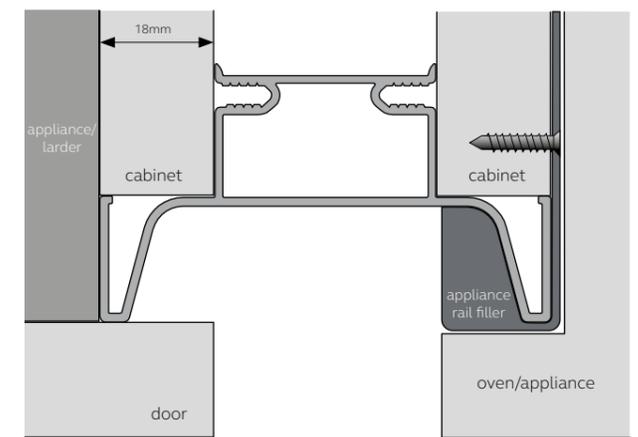


- The appliance rail filler is used to conceal the gap behind an appliance when using vertical rail profile in an appliance housing unit.
- The appliance filler is available in 2 lengths 440mm & 580mm.
- Fix to the cabinet gable using screws in the 3 pre-drilled, countersunk holes.
- If the appliance require a screw fixing into the cabinet, then the appliance filler can be drilled to accommodate the screws.
- The trim can be cut down to suit different sized appliances. We recommend that the cut edge is treated with metal file to remove any sharp edges and is positioned out of the sight.

Rail profile



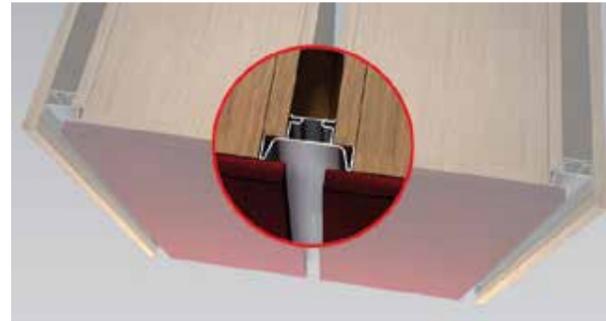
Appliance rail filler detail



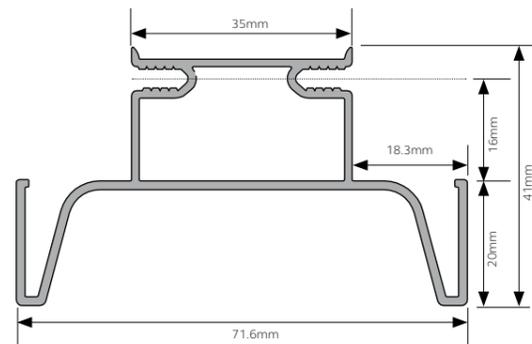
# HANDLELESS LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE



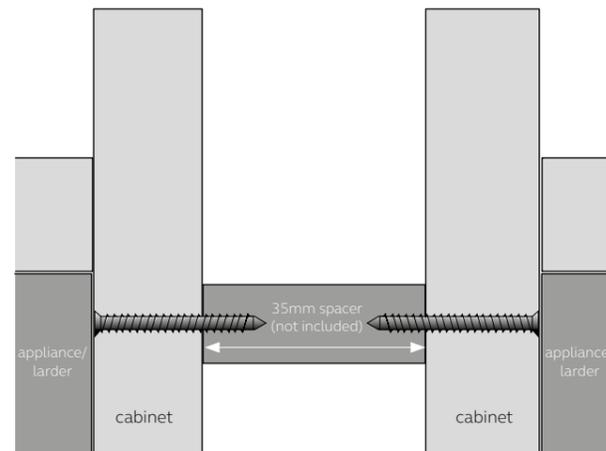
- The double vertical rail is supplied in 2400mm lengths and should be trimmed down to required size.
- The Rail is used when two opening doors meet.
- A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets to maintain the space created by the Vertical Intermediate Rail.
- The front of the gables on the cabinets need to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the doors.
- The profile is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4 x 30mm countersunk screws.



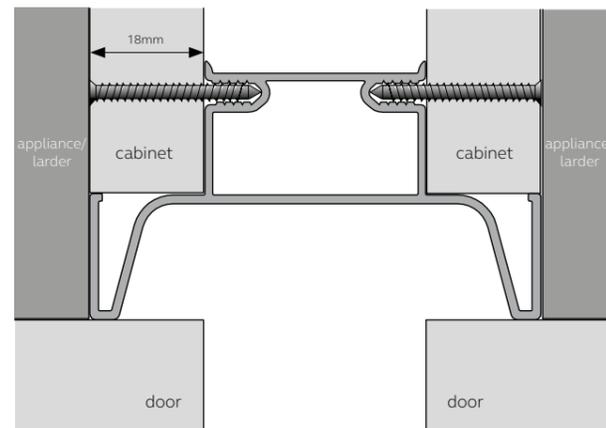
Rail profile



Spacer detail (back of unit)



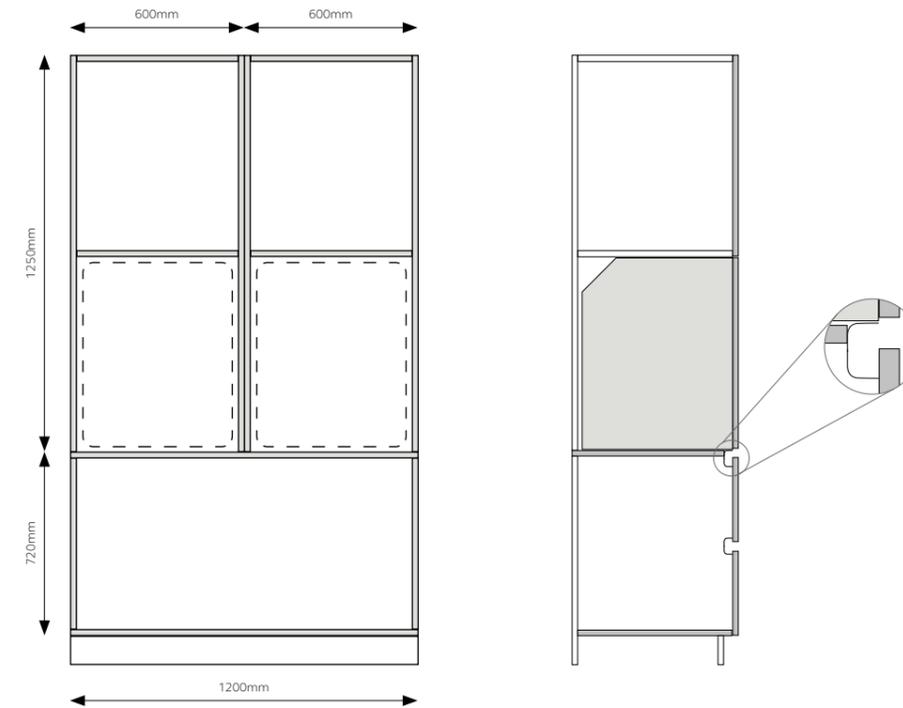
Fitted rail detail (front of unit)



**Please note:**

- Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed (such as behind hinge plates) when internal components are added.
- For Appliances requiring access to a handle, you must allow 35mm between the housing units.

# HANDLELESS SIDE-BY-SIDE OVENS



For this configuration 3 Units are required:

- For the Base:  
1 x 720 x 1200 2 Pan Drawer Unit – Routed for Gola Rail  
Note both rail cut outs need to be for a mid-rail  
The top of the unit needs to be solid and fitted on top of the unit gables to give more support.
- For the Oven units:  
2 x 1250 x 600 Single Oven Housings have been used  
No Base required in either unit  
Push to open fittings required for the top 645h doors



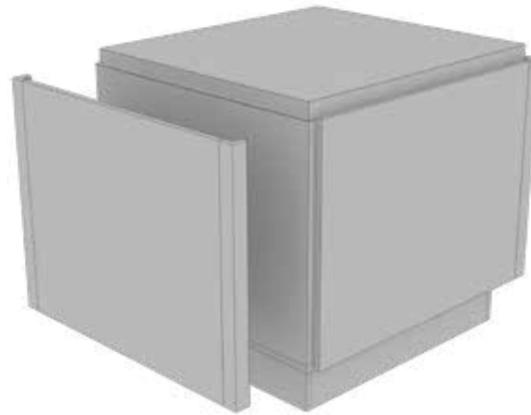
# HANDLELESS END PANEL & POST KIT

- Panel and post kits are supplied in component form for assembly on site.
- 6 kits are available, 3 half height and 3 full height.

## FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE



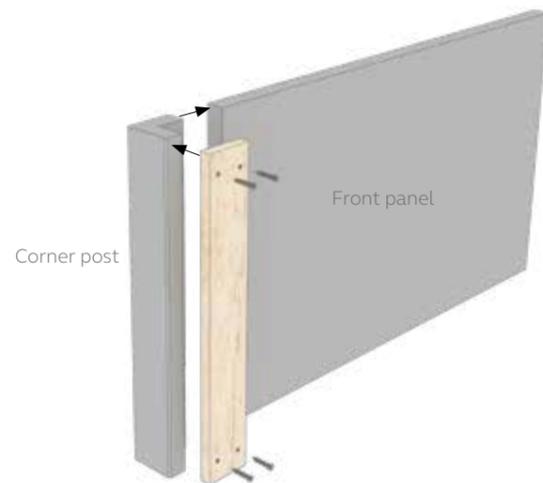
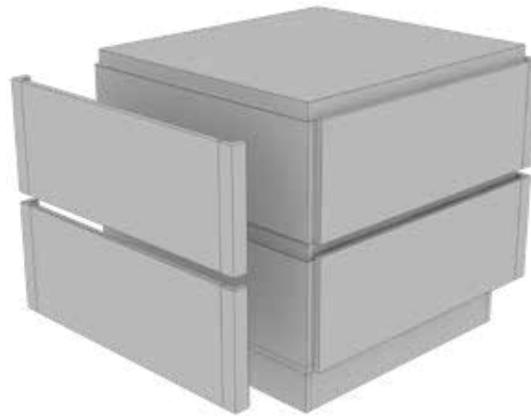
## FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900/1200 WIDE ISLAND



## HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE



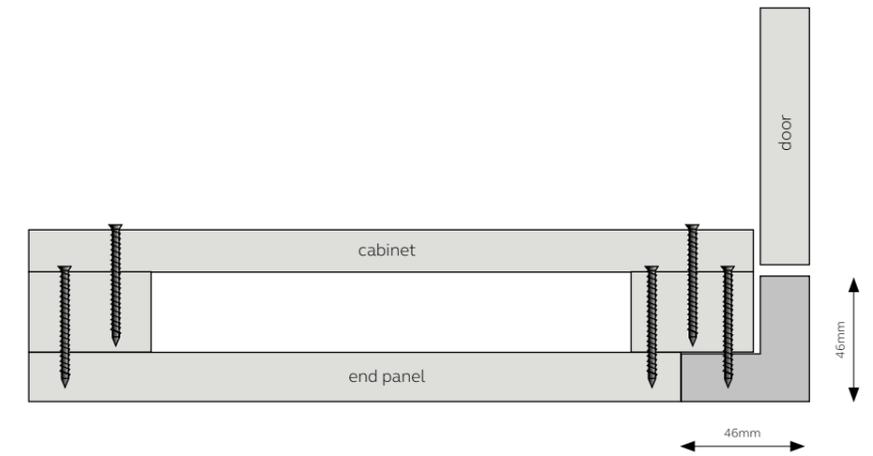
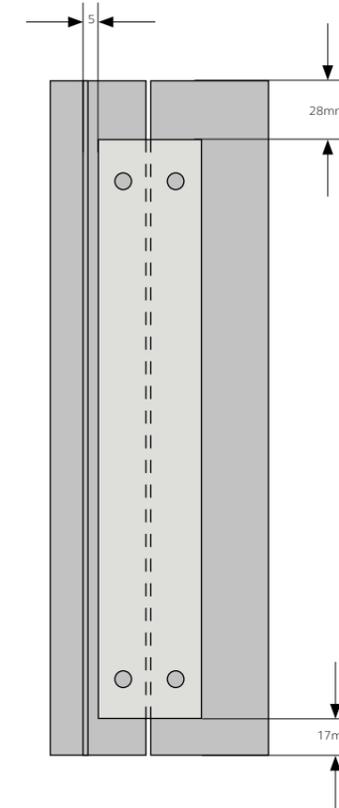
## HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900/1200 WIDE ISLAND



# HANDLELESS END PANEL & POST KIT

## ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

- Fix external corner post flush with the front panel and zero gap between the two faces.
- Fasten the rail to both L Shape corner and front panel using suitable screws. Ensure the screws are not too long as to break through the front face.
- Line up the finished feature end panel ensuring alignment with fronts before fixing panel using suitable screws.

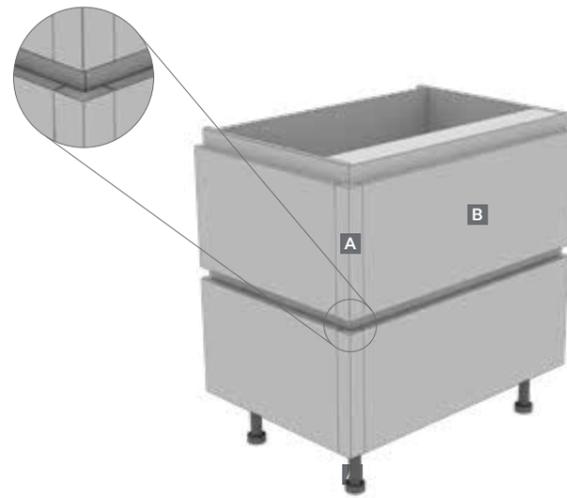


# HANDLELESS

## L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

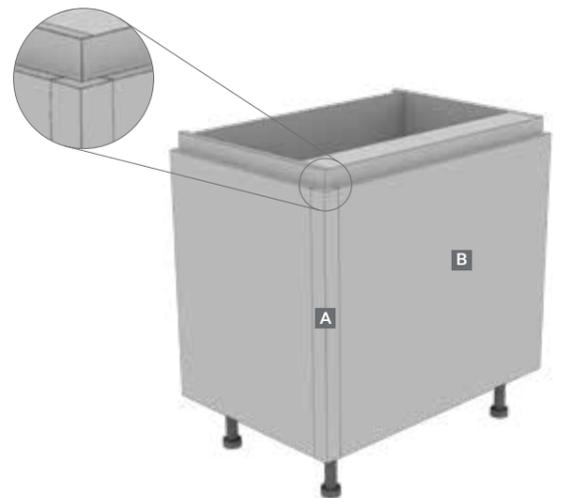
HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT  
Ref: 325X600LPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	
A	Half height external corner post	325 x 46 x 46	1
B	Half height plain end panel	325 x 808 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	325 x 28 x 50	2

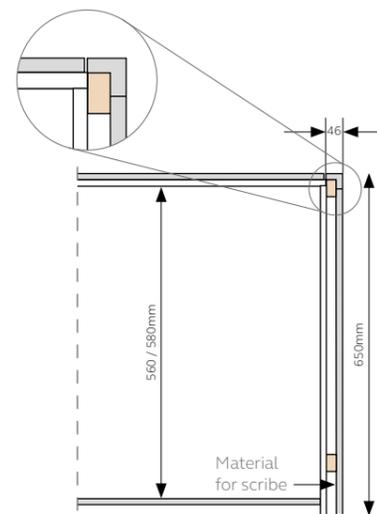
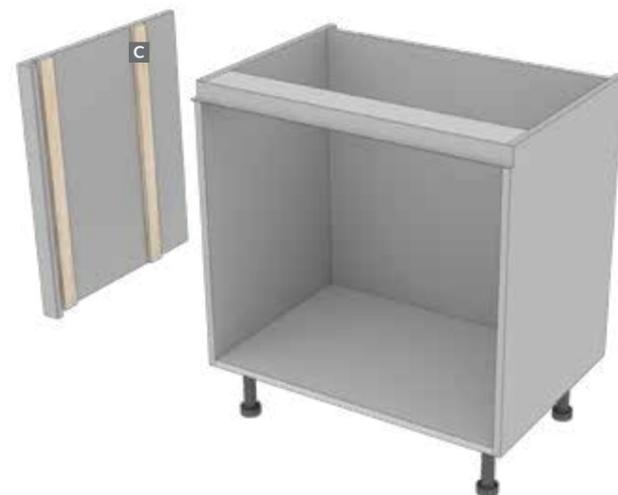


FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT  
Ref: 685X600LPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	
A	External corner post	685 x 46 x 46	1
B	Plain end panel	685 x 808 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	685 x 28 x 50	2



### INSTALLATION



# HANDLELESS

## C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR ISLAND

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND  
Ref: 325X900CPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	
A	Half height external corner post	325 x 46 x 46	2
B	Plain end panel	325 x 808 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	325 x 28 x 50	2

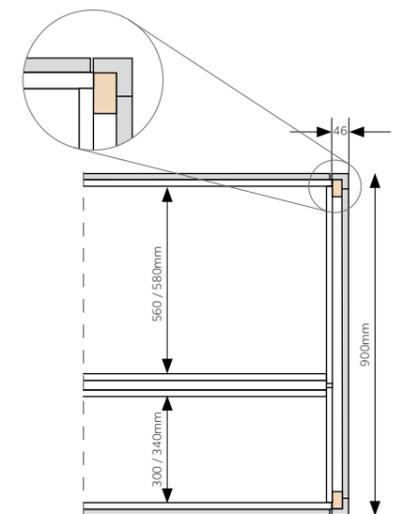
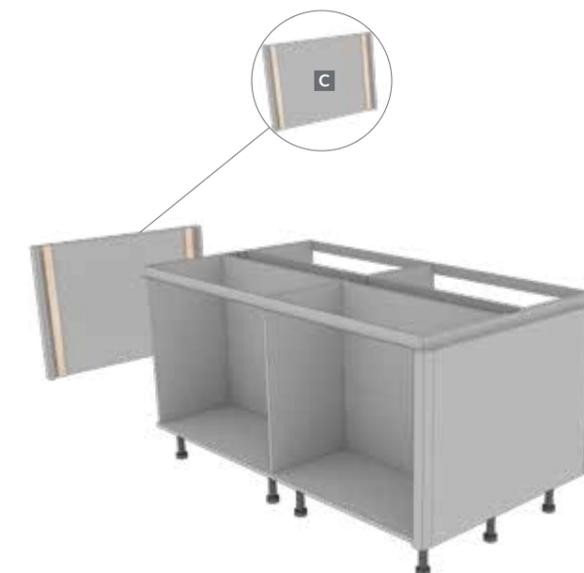


FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND  
Ref: 685X900CPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	
A	External corner post	685 x 46 x 46	2
B	Plain end panel	685 x 808 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	68 x 28 x 50	2



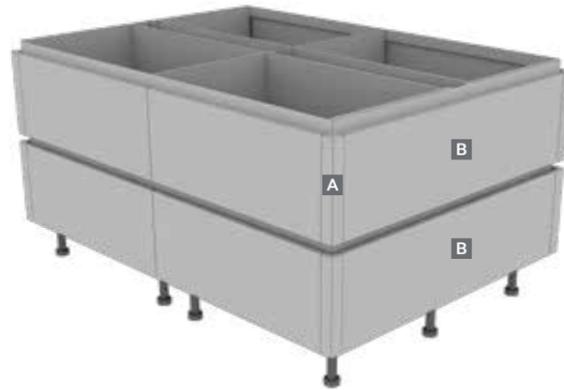
### INSTALLATION



# HANDLELESS C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR ISLAND

## HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND Ref: 325X1200CPANPOSTKIT

	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A	Half height external corner post	325 x 46 x 46	2
B	Plain end panel	325 x 1108 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	325 x 28 x 50	3

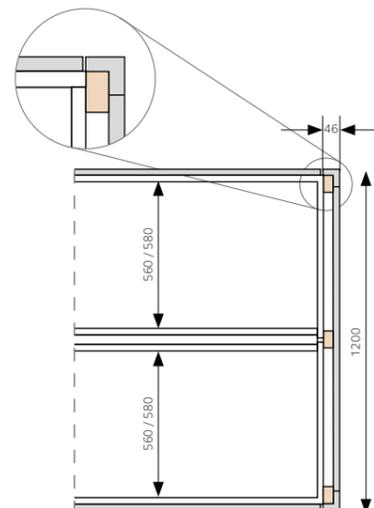
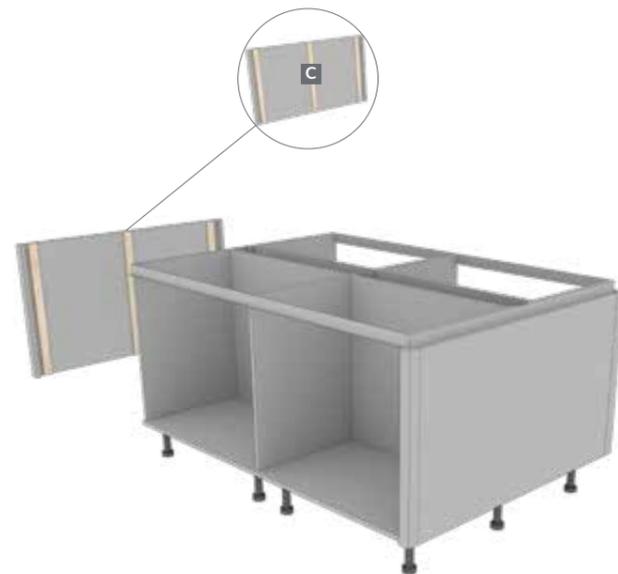


## FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND Ref: 685X1200LPANPOSTKIT

	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A	External corner post	685 x 46 x 46	2
B	Plain end panel	685 x 1108 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	685 x 28 x 50	3



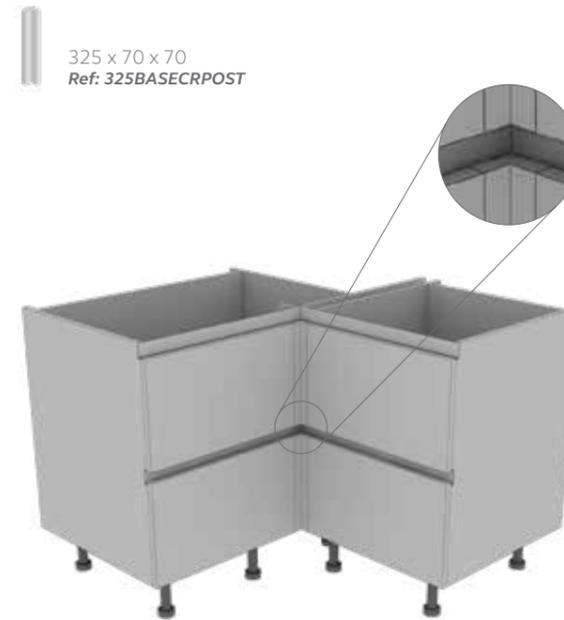
### INSTALLATION



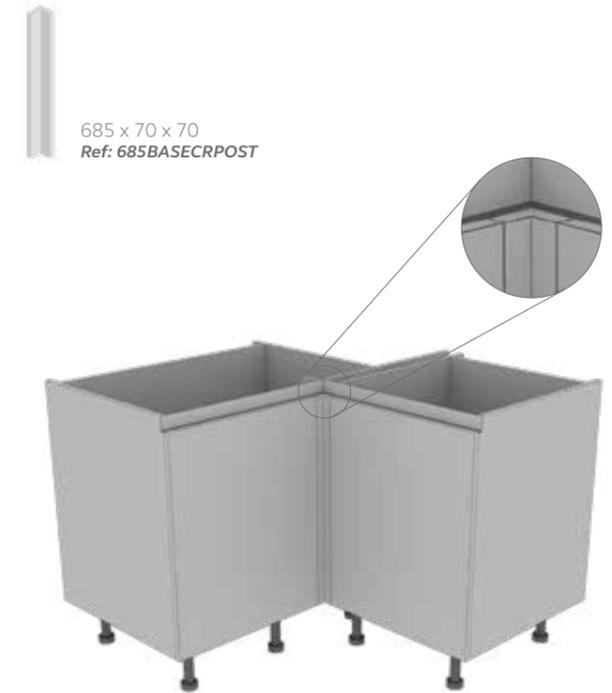
# HANDLELESS INTERNAL CORNER POSTS

- The half height and full height internal corner post works in unison with mid and top rail applications, allowing both rails to turn round an internal corner, keeping the linear aesthetic.

### HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL CORNER POSTS

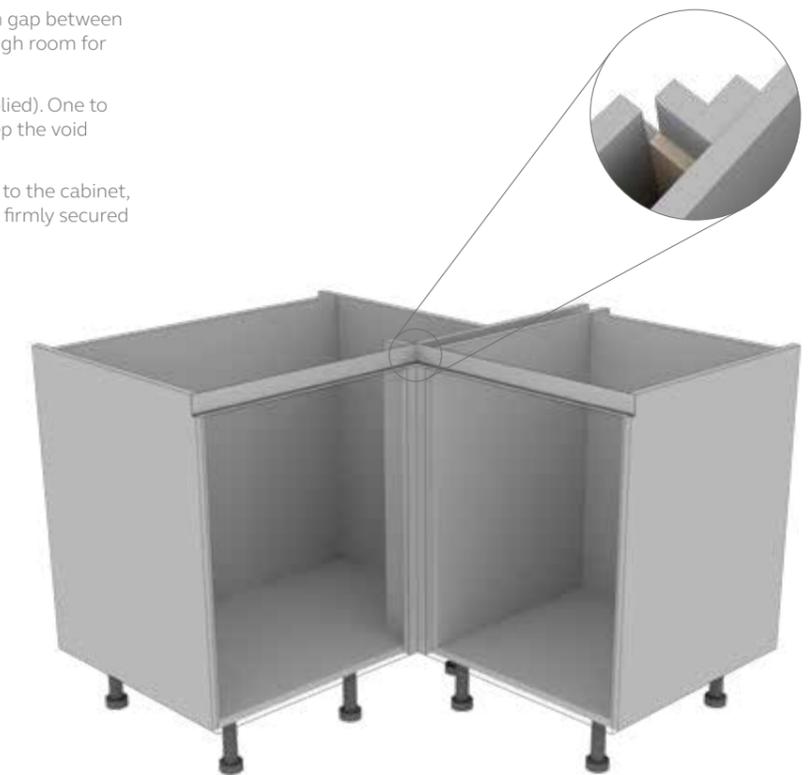
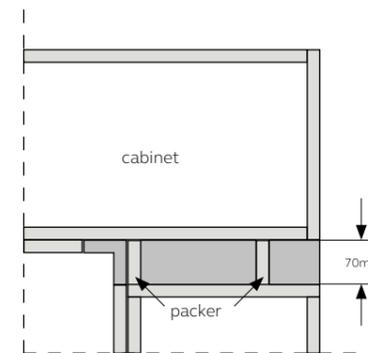


### FULL HEIGHT INTERNAL CORNER POSTS



### INSTALLATION

- The internal corner post should sit in the 70mm gap between the two corner cabinets. This should leave enough room for two packers to be fitted.
- We recommend using 70mm packers (not supplied). One to fix the post to the cabinets and the other to keep the void between the corner cabinets at 70mm.
- Attach packers to the corner post before fitting to the cabinet, once attached, screw through each packer until firmly secured to the corresponding cabinet.



# COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE FOR BEYOND THE KITCHEN

Our 'Beyond the Kitchen' concept allows ease of continuity between various living zones with the introduction of complementary furniture pieces such as media units, sideboards, coffee and side tables. We hope that you find plenty of inspiration throughout the brochure to help you make the perfect choice for your home and lifestyle.

**Please note:**

All component part dimensions listed are based on a specific door thickness with an approximate overhang of 2mm at sides. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

The 4 styles complement the varying kitchen door models and styles within the portfolio.

The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

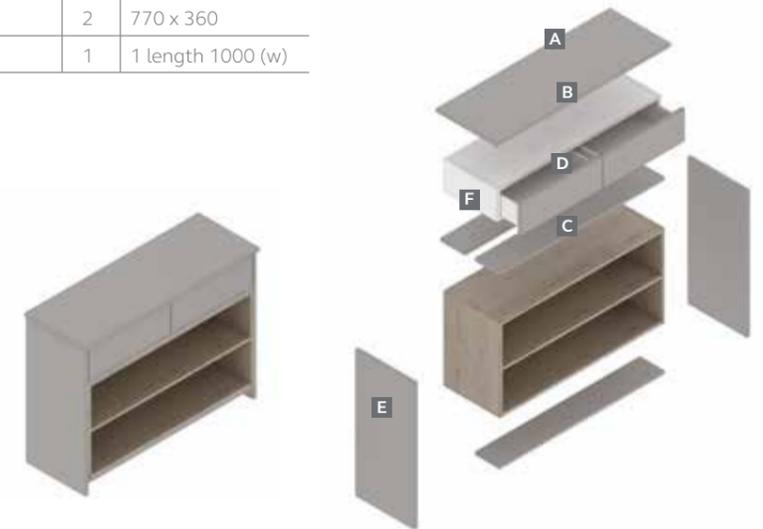
**STYLE 1:** Uses panels or slab doors as supporting legs.

This style is best suited to slab door models as when using plain end panels for supporting gables there will potentially be a visible cut edge at the back of some pieces. Dimensions shown for the 7 pieces are calculated and based on an 18mm door.

## STYLE 1: CONSOLE/BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 770 x 1036 x 360

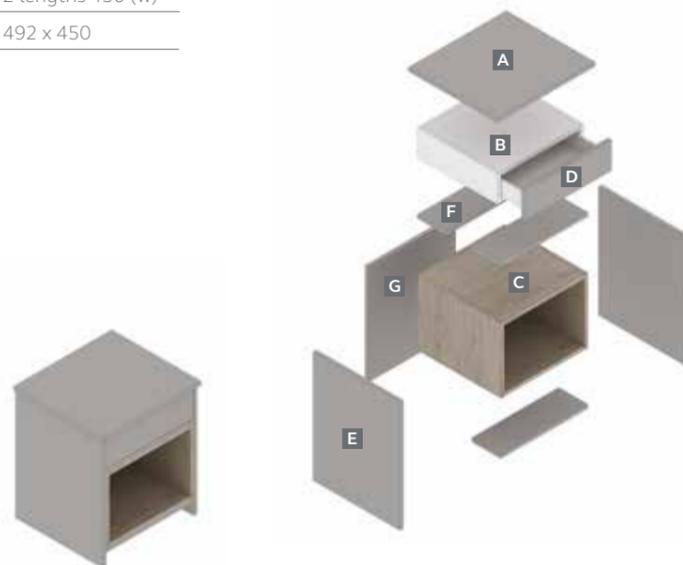
	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1056 x 370	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	2 Drawer unit: 180 x 1000 x 340	1	*runners required
C	Inset Unit	494 x 1000 x 358 with shelf and back	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	175 x 497	2	
E	Sides/Gables	960 x 360 panel	2	770 x 360
F	Upper Panel	Plinth	1	1 length 1000 (w)



## STYLE 1: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 570 x 486 x 447

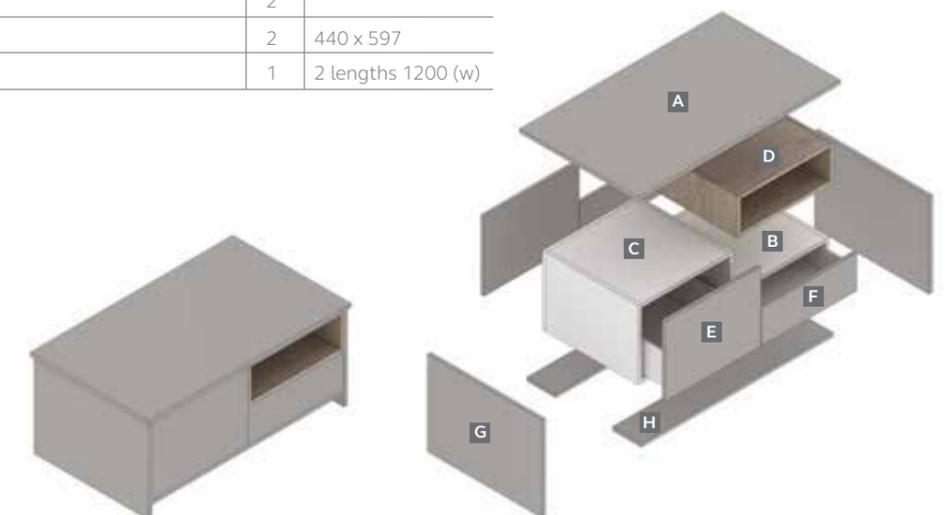
	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	506 x 457	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 409	1	*runners required
C	Inset Unit	329 x 450 x 447 with back	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	140 x 447	1	
E	Sides/Gables	570 x 447	2	
F	Upper Panel	Plinth	1	2 lengths 450 (w)
G	Back Panel	570 x 447	1	492 x 450



## STYLE 1: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1236 x 597

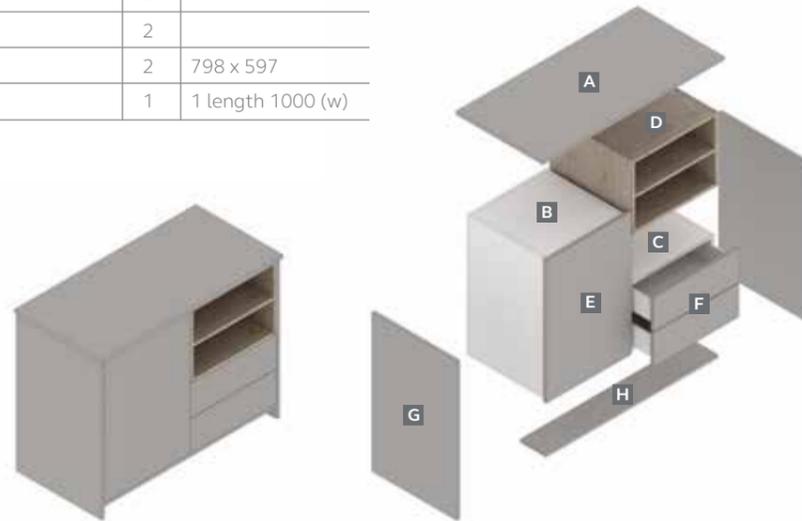
	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1256 x 617	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 180 x 600 x 557	1	*runners required
C		Drawer unit: 360 x 600 x 557	1	*runners required
D	Inset Unit	180 x 600 x 595 (no back)	1	
E	Doors/	355 x 597	2	
F	Drawers	175 x 597	2	
G	Sides/Gables	450 x 597	2	440 x 597
H	Upper Panel	Plinth	1	2 lengths 1200 (w)



## STYLE 1: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 798 x 1036 x 497

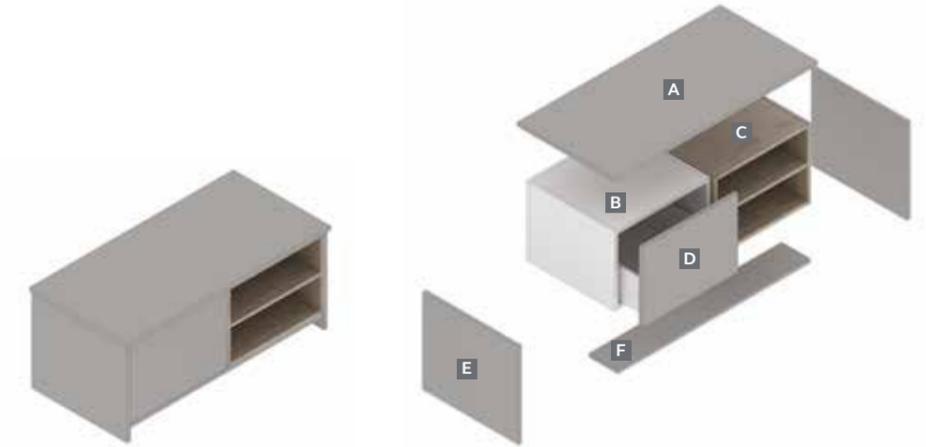
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Base unit: 720 x 500 x 477
C	2 Drawer unit	1	360 x 500 x 477 *runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
E	Doors/	1	715 x 497
F	Drawers	2	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	895 x 497
H	Upper Panel	1	Plinth 1 length 1000 (w)



## STYLE 1: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1036 x 497

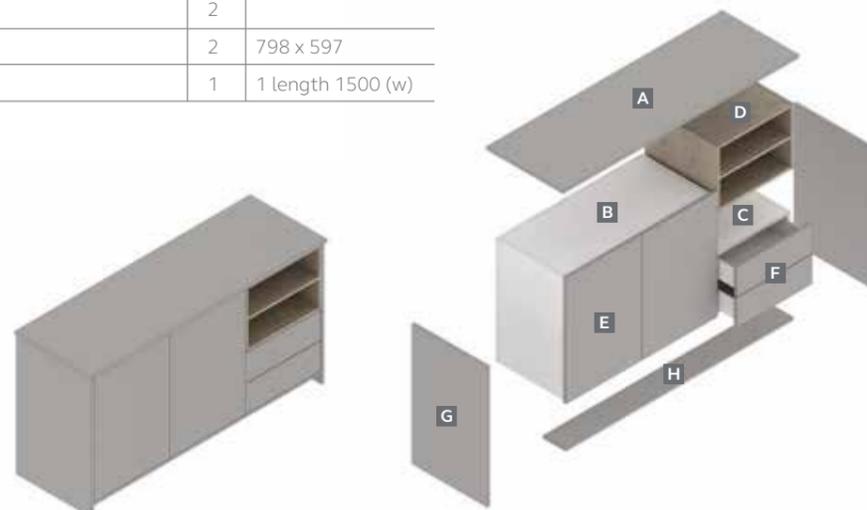
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Base unit: 360 x 500 x 477 *runners required
C	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	1	355 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	450 x 497
F	Upper Panel	1	Plinth 1 length 1000 (w)



## STYLE 1: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 798 x 1536 x 497

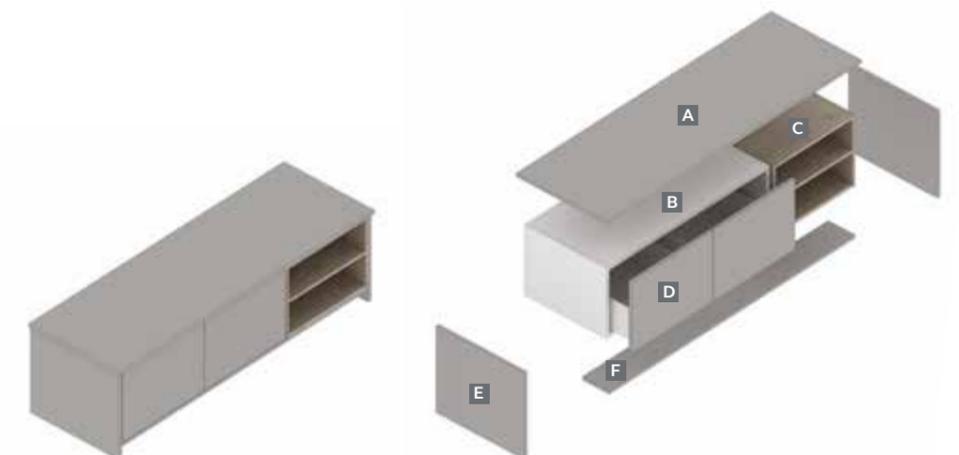
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Base unit: 720 x 1000 x 477
C	2 Drawer unit	1	360 x 500 x 477 *runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
E	Doors/	2	715 x 497
F	Drawers	2	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	895 x 497
H	Upper Panel	1	Plinth 1 length 1500 (w)



## STYLE 1: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1536 x 497

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double unit: 360 x 1000 x 477 *runners required
C	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	2	355 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	450 x 497
F	Upper Panel	1	Plinth 1 length 1500 (w)



## STYLE 2



**Please note:**

The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

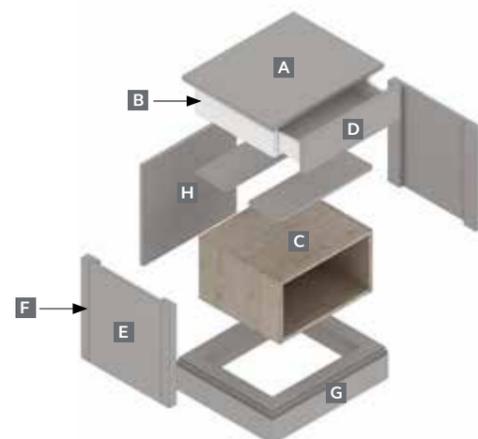
**STYLE 2:** Uses moulded plinth to create a traditional look.

A number of our timber ranges include a moulded plinth for such application. Dimensions shown for the 7 pieces are calculated and based on a 20mm door. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

## STYLE 2: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 570 x 560 x 470

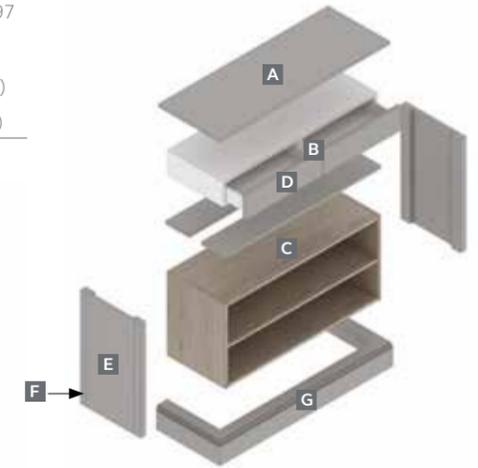
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	540 x 440
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 392
	Runners	1	300 runners
C	Inset Unit	1	257 x 450 x 410 with back
D	Doors/Drawers	1	140 x 447
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 960 x 360 2 panels 420 x 350
F		1	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 415 (h)
G		1	Moulded plinth 2 lengths 560 (w) 2 lengths 450 (w)
H	Back Panel	1	18mm panel 960 x 360 420 x 450



## STYLE 2: CONSOLE/BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 770 x 1110 x 397

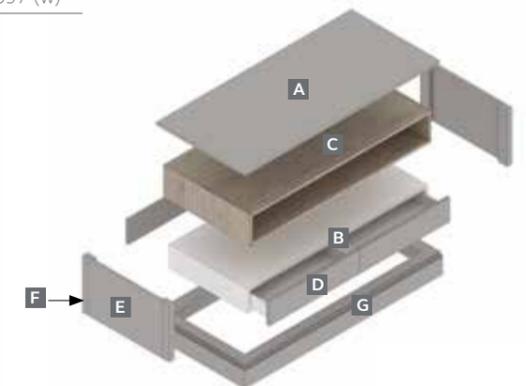
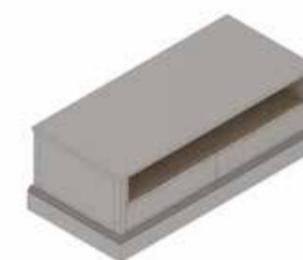
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 387
B	Cabinet(s)	1	2 Drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 357
	Runners	2	300 runners
C	Inset Unit	1	457 x 1000 x 375 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 960 x 360 2 panels 620 x 297
F		1	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 620
G		1	Moulded plinth 1 length 1110 (w) 2 lengths 397 (w)



## STYLE 2: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions: 475 x 1110 x 597

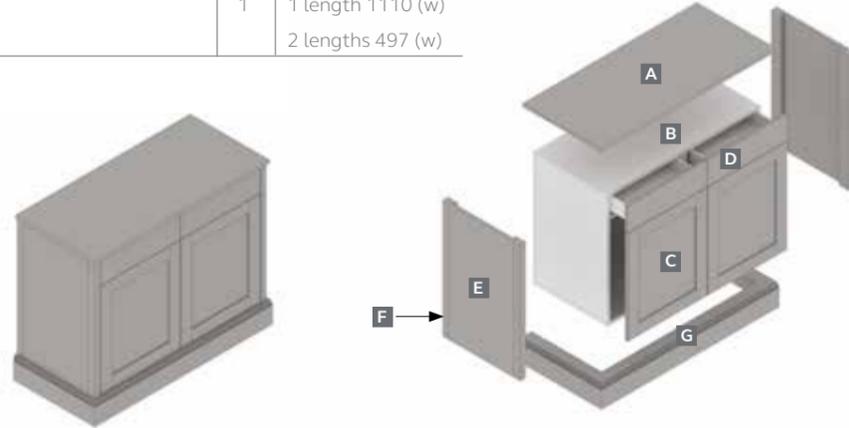
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 587
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 537
	Runners	1	450 runners
C	Inset Unit	1	180 x 1000 x 573 (No back)
D	Doors/Drawers	4	140 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	1	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 325 x 497
F		1	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 325 (h)
G		1	Moulded Plinth 2 lengths 1110 (w) 2 lengths 597 (w)



## STYLE 2: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 870 x 1100 x 450

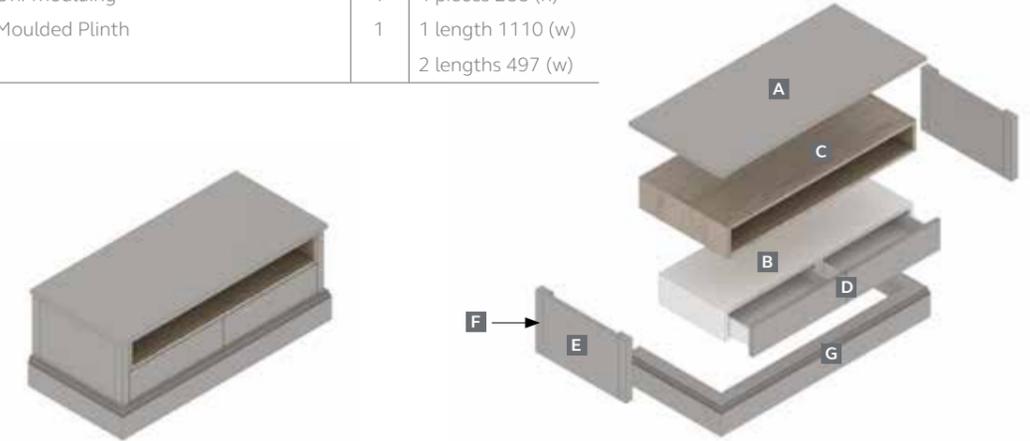
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawerLine unit: 720 x 1000 x 457
	Runners	2	450 runners
C	Doors /	2	570 x 497
D	Drawers	2	140 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 397
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 415 (h)
G	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1110 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



## STYLE 2: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 437.5 x 1100 x 497

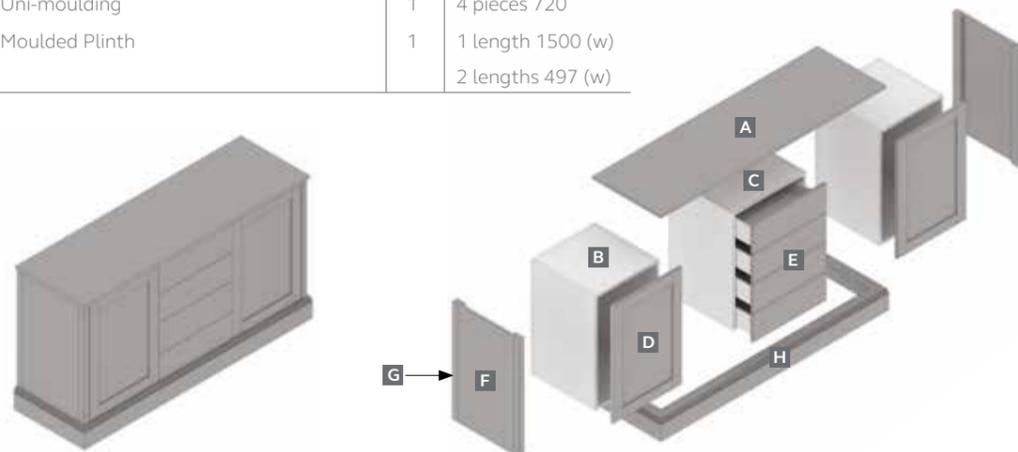
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 457
	Runners	2	450 runners
C	Inset Unit	1	142.5 x 1000 x 477 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 288 x 397
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 288 (h)
G	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1110 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



## STYLE 2: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 870 x 1610 x 497

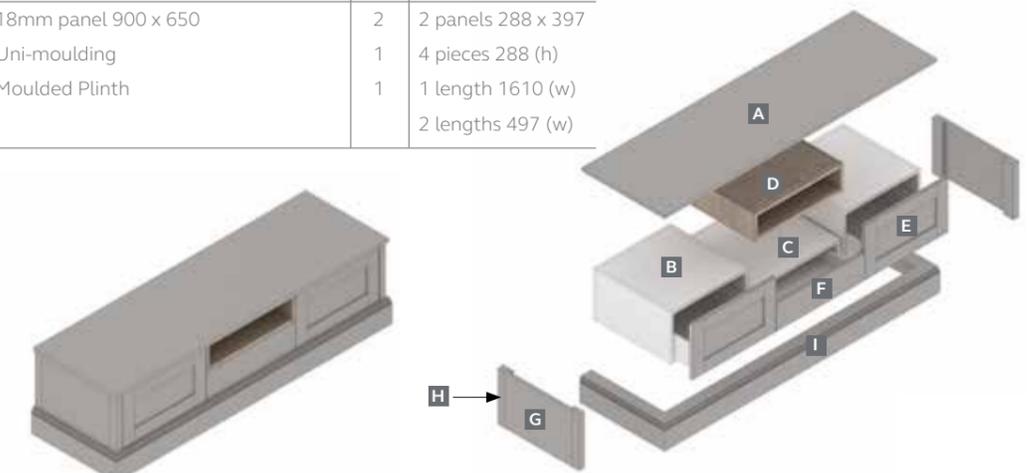
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1590 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Base unit: 720 x 500 x 457
C		1	4 Drawer unit: 720 x 500 x 457
	Runners	4	450 runners
D	Doors/	2	715 x 497
E	Drawers	4	175 x 497
F	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 397
G	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 720
H	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1500 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



## STYLE 2: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 437.5 x 560 x 450

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1590 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 500 x 457
C		1	Drawer unit: 145 x 500 x 457
	Runners	3	450 runners
D	Inset Unit	1	142.5 x 500 x 477 with shelf and back
E	Doors/Drawers	2	283 x 497
F		1	140 X 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 288 x 397
H	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 288 (h)
I	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1610 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



## STYLE 3



**Please note:**

The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

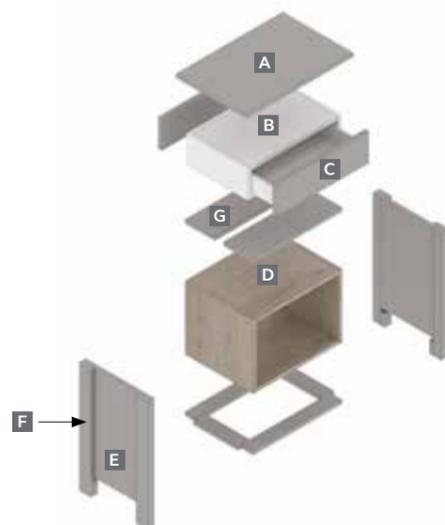
**STYLE 3:** Uses the universal moulding to create support legs for the furniture pieces.

Dimensions shown for the 7 pieces are calculated and based on an 18mm door. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

## STYLE 3: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions: 560 x 520 x 347

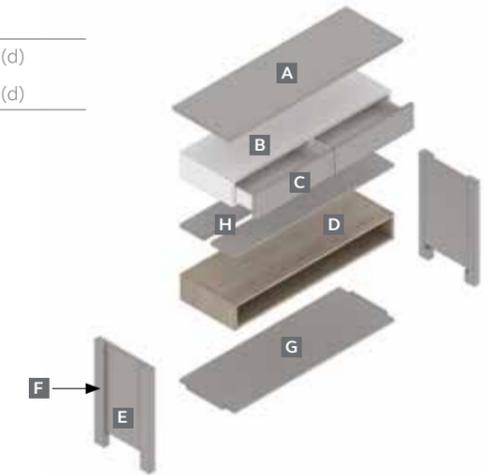
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	540 x 357
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 309 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	1	140 x 447
D	Inset Unit	1	319 x 450 x 343 with back
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 960 x 360 2 panels 482 x 267 2 pieces - 267 (w)
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces - 560 (h)
G	Under Panel	1	Plinth 2 pieces 450 (w) 2 - 450 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 267 (w) x 60 (d)



## STYLE 3: CONSOLE/BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions: 770 x 1070 x 347

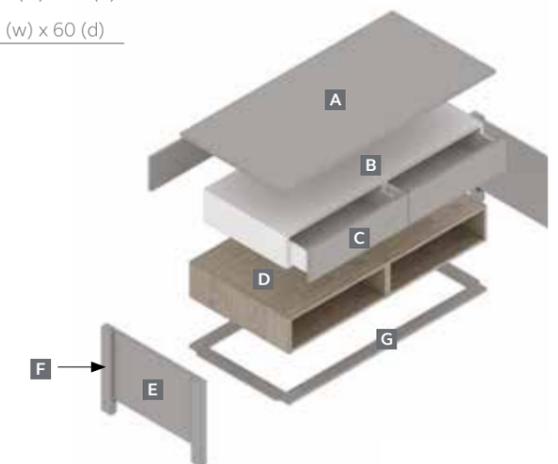
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 357
B	Cabinet(s)	1	2 Drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 327 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
D	Inset Unit	1	145 x 1000 x 345 with back
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 960 x 360 2 panels 692 x 267
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 770
G	Under Panel	1	18mm Panel 900 x 1200 1000 (w) x 347 (d)
H	Plinth	2	1000 (w) x 150 (d)



## STYLE 3: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions: 438 x 1270 x 597

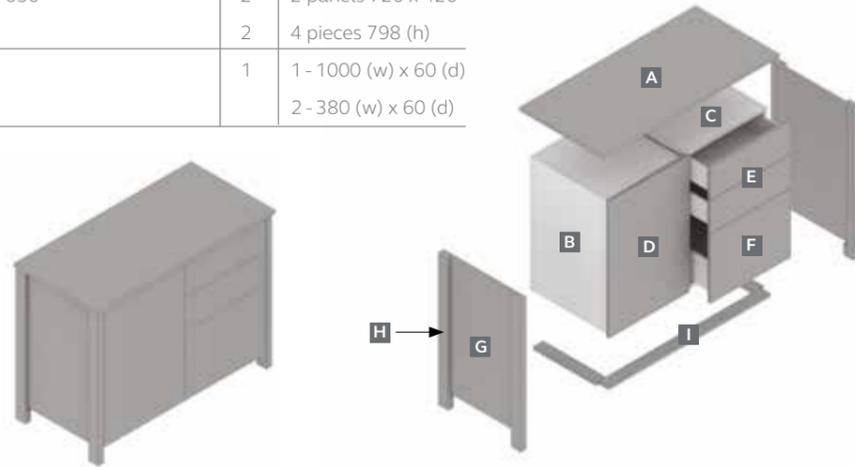
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1290 x 617
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawer unit: 180 x 1200 x 559
C	Doors/Drawers	4	175 x 597
D	Inset Unit	1	180 x 1200 x 597 (No back, centre cross rail)
E	Sides/Gables	1	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 360 x 517
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 438 (h)
G	Under Panel	2	Plinth 2 - 1200 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 517 (w) x 60 (d)



## STYLE 3: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex. worktop): 798 x 1070 x 500

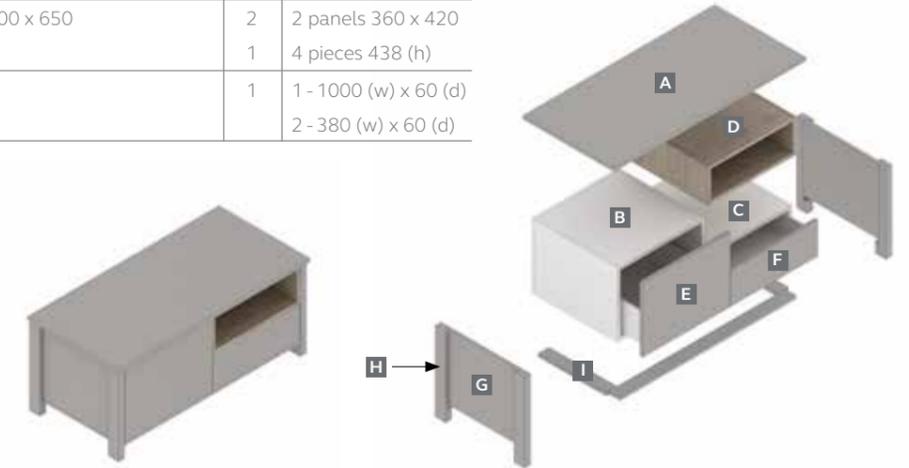
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Highline unit: 720 x 500 x 480
C	2 Drawer 1 pan unit: 720 x 500 x 480	1	*runners required
D	Doors/	1	715 x 497
E	Drawers	2	175 x 497
F		1	355 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 420
H	Uni-moulding	2	4 pieces 798 (h)
I	Under Panel	1	1 - 1000 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



## STYLE 3: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex. worktop): 438 x 1070 x 500

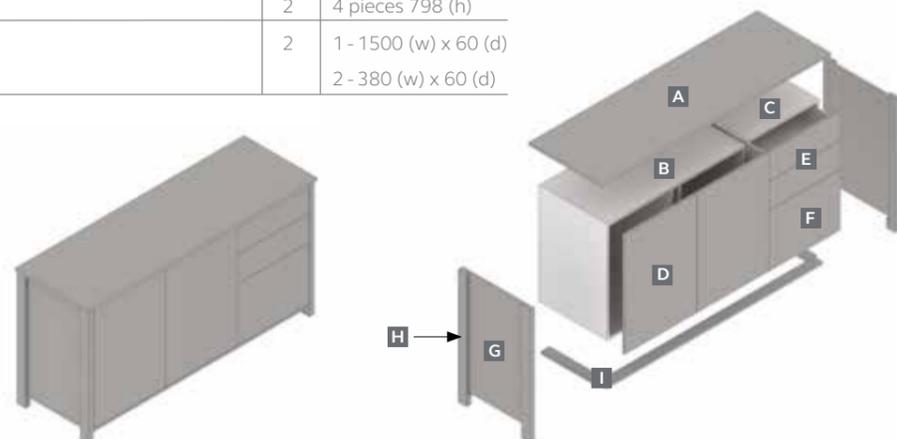
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 360 x 500 x 480 *runners required
C	Drawer unit: 180 x 500 x 480	1	*runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	180 x 500 x 498 with back
E	Doors/Drawers	1	355 x 497
F		1	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 360 x 420
H	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 438 (h)
I	Under Panel	1	1 - 1000 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



## STYLE 3: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex. worktop): 798 x 1590 x 500

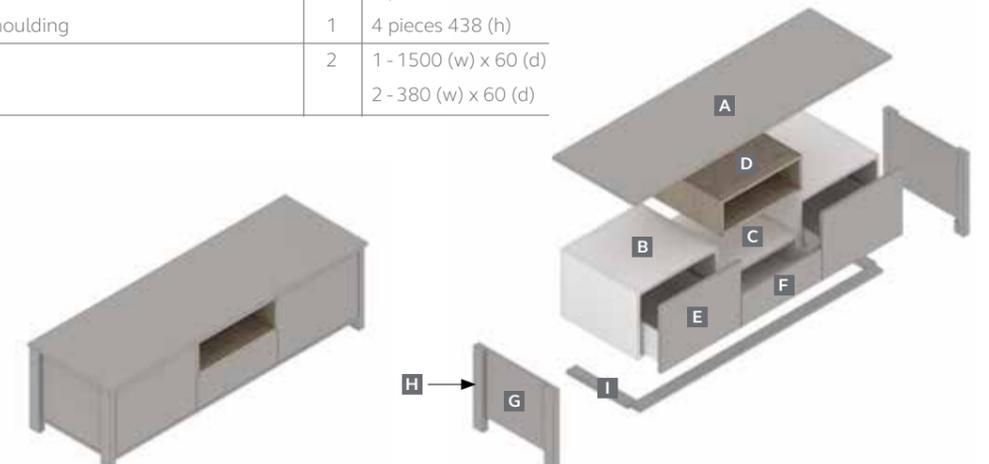
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1590 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Highline unit: 720 x 1000 x 480
C	2 Drawer 1 pan unit: 720 x 500 x 480	1	*runners required
D	Doors/Drawers	2	715 x 497
E		2	175 x 497
F		1	355 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 420
H	Uni-moulding	2	4 pieces 798 (h)
I	Under Panel	2	1 - 1500 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



## STYLE 3: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions: 438 x 1570 x 500

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 360 x 500 x 480 *runners required
C	Drawer unit: 180 x 500 x 480	1	*runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	180 x 500 x 498 with back
E	Doors/Drawers	2	355 x 497
F		1	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm Panel 900 x 650 2 panels 360 x 420
H	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 438 (h)
I	Under Panel	2	1 - 1500 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



## STYLE 4



**Please note:**

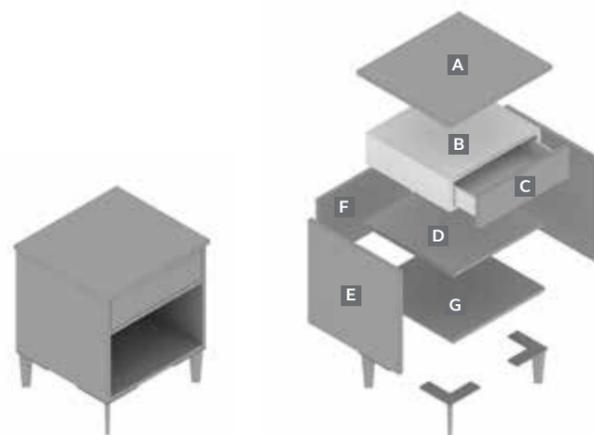
The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

**STYLE 4:** Uses metal furniture legs to achieve a contemporary look.

## STYLE 4: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 590 x 486 x 450

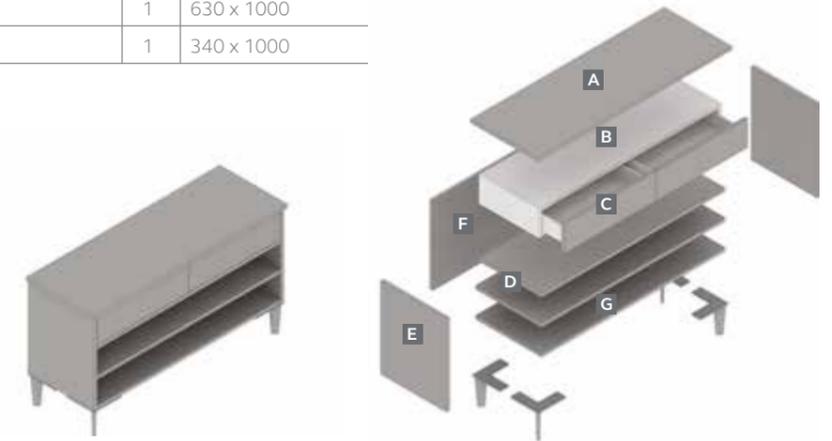
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	506 x 457
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 409 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	1	140 x 447
D	Framing Panel	1	450 (w) x 427 (d)
E	Sides/Gables	2	440 (h) x 447 (w)
F	Back Panel	1	440 (h) x 450 (w)
G	Base Panel	1	450 (w) x 427 (d)



## STYLE 4: CONSOLE / BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 780 x 1036 x 360

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 370
B	Cabinet(s)	1	2 Drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 322 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
D	Framing Panel/ Shelf	2	900 x 1200 panel 340 x 1000
E	Sides/Gables	2	960 x 360 panel 630 x 360
F	Back Panel	1	960 x 1200 panel 630 x 1000
G	Base Panel	1	960 x 1200 panel 340 x 1000

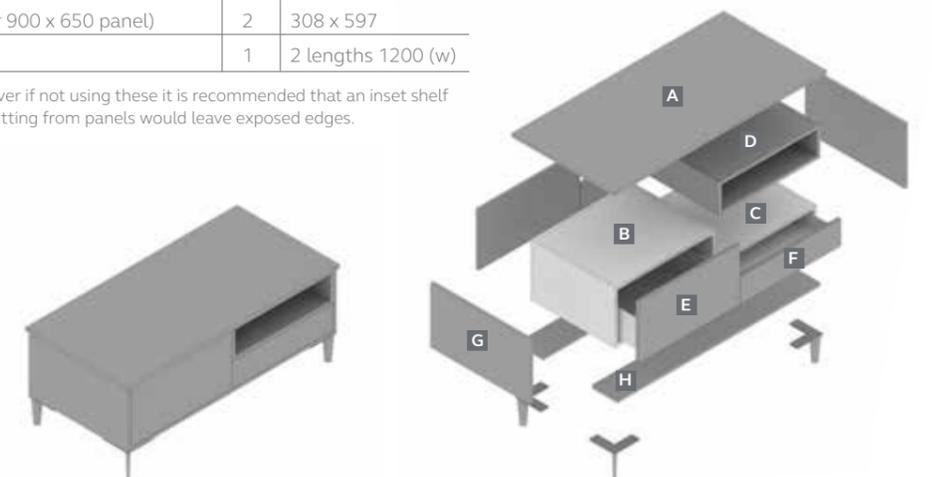


## STYLE 4: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1236 x 597

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1256 x 617
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 600 x 559 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 290 x 600 x 559 *runners required
D	Inset Unit*	2	175 x 597 143 x 577
E	Doors/	2	283 x 597
F	Drawers	2	140 x 597
G	Sides/Gables	2	355 x 597 (or 900 x 650 panel) 308 x 597
H	Base Panel(s)	1	Plinth 2 lengths 1200 (w)

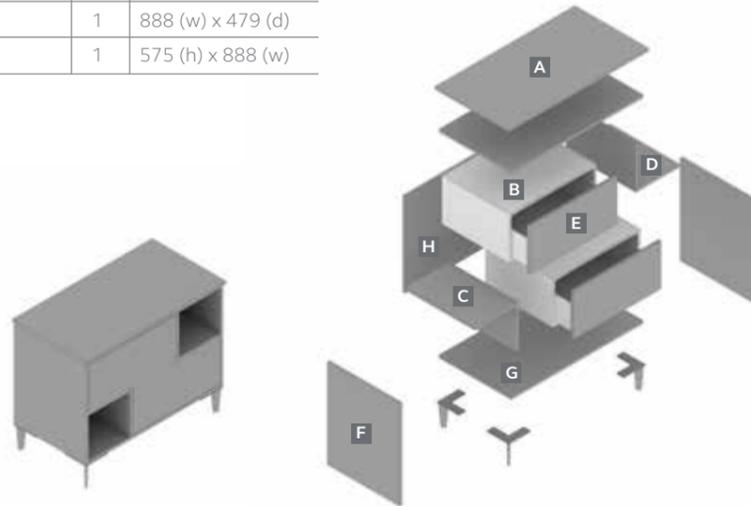
\*Can be constructed from slab doors however if not using these it is recommended that an inset shelf is made and edged (143 x 600 x 577) - as cutting from panels would leave exposed edges.



## STYLE 4: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 761 x 924 x 497

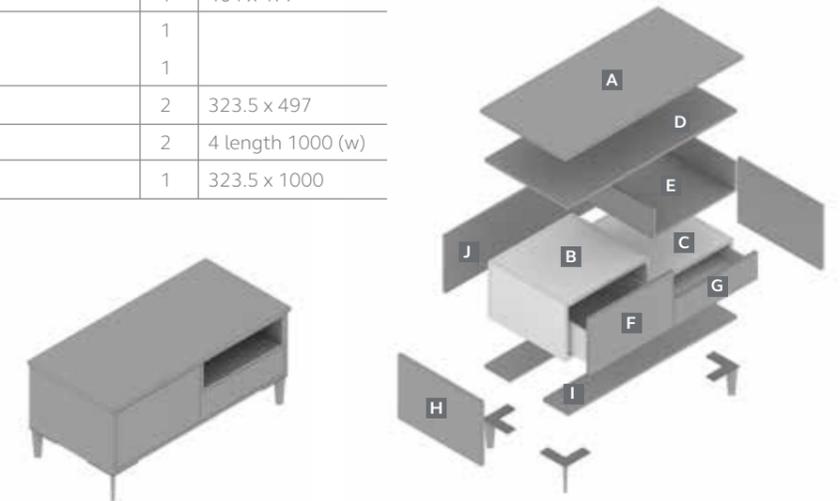
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 600 x 459 *runners required
C	Inset L Shape	2	287.5 x 495
D		2	270 x 495
E	Doors/ Drawers	2	283 x 597
F	Sides/Gables	2	611 (h) x 497 (w)
G	Base Panel	1	888 (w) x 479 (d)
H	Back Panel	1	575 (h) x 888 (w)



## STYLE 4: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 473.5 x 1036 x 497

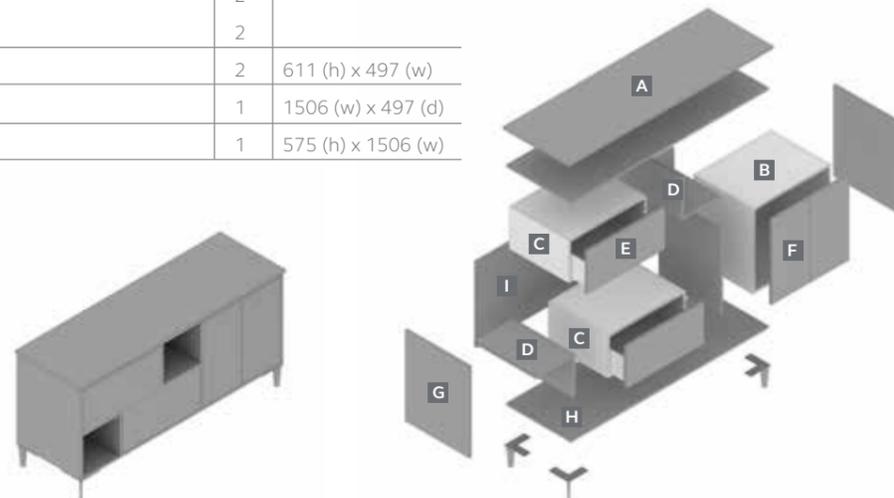
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 500 x 477 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 145 x 500 x 477
D	Framing Panel	1	1000 x 461
E	Inset U Shape	2	142.5 x 477
		1	464 x 477
F	Doors/Drawers	1	283 x 497
G		1	140 x 497
H	Sides/Gables	2	323.5 x 497
I	Under Panel	2	4 length 1000 (w)
J	Back Panel	1	323.5 x 1000



## STYLE 4: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 761 x 1542 x 497

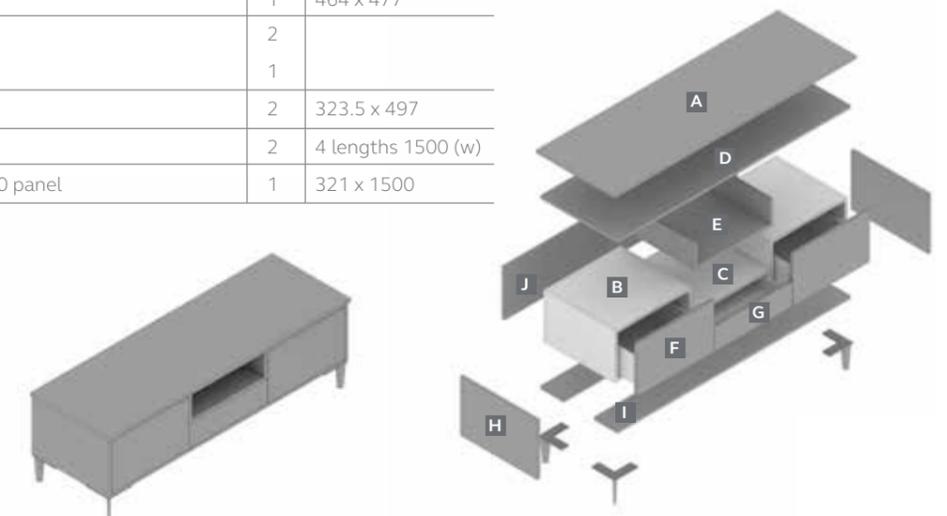
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 607
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 285 x 600 x 459 *runners required
C		1	2 Door unit: 575 x 600 x 459
D	Inset L Shape	2	287.5 x 495
		2	270 x 495
E	Doors/Drawers	2	283 x 597
F		2	570 x 297
G	Sides/Gables	2	611 (h) x 497 (w)
H	Base Panel	1	1506 (w) x 497 (d)
I	Back Panel	1	575 (h) x 1506 (w)



## STYLE 4: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 474 x 1036 x 497

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 500 x 477 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 145 x 500 x 477 *runners required
D	Framing Panel	1	2450 x 650 panel 321 x 1500
E	Inset U Shape	2	140 x 497 490 x 497
		1	464 x 477
F	Doors/	2	283 x 497
G	Drawers	1	140 x 497
H	Sides/Gables	2	323.5 x 497
I	Under Panel	2	4 lengths 1500 (w)
J	Back Panel	1	2450 x 650 panel 321 x 1500



# COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE BEDROOM

**Please note:**

All component part dimensions listed are based on a specific door thickness with an approximate overhang of 2mm at sides. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

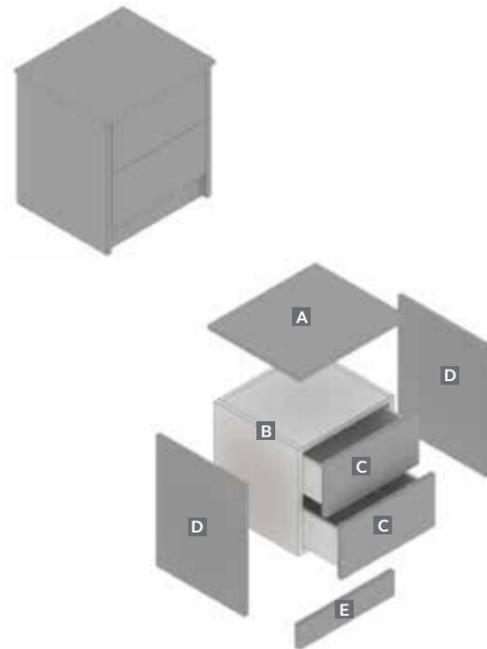
The 3 styles complement the varying kitchen door models and styles within the portfolio. The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

## STYLE 1: BEDSIDE TABLE A

2 DRAWER WITH PLAIN END PANELS

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 536(h) x 488(w) x 420(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	508 x 430 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 436 x 450 x 400	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	215 x 447	2
D	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	1 2 lengths cut 536
E	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 1 length cut 450

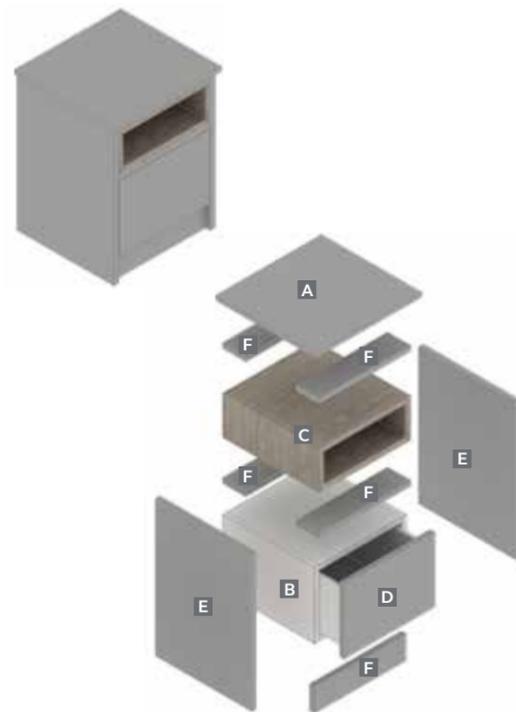


## STYLE 1: BEDSIDE TABLE B

1 DRAWER WITH OPEN SHELF INSET  
& PLAIN END PANELS

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 596(h) x 538(w) x 420(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	558 x 430 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 285 x 500 x 400	1 Runners required
C	Inset Unit	173 x 500 x 420 with back	1
D	Door/Drawer	283 x 497	1
E	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	1 2 lengths 596
F	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 5 lengths 500

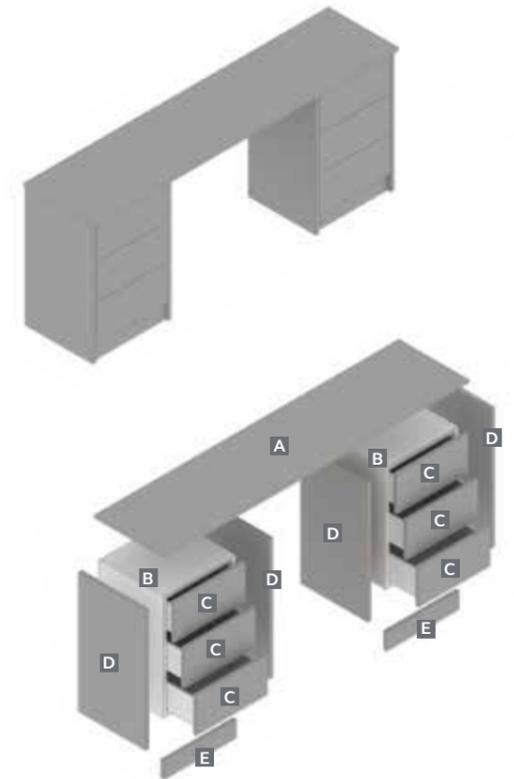


## STYLE 1: DRESSING TABLE

6 DRAWER WITH PLAIN END PANELS

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 2 No: 756(h) x 488(w) x 420(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1900 x 430 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 656 x 450 x 400	2 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	215 x 447	6
D	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	4 Cut 756
E	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 2 lengths 450

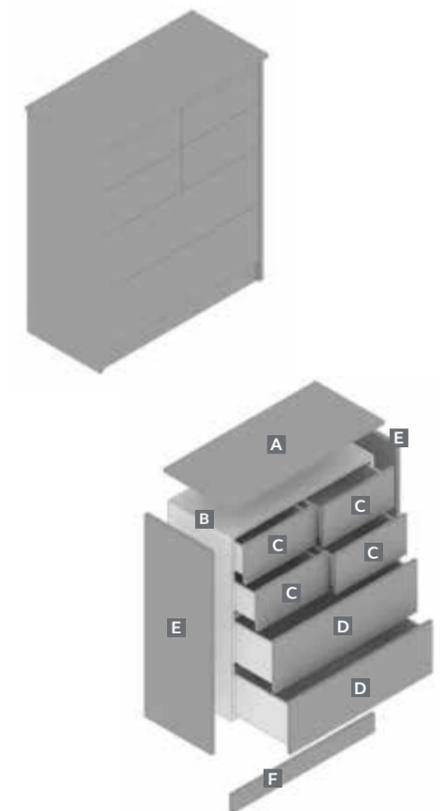


## STYLE 1: CHEST OF DRAWERS

6 DRAWER WITH PLAIN END PANELS

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 1108(h) x 938(w) x 420(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	958 x 430 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 1008 x 900 x 400	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	215 x 447	4
D	Doors/Drawers	283 x 897	2
E	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	2 Cut 1108
F	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 1 length 900

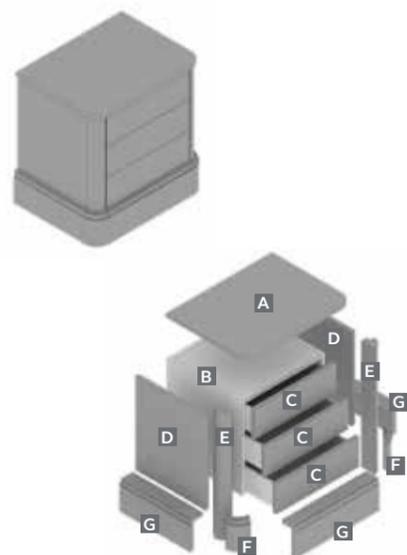


## STYLE 2: BEDSIDE TABLE A

3 DRAWER WITH QUADRANT END MOULDINGS & MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 579(h) x 578(w) x 490(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	570 x 480 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 429 x 450 x 450	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	140 x 447	3
D	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	1 2 lengths cut 429(h)
E	Quadrant End Moulding	3050 x 50 x 70	1 2 lengths cut 579
F	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base	150 x 64 x 64	2
G	Moulded Skirting Plinth	150 x 3050 x 20	1 2 lengths cut 420 1 length cut 450

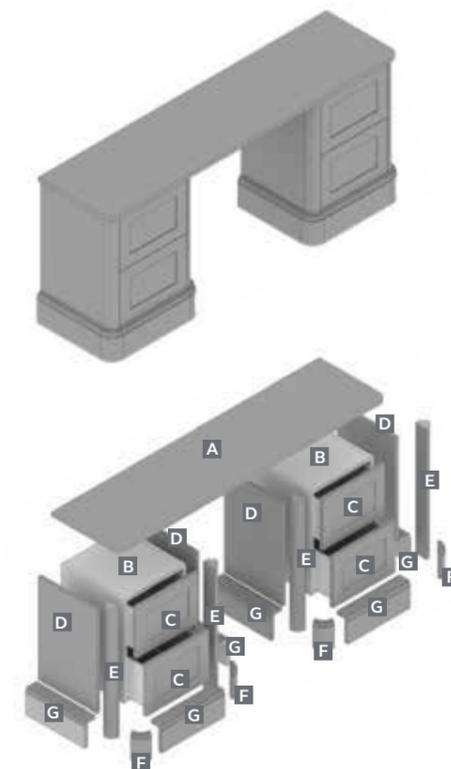


## STYLE 2: DRESSING TABLE

4 DRAWER WITH QUADRANT END MOULDINGS & MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 722(h) x 640(w) x 490(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1900 x 480 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 572 x 500 x 450	2 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	283 x 497	4
D	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	4 Cut 722(h)
E	Quadrant End Moulding	3050 x 50 x 70	1 4 lengths cut 722
F	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base	150 x 64 x 64	4
G	Moulded Skirting Plinth	150 x 3050 x 20	2 4 lengths cut 420 2 length cut 500

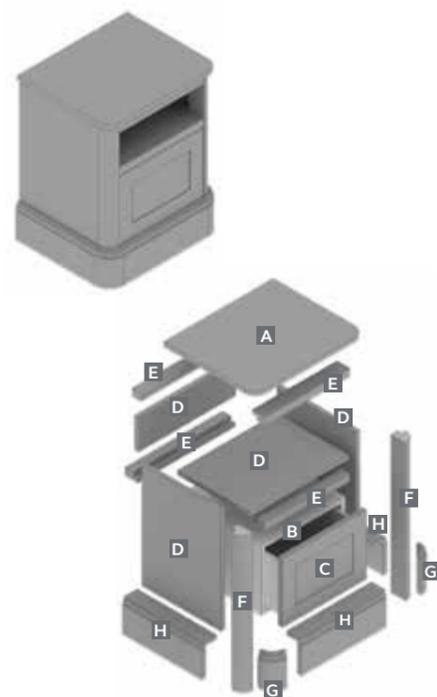


## STYLE 2: BEDSIDE TABLE B

1 DRAWER WITH OPEN SHELF, QUADRANT END MOULDINGS & MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 645(h) x 628(w) x 490(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	620 x 480 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 285 x 500 x 450	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	283 x 497	1
D	Sides/Gables & Open Shelf Panels	1200 x 420 End Panel	2 2 lengths cut 495(h) 1No. cut 500 x 370 1No. cut 500 x 140
E	Universal Moulding	35 x 3050 x 60	1 4 lengths cut 500
H	Quadrant End Moulding	3050 x 50 x 70	1 2 lengths cut 645
F	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base	150 x 64 x 64	2
G	Moulded Skirting Plinth	150 x 3050 x 20	1 2 lengths cut 420 1 length cut 500

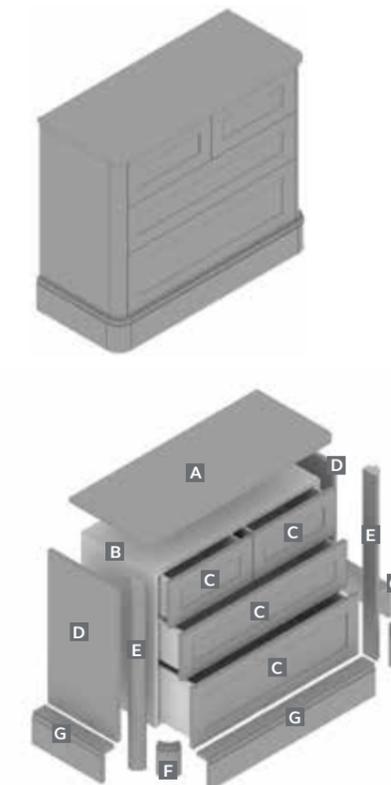


## STYLE 2: CHEST OF DRAWERS

4 DRAWER WITH QUADRANT END MOULDINGS & MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 872(h) x 1028(w) x 490(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1020 x 480 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 722 x 900 x 450	1 Runner required
C	Doors/Drawers	283 x 897 215 x 897 215 x 447	1 1 2
D	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	2 Cut 722(h)
E	Quadrant End Moulding	3050 x 50 x 70	1 2 lengths cut 872
F	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base	150 x 64 x 64	2
G	Moulded Skirting Plinth	150 x 3050 x 20	1 2 lengths cut 420 1 length cut 900

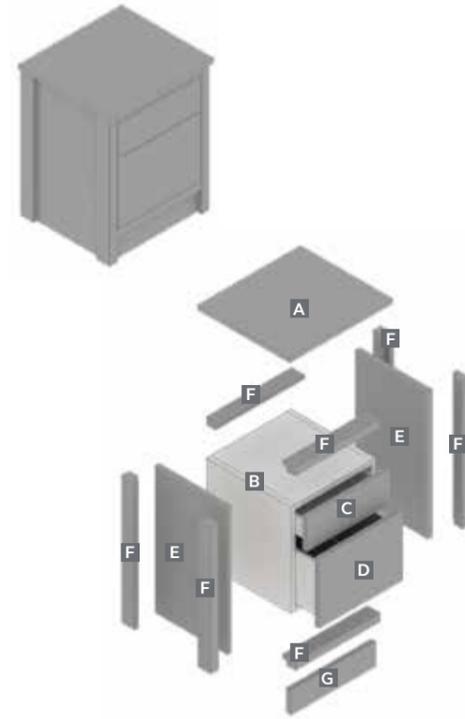


## STYLE 3: BEDSIDE TABLE A

2 DRAWER WITH UNIVERSAL MOULDING PILASTERS & MOCK INFRAME

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 599(h) x 570(w) x 500(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	590 x 510 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 429 x 500 x 480	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	140 x 497	1
D	Doors/Drawers	283 x 497	1
E	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	2 cut to 599(h)
F	Pilasters/frame	Universal Moulding 35 x 3050 x 60	2 4 lengths 599 3 lengths 500
G	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 1 length 500

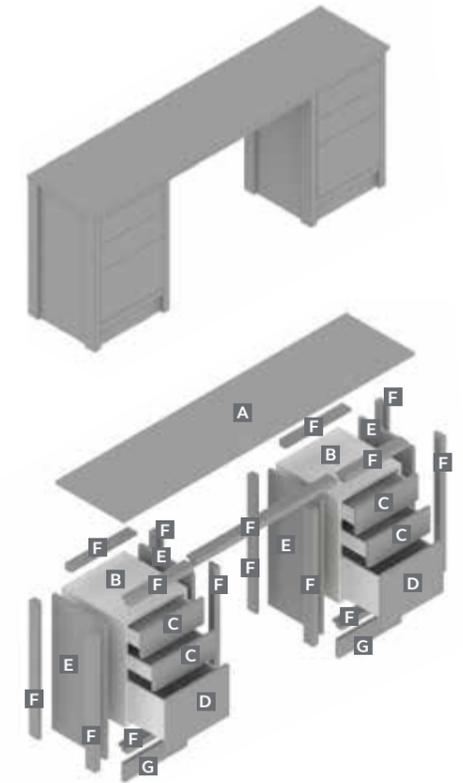


## STYLE 3: DRESSING TABLE

6 DRAWER WITH UNIVERSAL MOULDING PILASTERS & MOCK INFRAME

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 2 No. 742(h) x 1940(w) x 500(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1960 x 510 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 572 x 500 x 480	2 *Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	140 x 497	4
D	Doors/Drawers	283 x 497	2
E	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	4 Cut to 742(h)
F	Pilasters/frame	Universal Moulding 35 x 3050 x 60	3 8 lengths 742 6 lengths 500 1 length 800
G	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 2 lengths 500

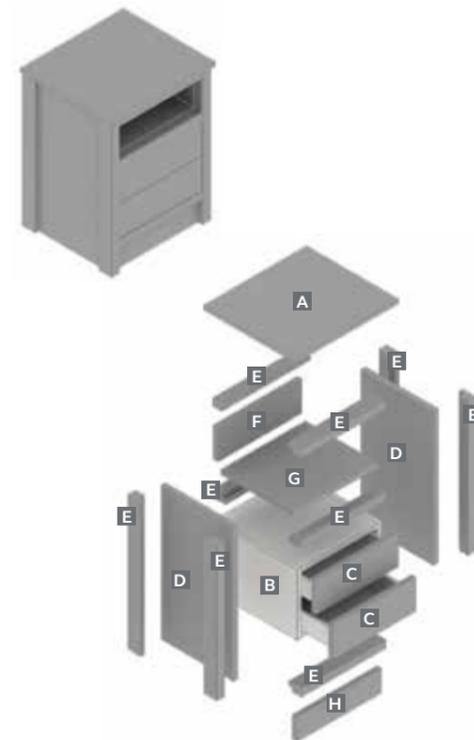


## STYLE 3: BEDSIDE TABLE B

2 DRAWER WITH OPEN SHELF, UNIVERSAL MOULDING PILASTERS & MOCK INFRAME

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 632(h) x 470(w) x 500(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	490 x 510 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 286 x 400 x 480	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	140 x 397	2
D	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel *	2 cut to 632(h)
E	Pilasters/frame	Universal Moulding 35 x 3050 x 60	1 4 lengths 632 5 lengths 400
F	Back Panel	Use off cut from D	* cut 140 x 400
G	Bottom Panel	Use off cut from D	* cut 400 x 340
H	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 1 length 400

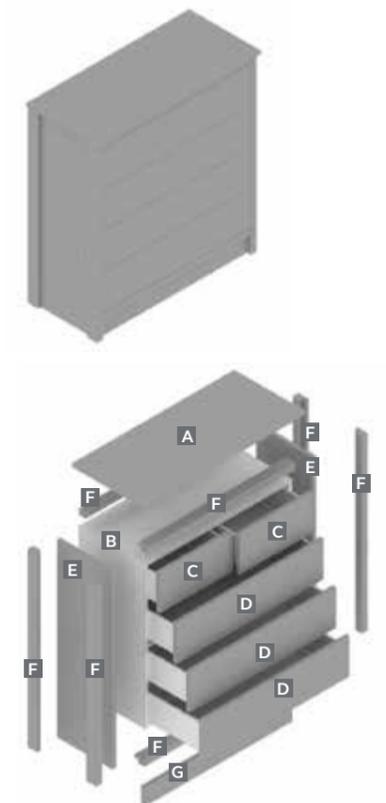


## STYLE 3: CHEST OF DRAWERS

5 DRAWER WITH UNIVERSAL MOULDING PILASTERS & MOCK INFRAME

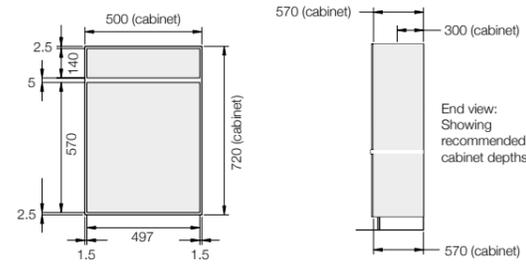
Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 1042(h) x 970(w) x 500(d)

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	990 x 510 Panel	1 Made to Order
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 872 x 900 x 480	1 Runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	215 x 447	2
D	Doors/Drawers	215 x 897	3
E	Sides/Gables	1200 x 420 End Panel	2 2 lengths 1042(h)
F	Pilasters/frame	Universal Moulding 35 x 3050 x 60	3 4 lengths 1042 3 lengths 900(w)
G	Bedroom Plinth	100 x 3050 x 18	1 1 length 900

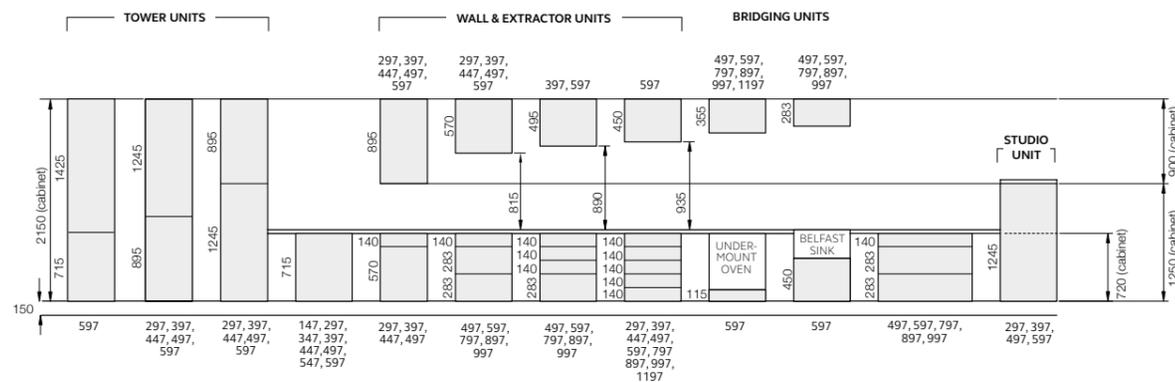


# STANDARD KITCHEN MATRIX

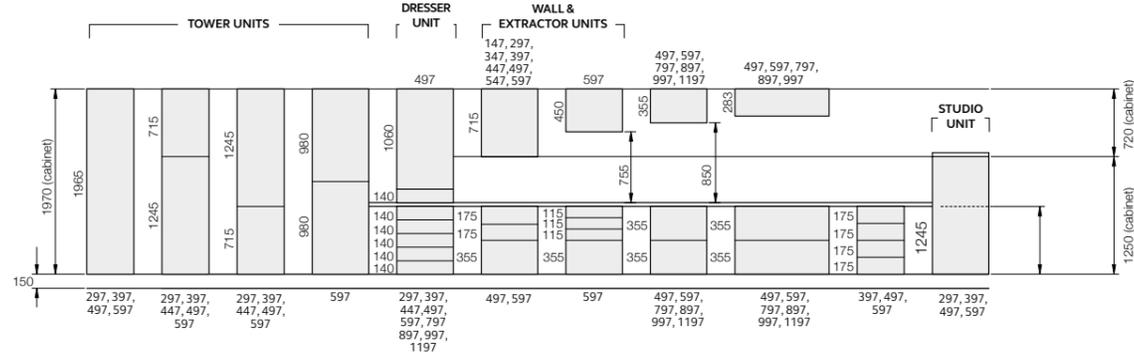
- These setting out dimensions are based on 40mm thick worktops.
- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise.
- Studio unit & tower unit options are shown on the next page.
- With appliances, follow the manufacturer's installation instructions, particularly for hob-to-extractor/hood distances & ventilation.
- **Check individual kitchen range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.**



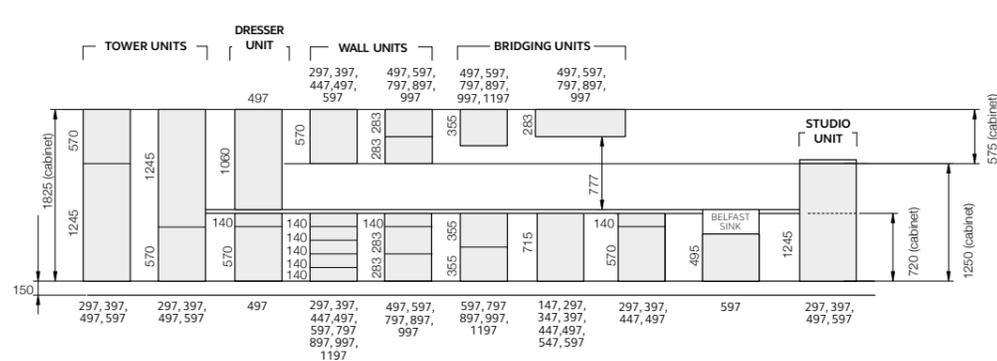
## 2150MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



## 1970MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



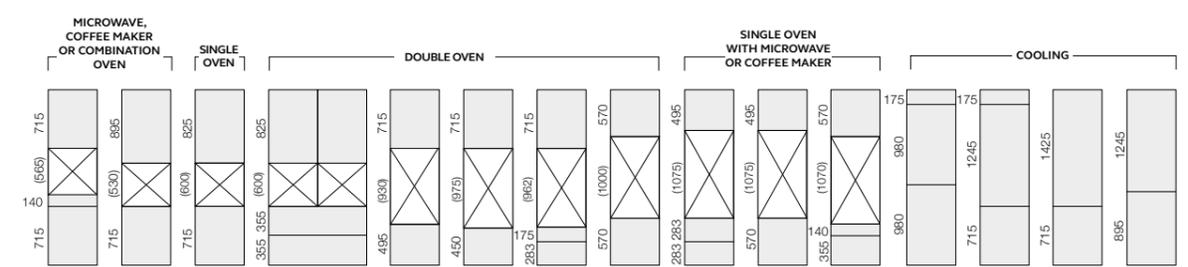
## 1825MM LOW HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



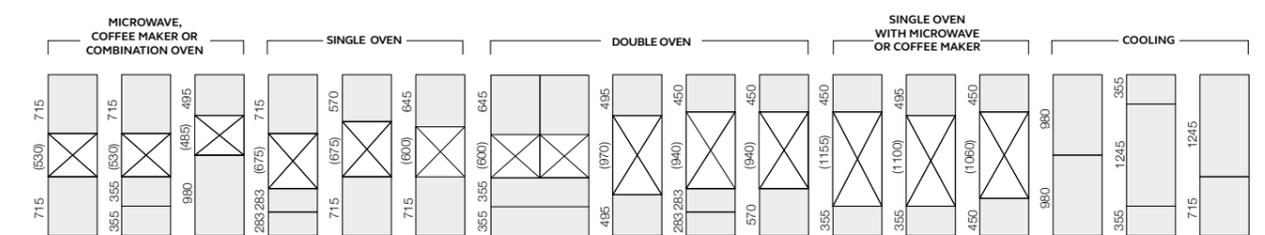
# TOWER & STUDIO KITCHEN MATRIX

- All appliance units here are 600mm wide. Dimensions shown in brackets refer to appliance aperture heights (the distance between fascias).
- To reduce an aperture to the exact size, cut trimmer panels from a 597mm wide drawer fascia. The appliance shelf position must be correctly calculated to ensure appropriate appliance fascia positioning.
- Allow gaps between the appliance and cabinet fascias. These are typically 3mm between horizontally adjacent fascias and 5mm between vertically adjacent fascias.
- Follow the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions carefully. Allow proper clearances & ventilation below & behind the appliance (typically 50mm high/deep).
- **Check individual kitchen range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.**

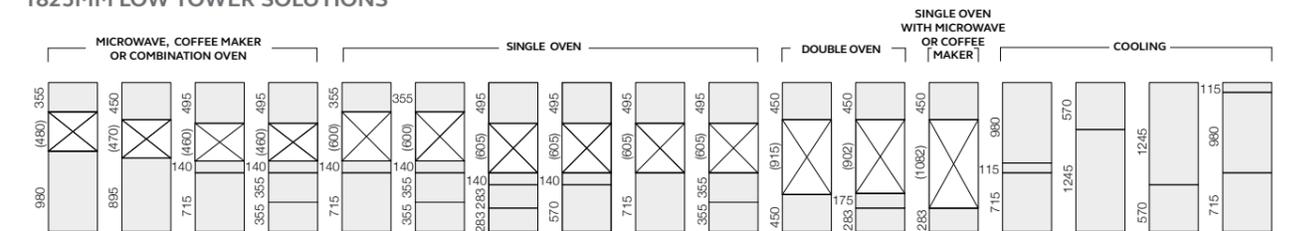
## 2150MM TALL TOWER SOLUTIONS



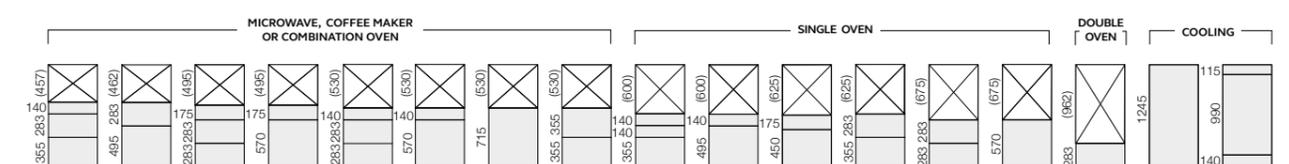
## 1970MM MEDIUM TOWER SOLUTIONS



## 1825MM LOW TOWER SOLUTIONS



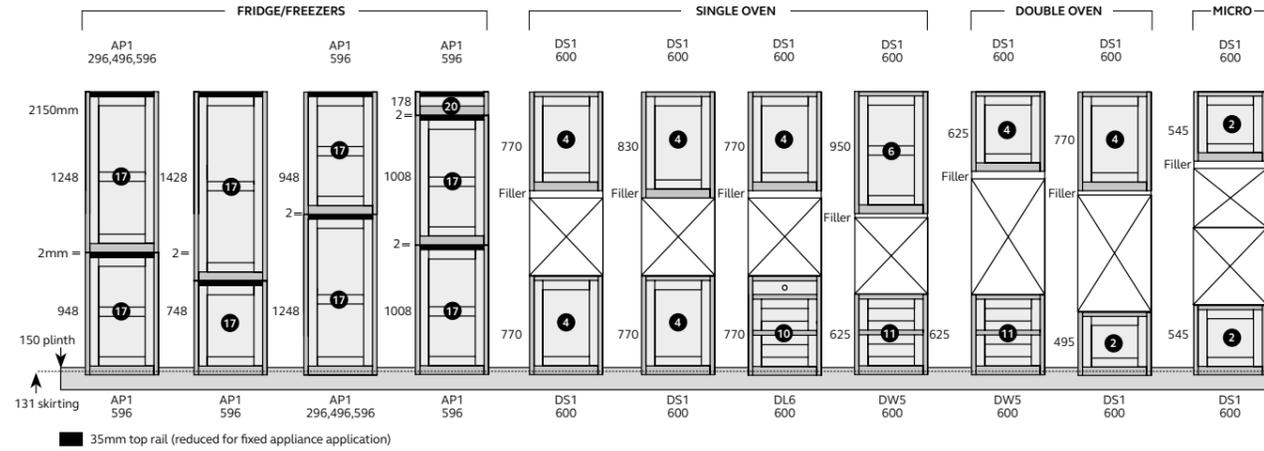
## 1250MM STUDIO SOLUTIONS



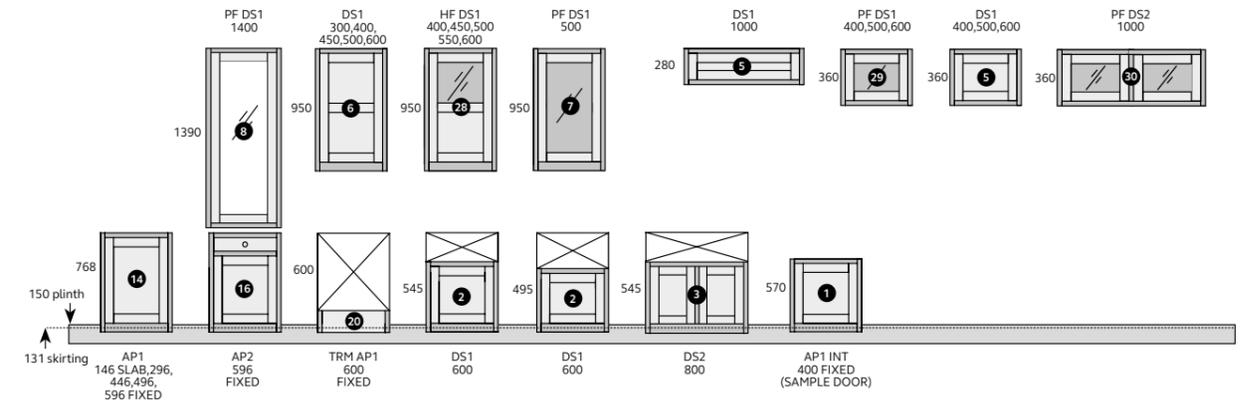
# BELGRAVIA KITCHEN MATRIX

ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

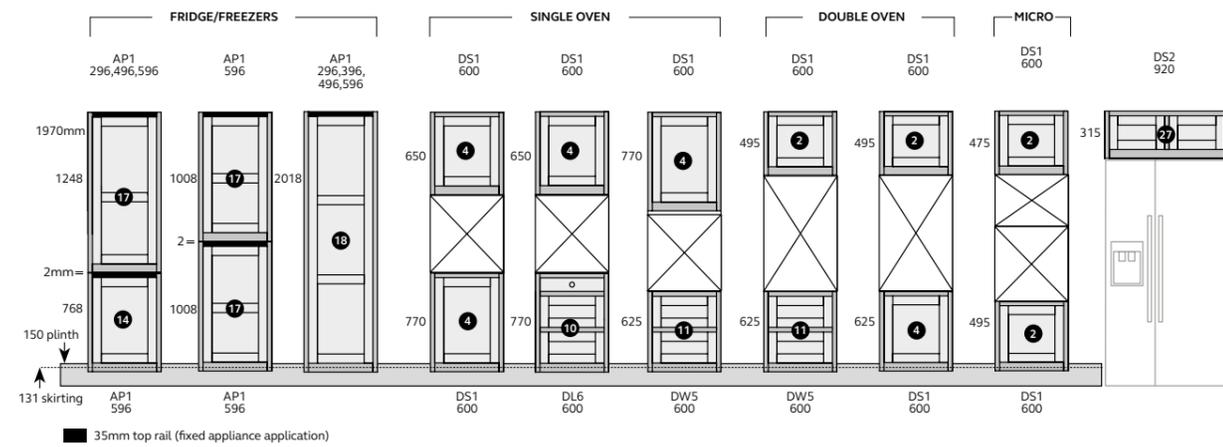
## 2150MM TALL TOWER SOLUTIONS



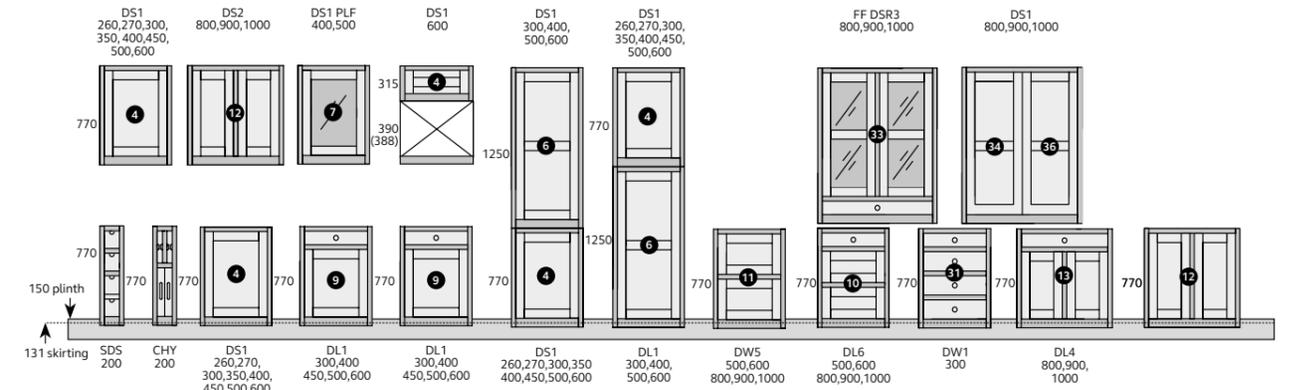
## 2150MM FASCIA / DRAWER MATRIX



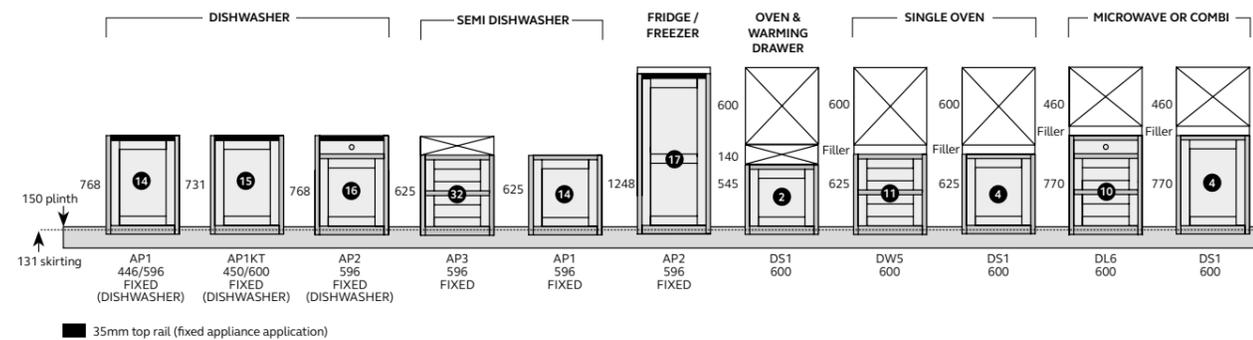
## 1970MM MEDIUM TOWER SOLUTIONS



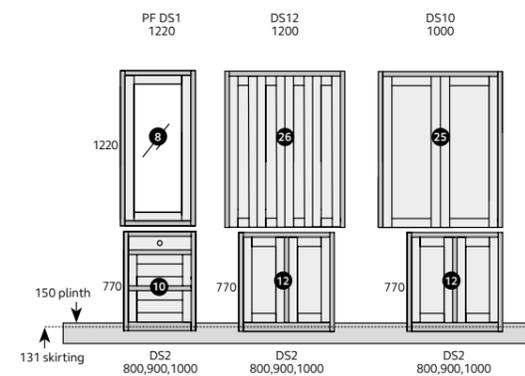
## 1970MM FASCIA / DRAWER MATRIX



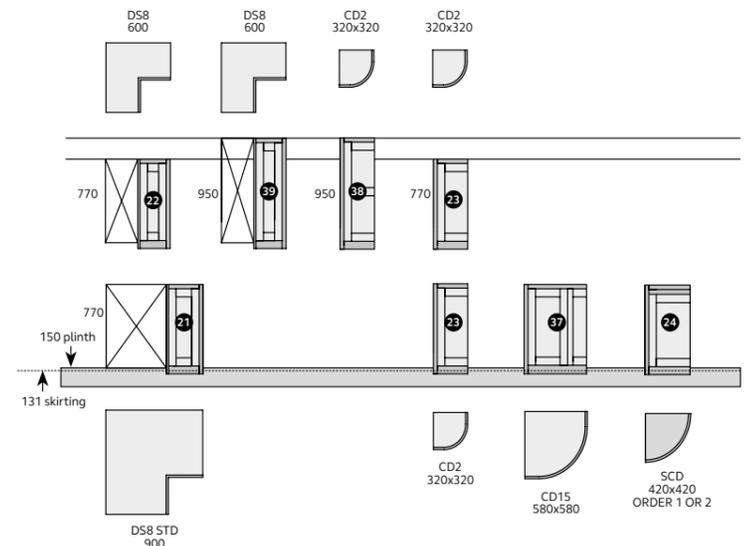
## 1250MM STUDIO SOLUTIONS



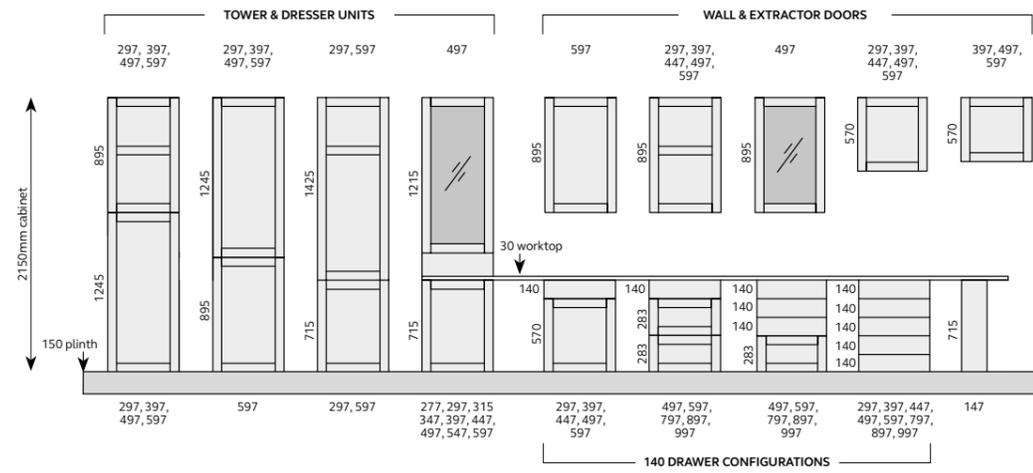
## 1970MM FASCIA / DRAWER MATRIX



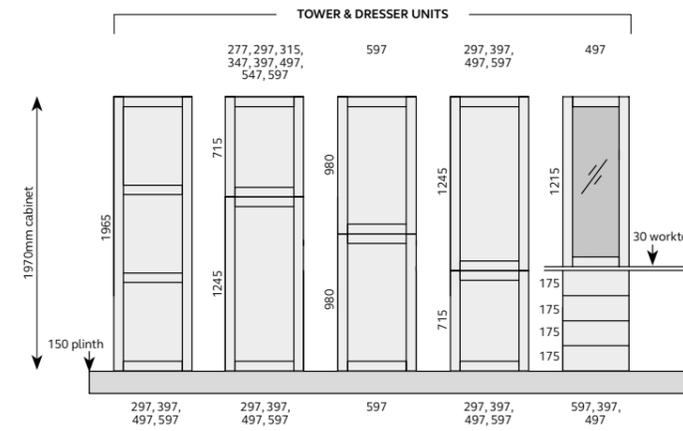
## CURVED AND CORNER UNITS



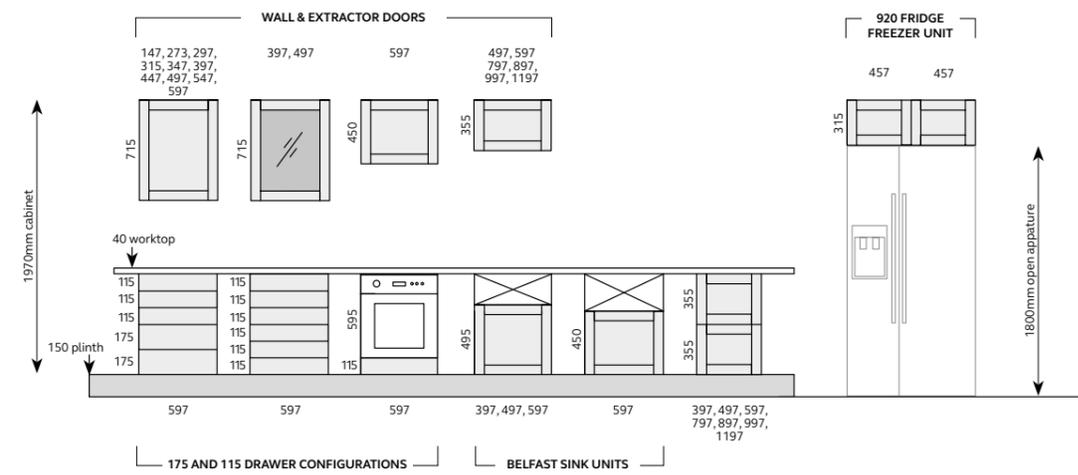
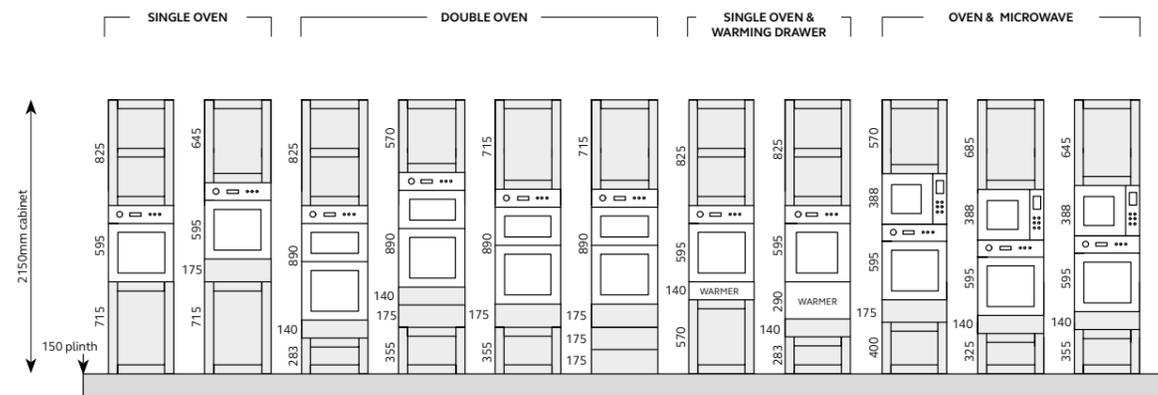
## 2150MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



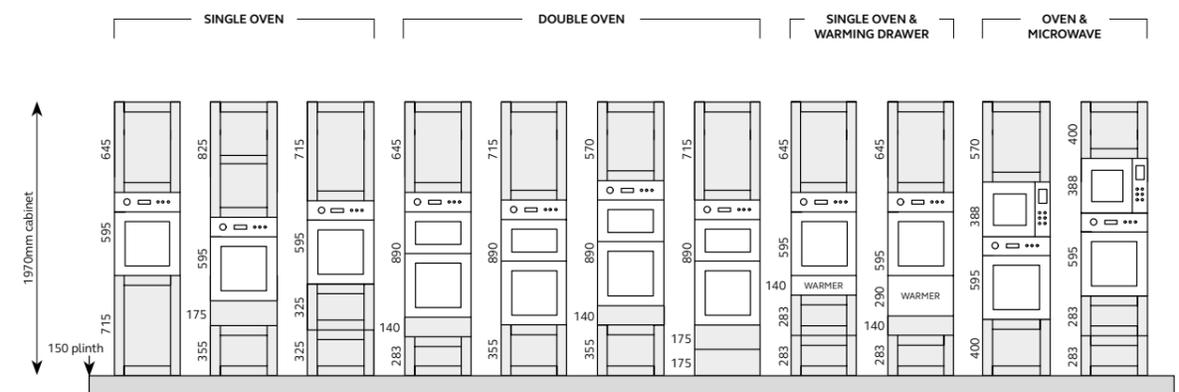
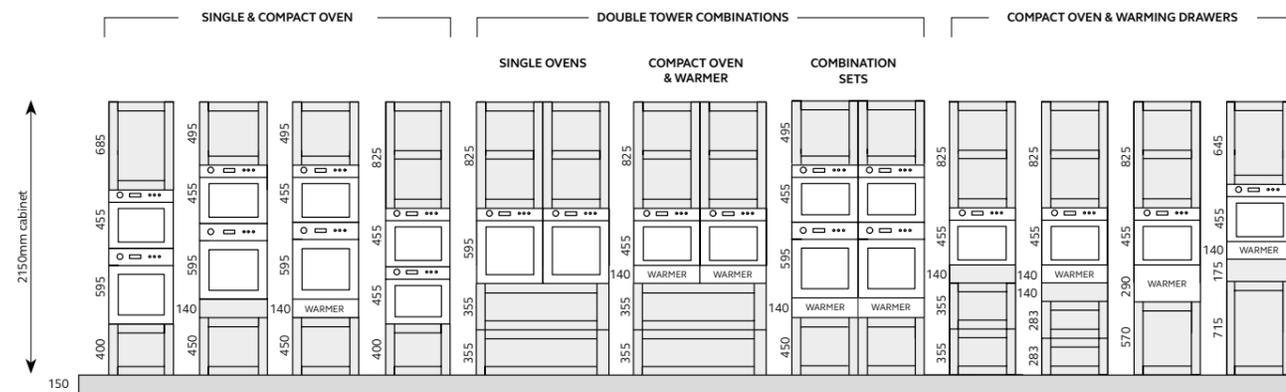
## 1970MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



## 2150MM TALL APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS



## 1970MM MEDIUM APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS

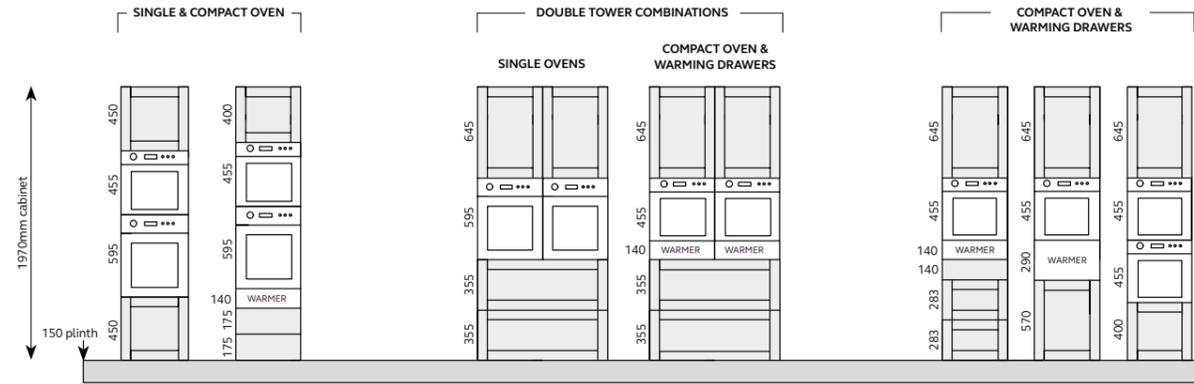


\*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

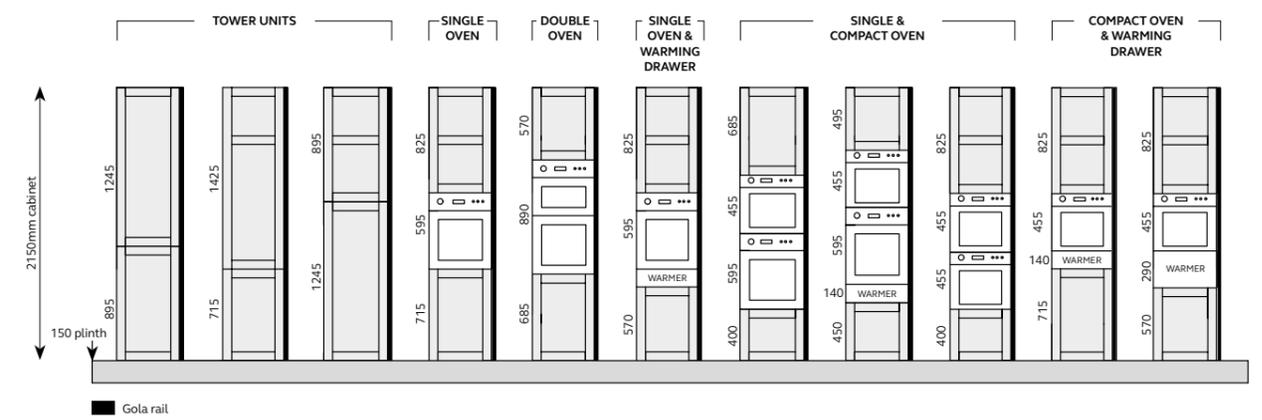
\*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

# CLIFDEN KITCHEN MATRIX

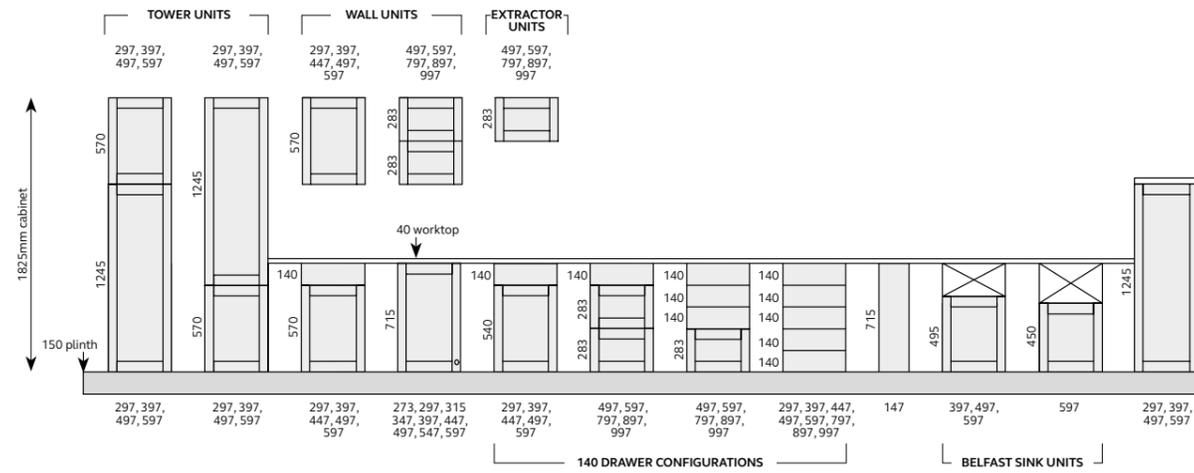
## 1970MM MEDIUM APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS



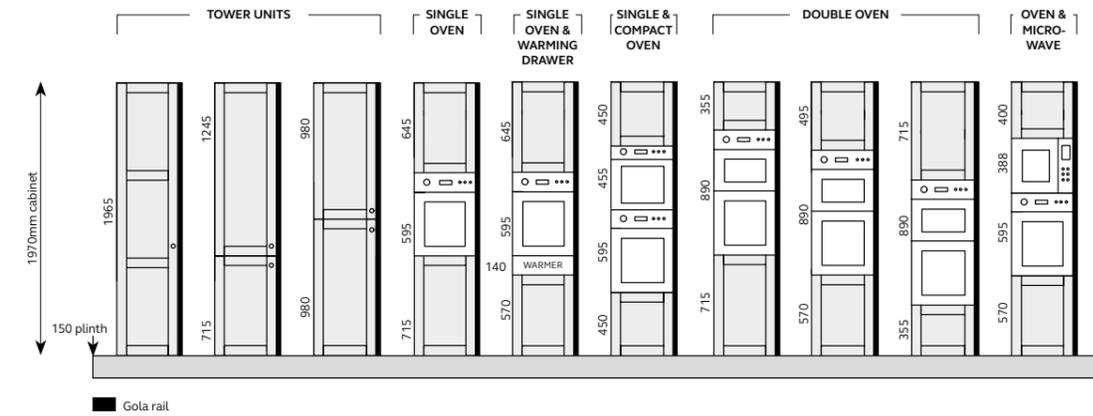
## 2150MM HANDLELESS TALL TOWER SOLUTIONS



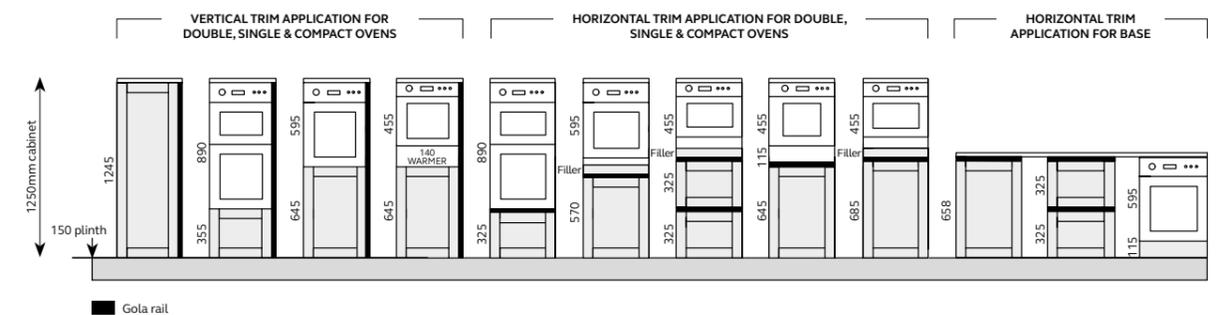
## 1825MM SMALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



## 1970MM HANDLELESS MEDIUM TOWER SOLUTIONS



## 1250MM HANDLELESS STUDIO HEIGHT SOLUTIONS

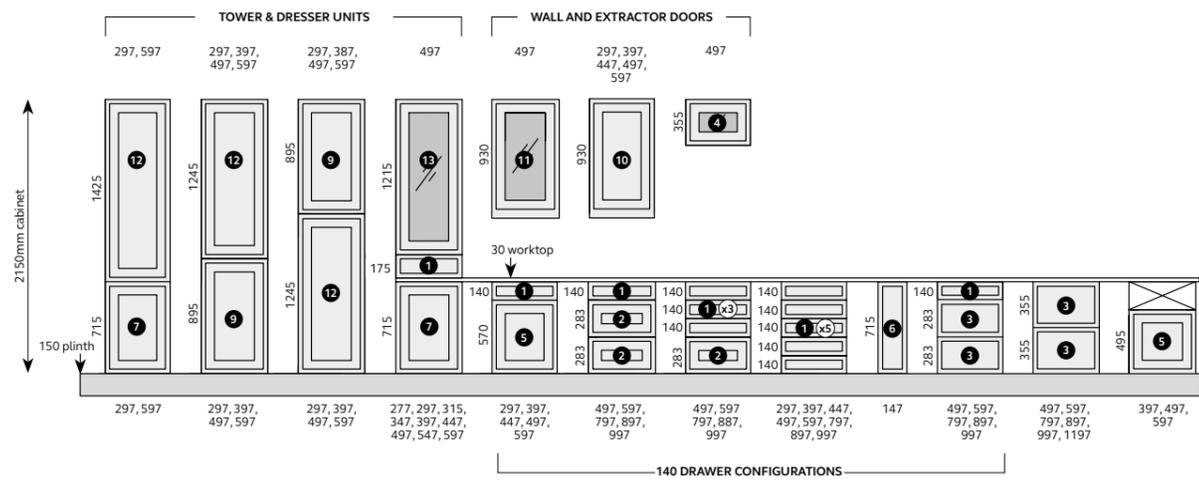


\*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

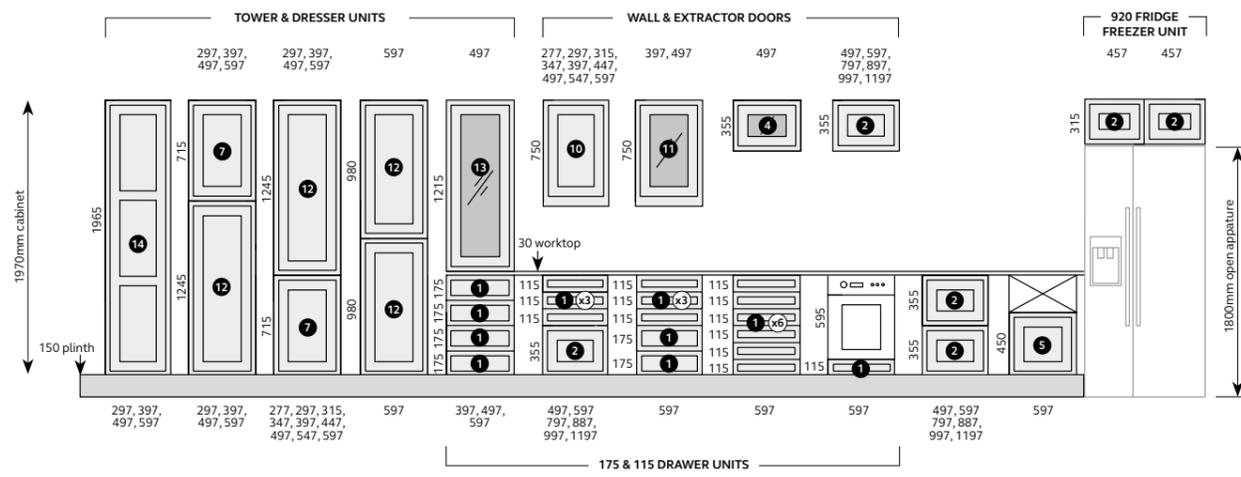
\*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

# ELLESMERE KITCHEN MATRIX

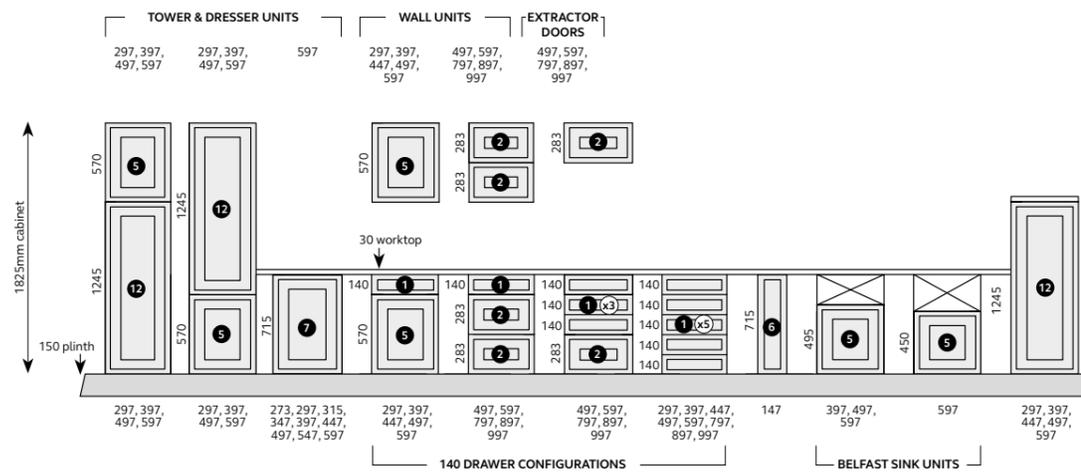
## 2150MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



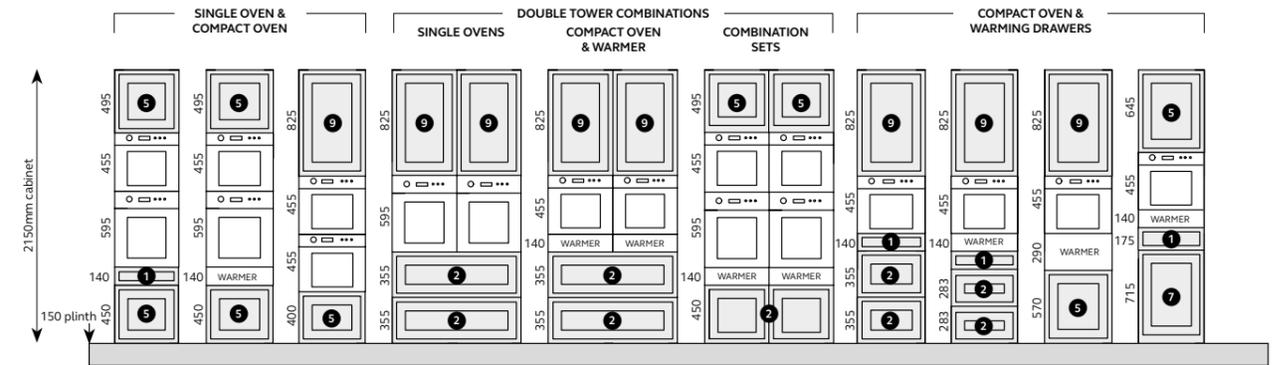
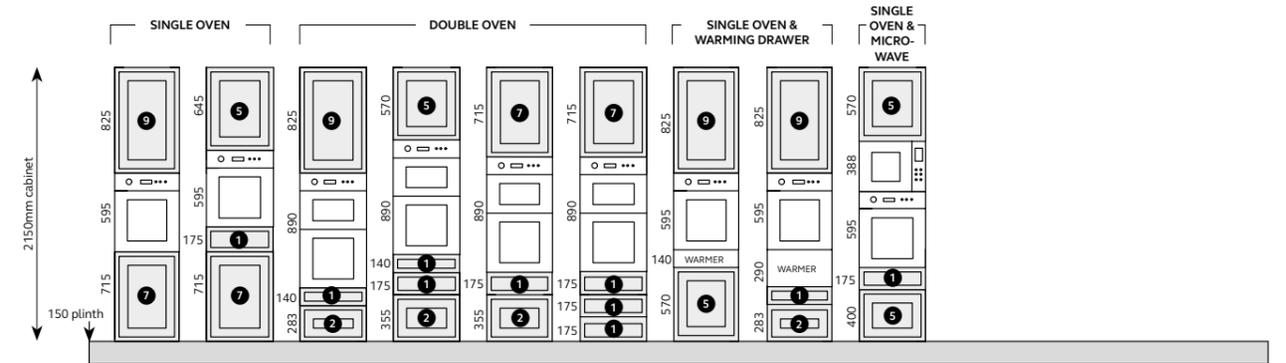
## 1970MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



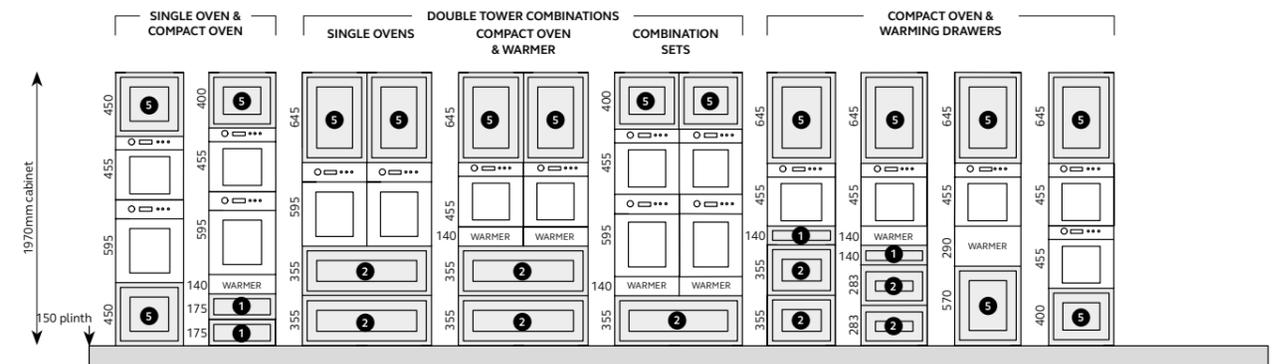
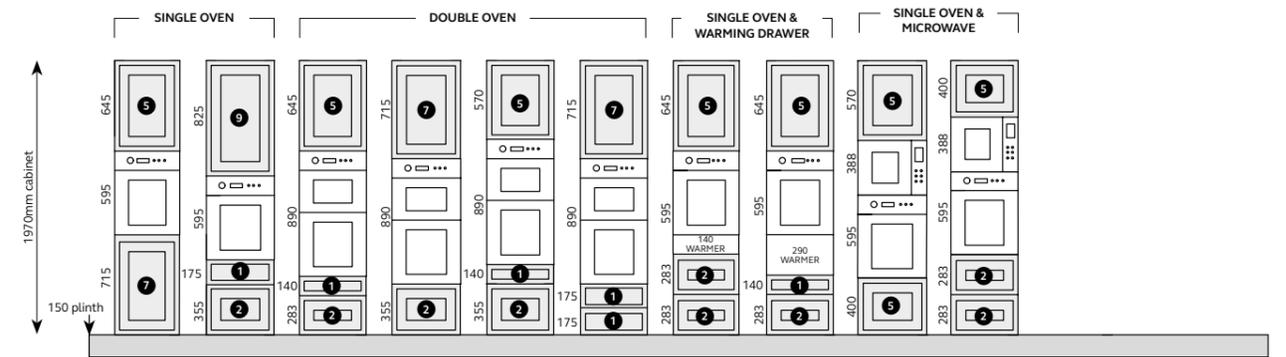
## 1825MM SMALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



## 2150MM TALL APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS



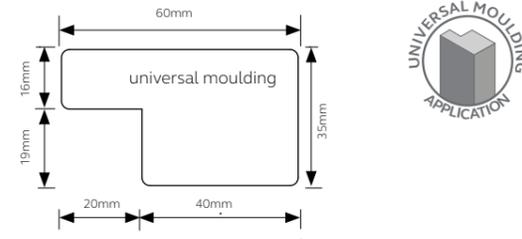
## 1970MM MEDIUM APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS



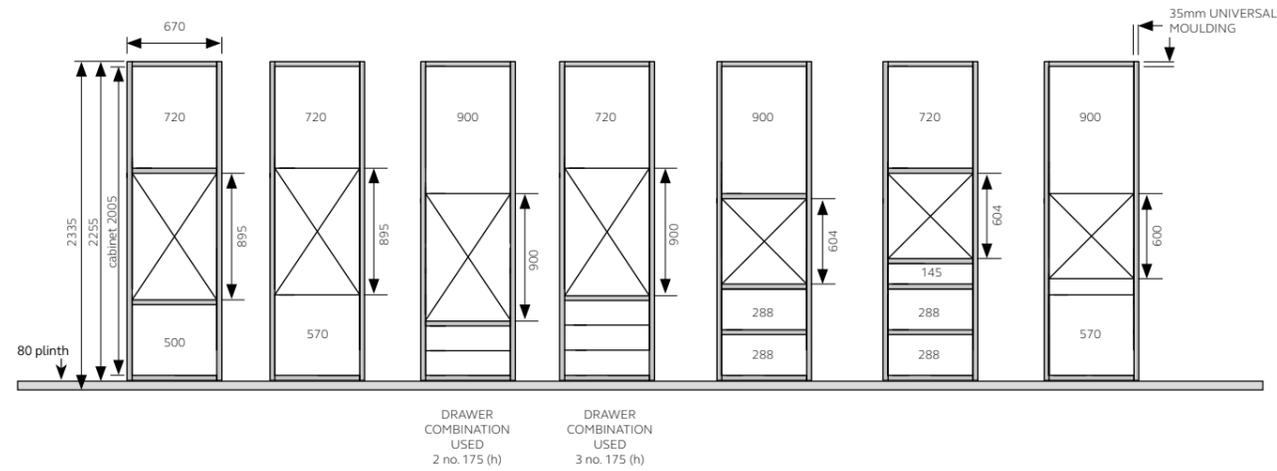
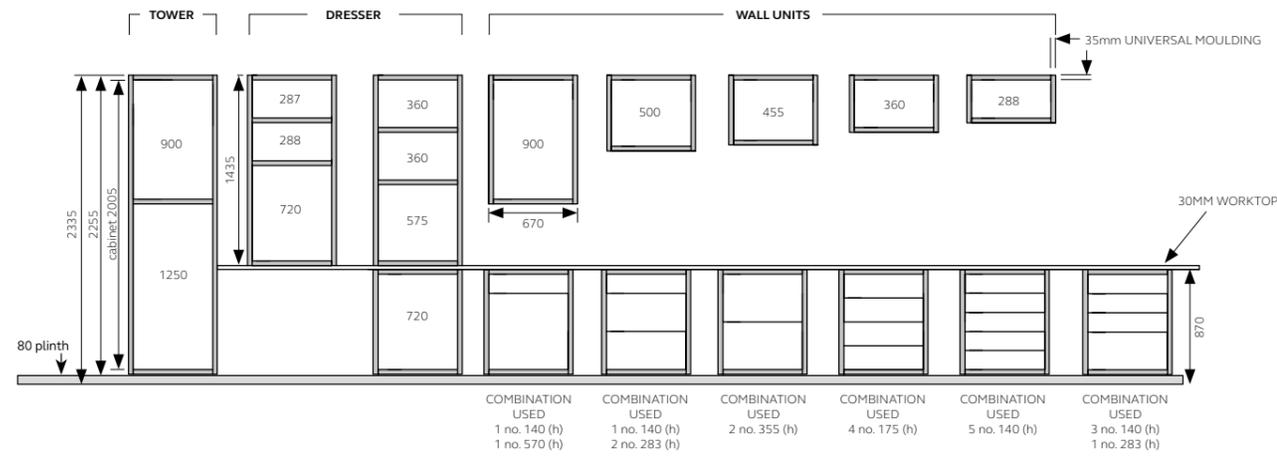
# MOCK INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX

This matrix shows standard door sizes surrounded by the universal moulding. All carcasses are standard apart from tall housings.

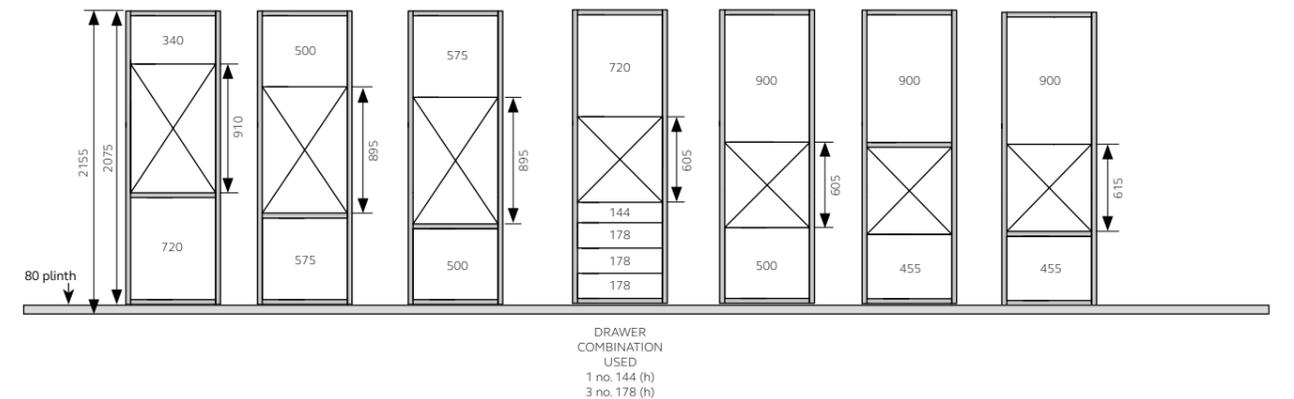
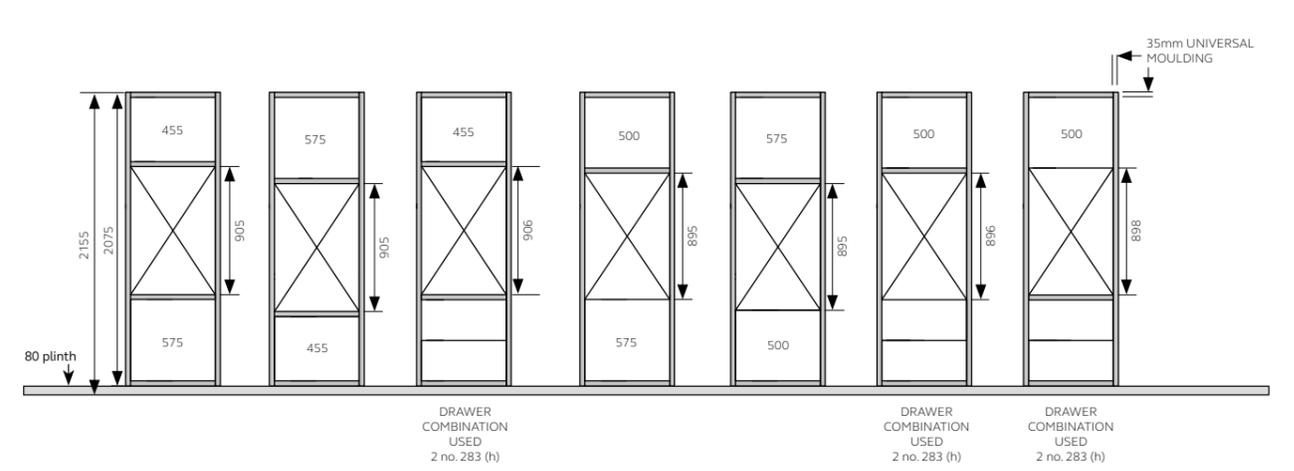
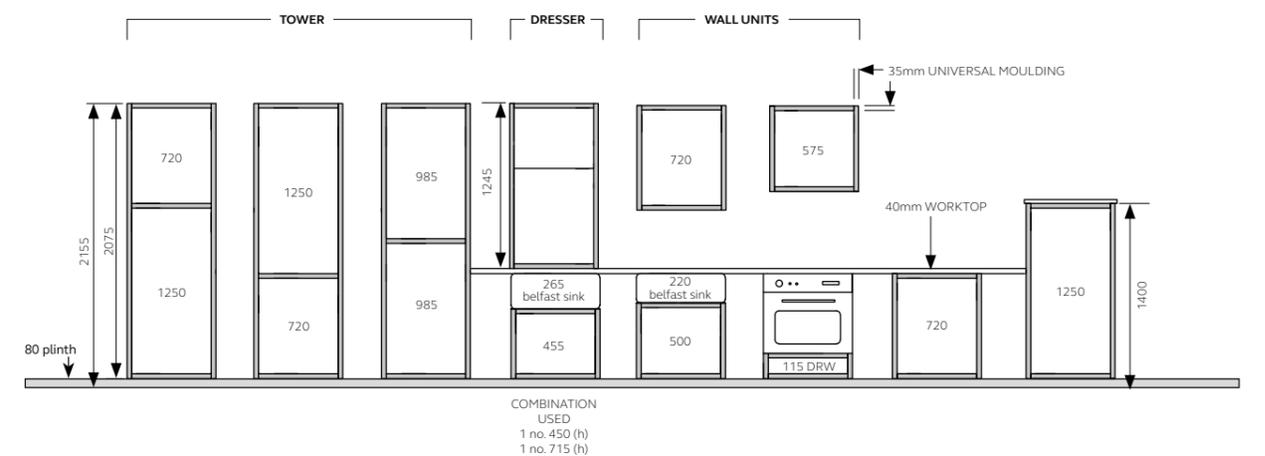
Please note: Oven opening sizes on this matrix are as close as possible to the standard 600/900mm appliance dimensions. Please position appliance accordingly.



## 2335MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS (NORMALLY 2150MM)



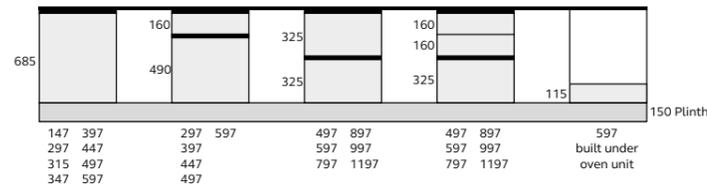
## 2155MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS (NORMALLY 1970MM)



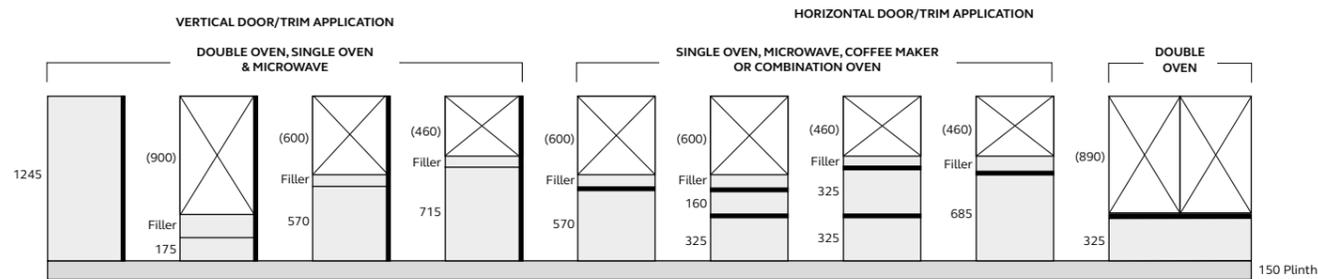
# HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX

- All appliance units here are 600mm wide. Dimensions shown in brackets refer to appliance aperture heights (the distance between fascias).
- To reduce an aperture to the exact size, cut trimmer panels from a 597mm wide drawer fascia. The appliance shelf position must be correctly calculated to ensure appropriate appliance fascia positioning.
- Allow gaps between the appliance and cabinet fascias. These are typically 3mm between horizontally adjacent fascias and 5mm between vertically adjacent fascias.
- Follow the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions carefully. Allow proper clearances & ventilation below & behind the appliance (typically 50mm high/deep).
- Some sizes are discontinued and available while stocks last. Please refer to individual range pages for definitive list of sizes.

## HORIZONTAL BASE DOOR/DRAWER INSTALLATION ON 720MM HIGH CARCASE

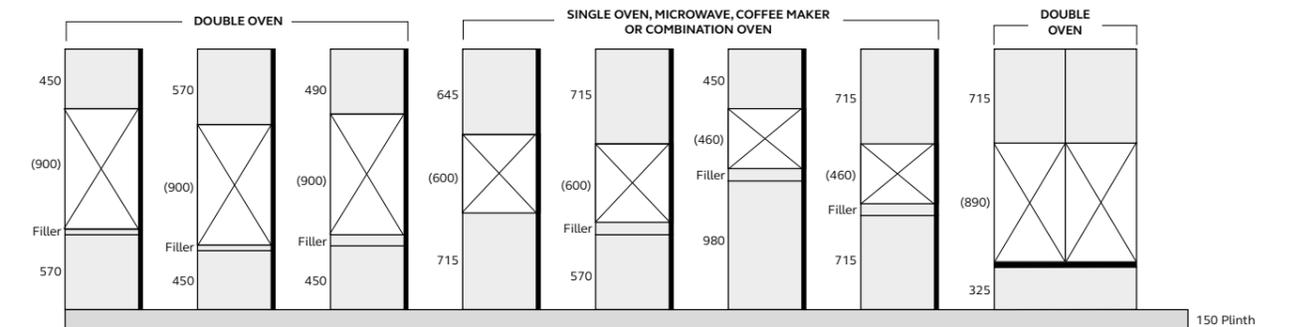
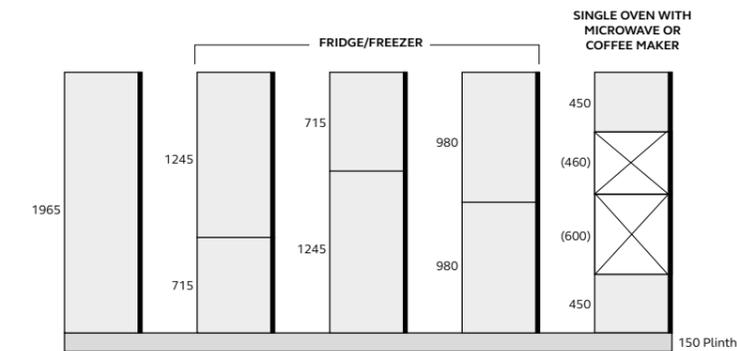


## STUDIO INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 1250MM HIGH CARCASE

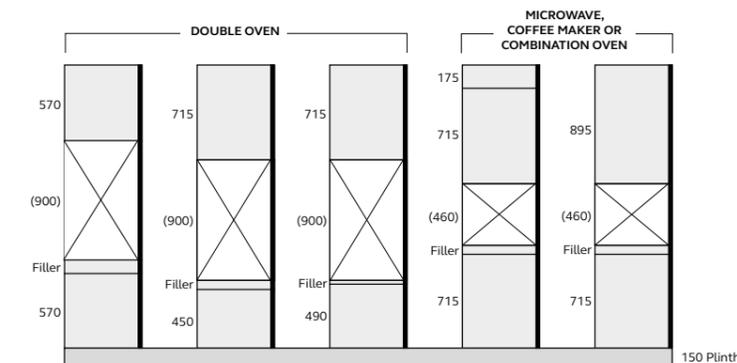
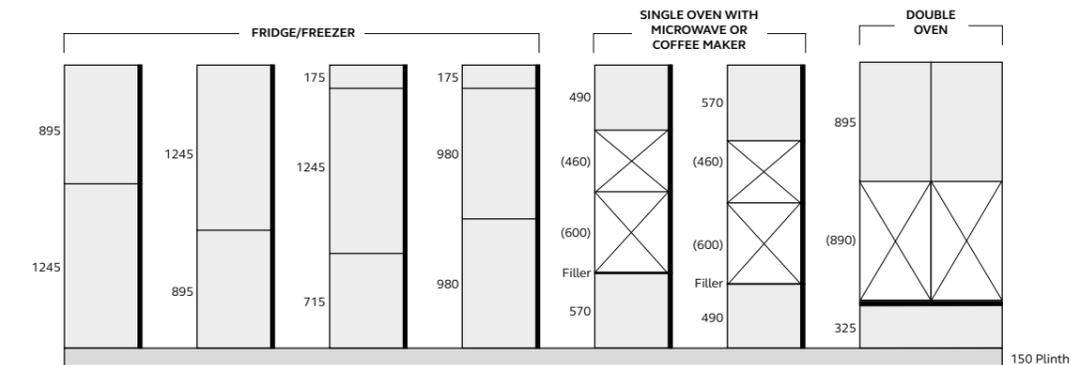


# HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX

## MEDIUM INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 1970MM HIGH CARCASE



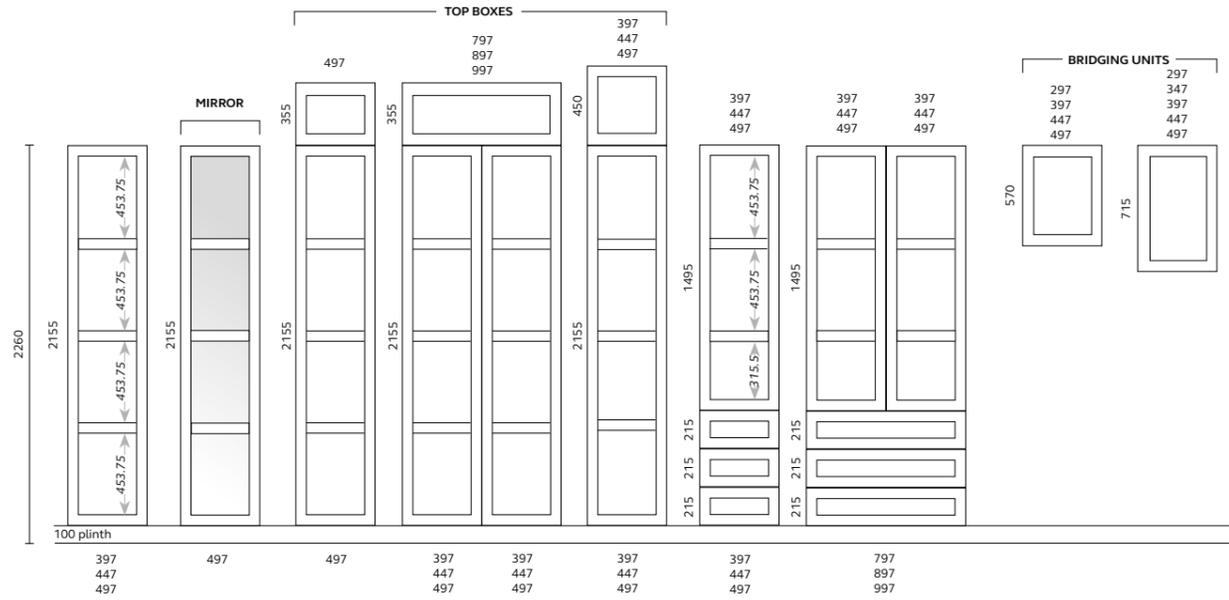
## TALL INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 2150MM HIGH CARCASE



# ALDANA BEDROOM MATRIX

- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise..
- Check individual bedroom range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.

## 2160MM CABINET HEIGHT

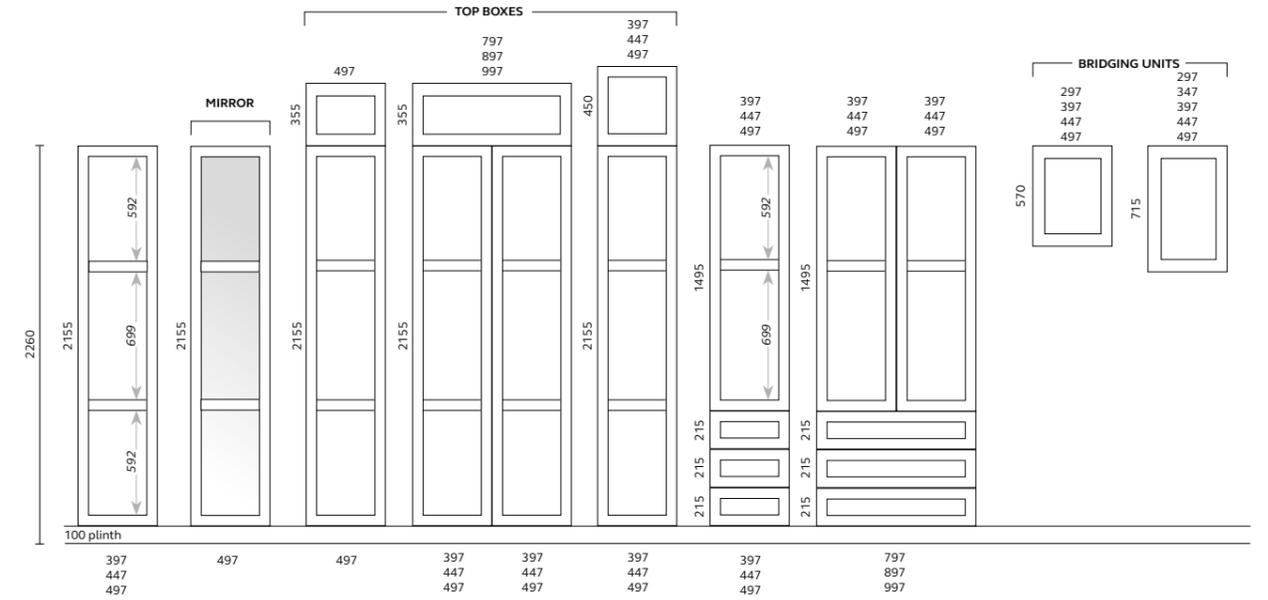


# DAWSON BEDROOM MATRIX

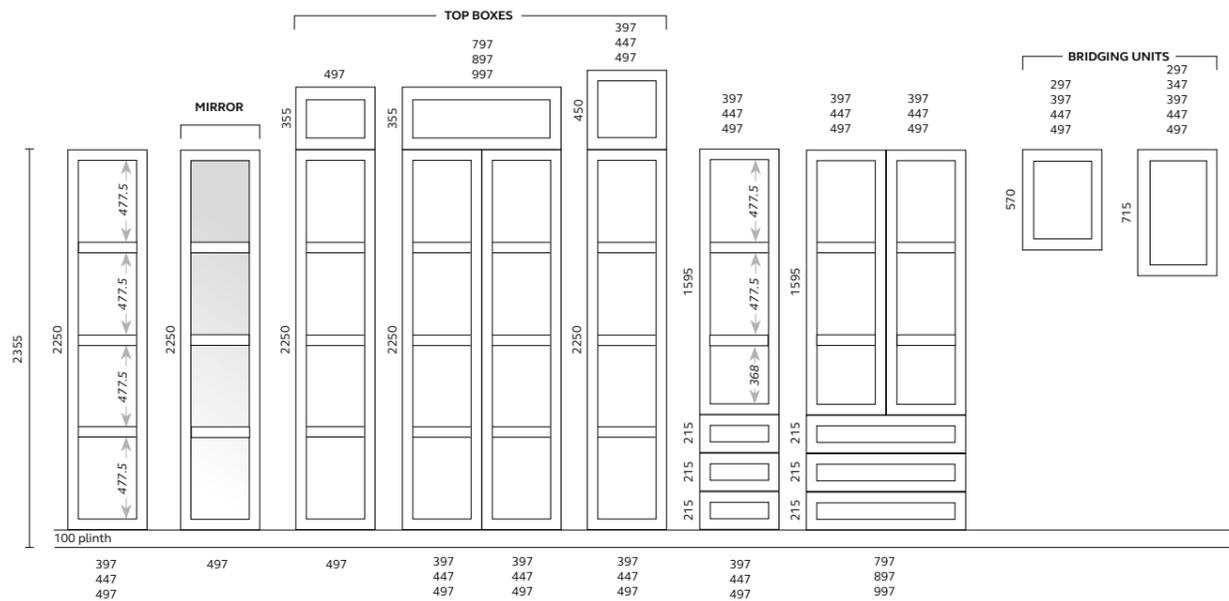
ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise..
- Check individual bedroom range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.

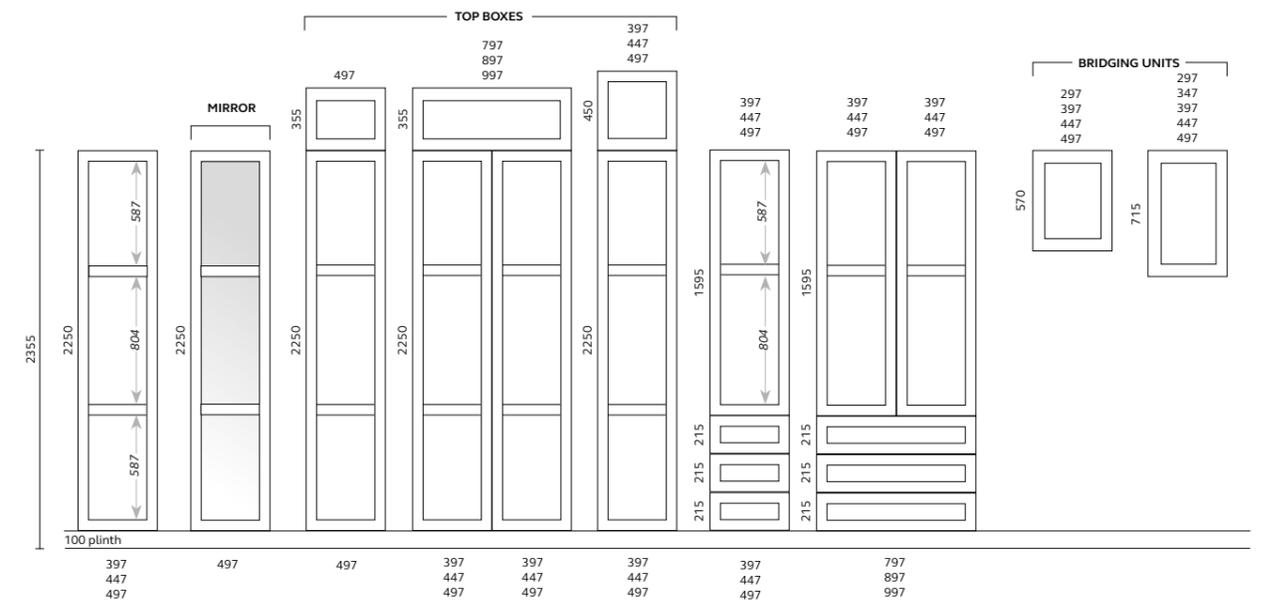
## 2160MM CABINET HEIGHT



## 2255MM CABINET HEIGHT



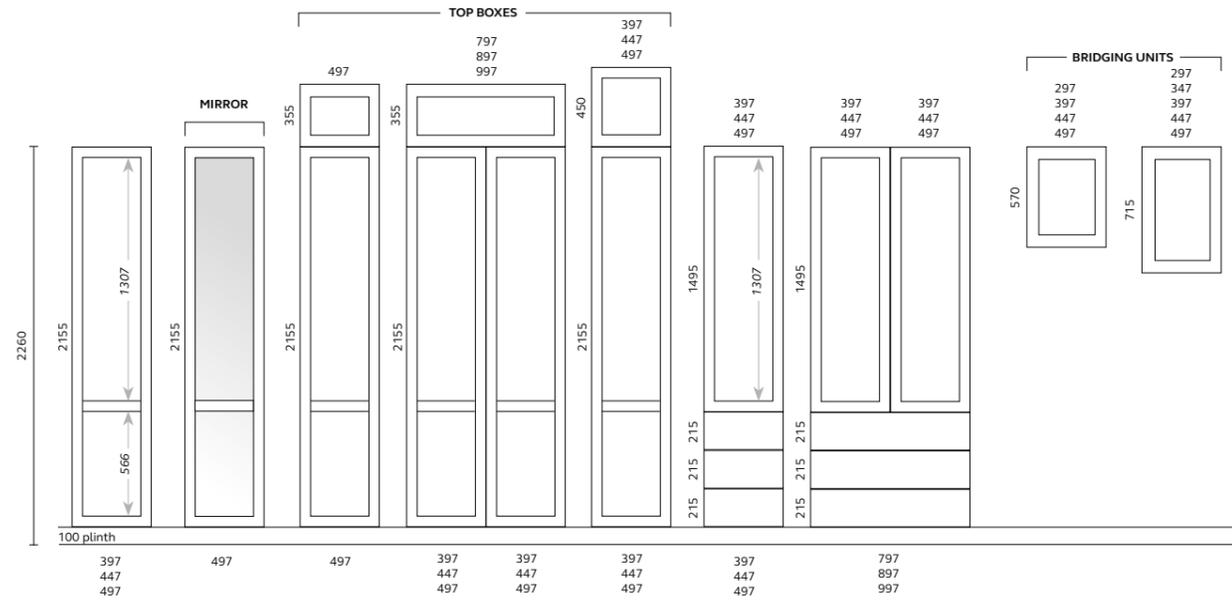
## 2255MM CABINET HEIGHT



# KENSINGTON BEDROOM MATRIX

- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise.
- Check individual bedroom range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.

## 2160MM CABINET HEIGHT

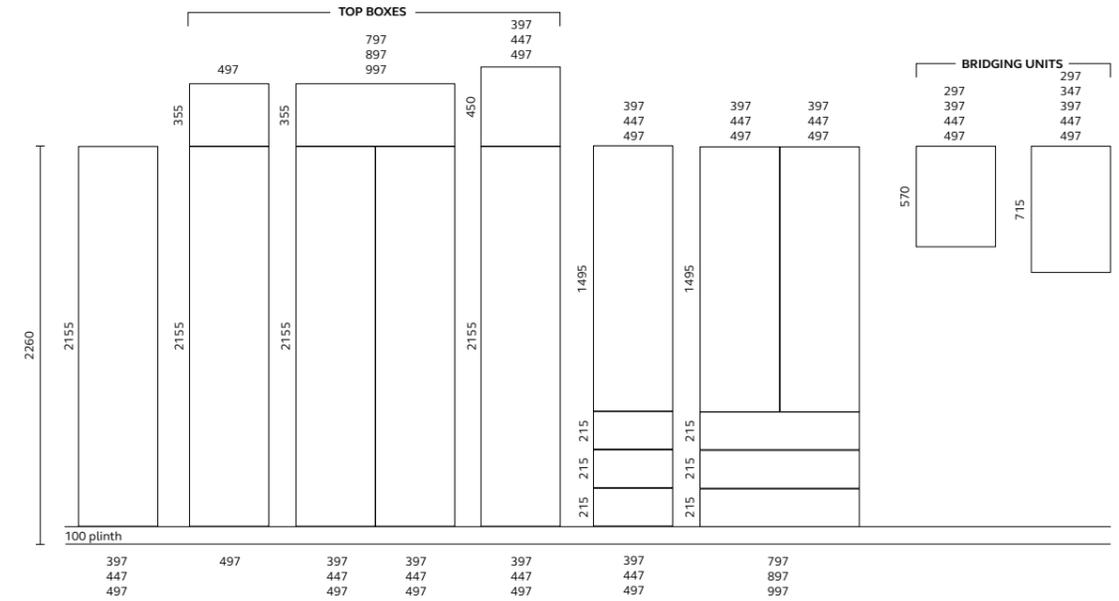


# ZOLA SOFT-MATTE BEDROOM MATRIX

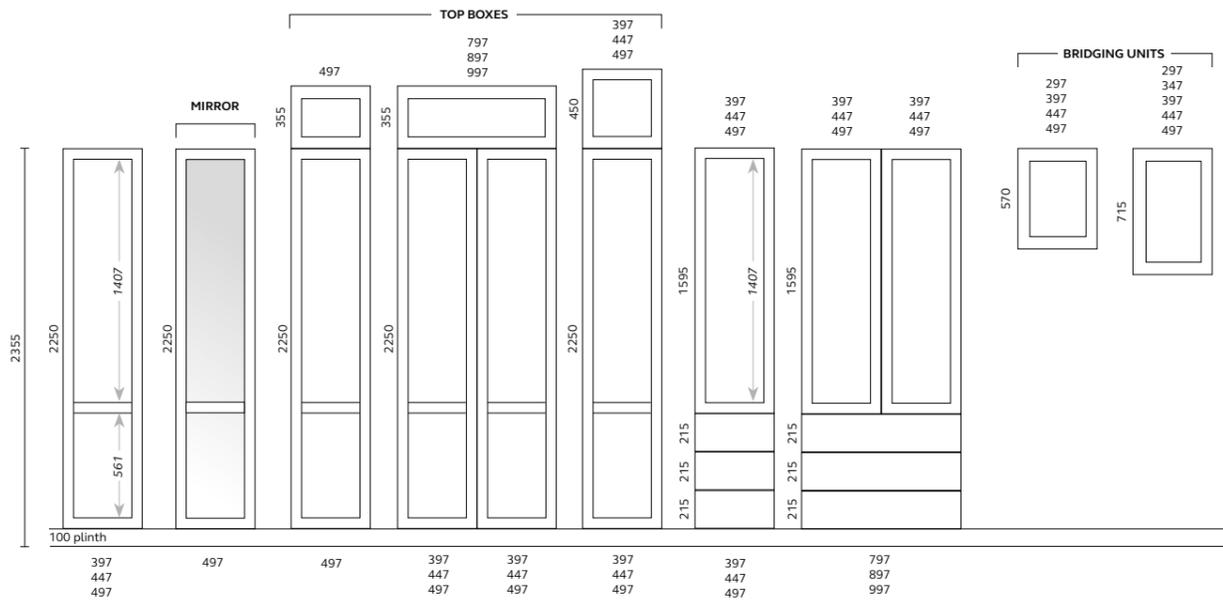
ORDER ONLINE  
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK

- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise.
- Check individual bedroom range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.

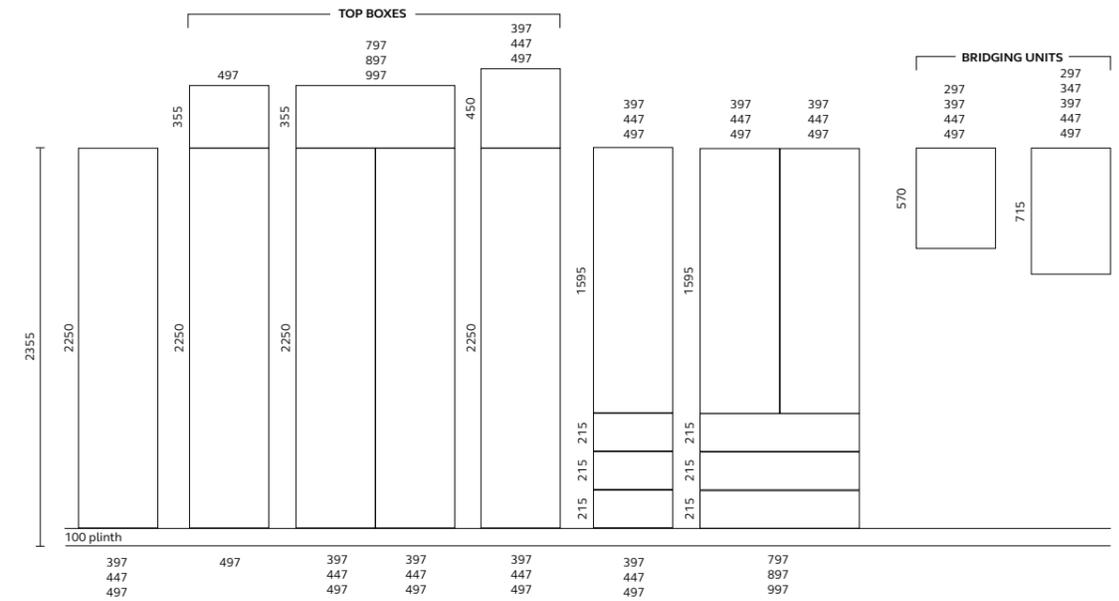
## 2160MM CABINET HEIGHT



## 2255MM CABINET HEIGHT



## 2255MM CABINET HEIGHT

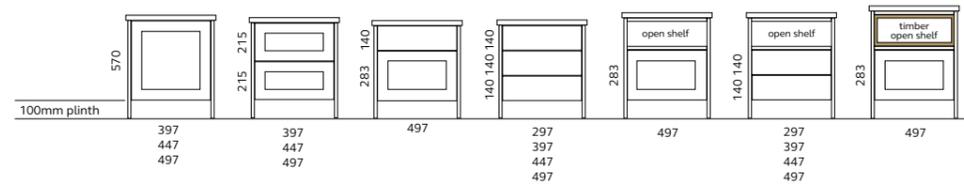


# COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE BEDROOM MATRIX

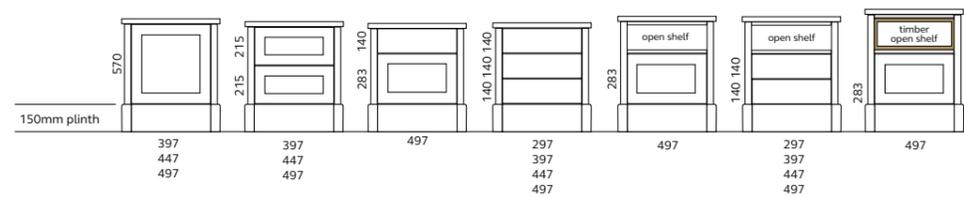
- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise.
- The following suggestions are visualised using the Aldana shaker range  
– please check individual bedroom range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.

## BEDSIDE TABLES

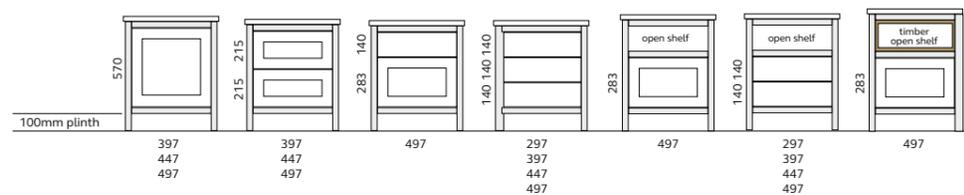
**STYLE 1:** Uses plain end panels.



**STYLE 2:** Uses quadrant end moulding pilasters, quadrant moulded pilaster base & moulded skirting plinth.  
*Applicable to Aldana range only.*

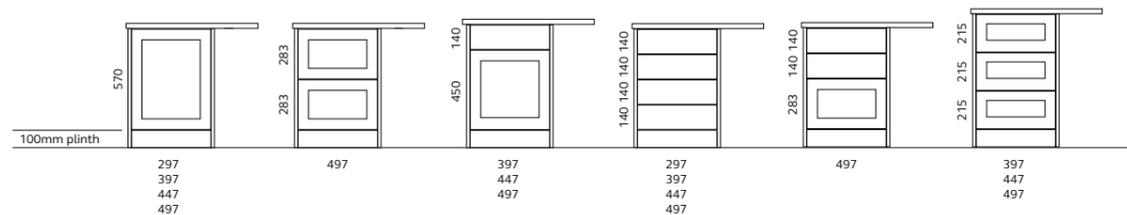


**STYLE 3:** Uses universal moulding to create mock inframe.

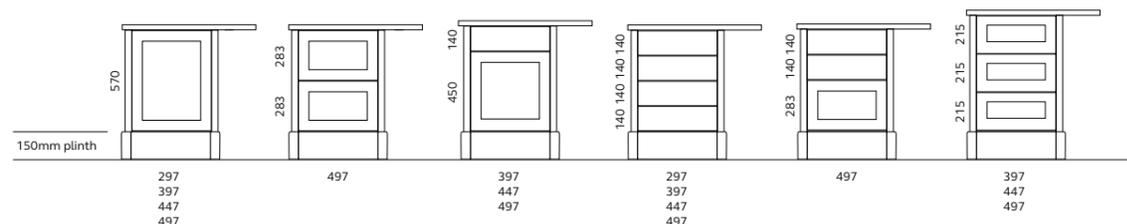


## DRESSING TABLES

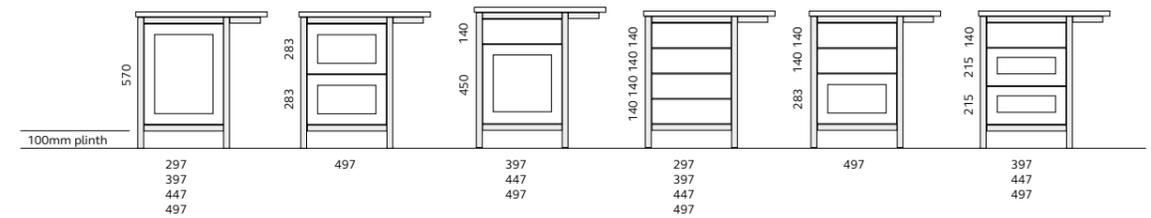
**STYLE 1:** Uses plain end panels.



**STYLE 2:** Uses quadrant end moulding pilasters, quadrant moulded pilaster base & moulded skirting plinth.  
*Applicable to Aldana range only.*

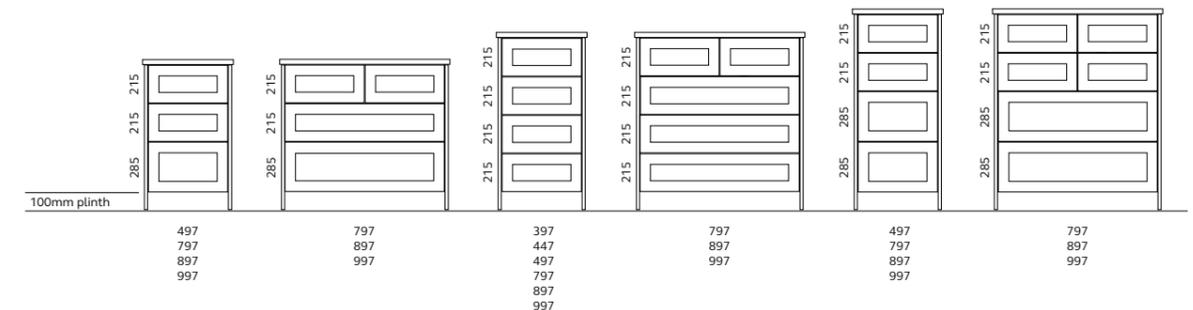


**STYLE 3:** Uses universal moulding to create mock inframe.

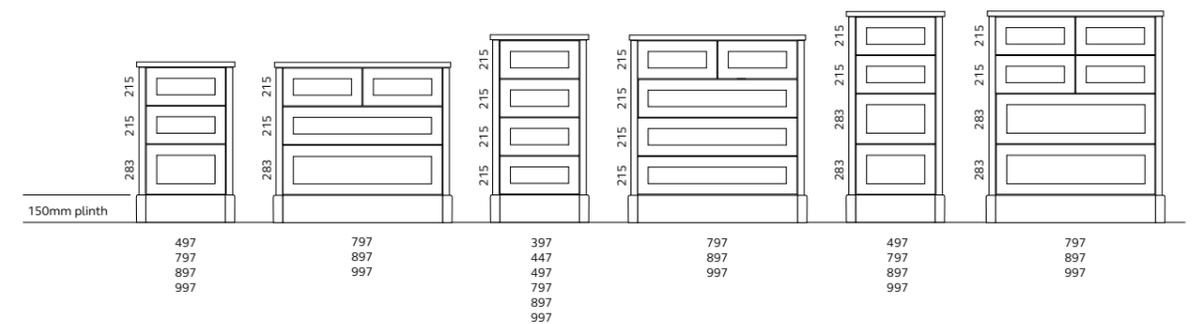


## CHEST OF DRAWERS

**STYLE 1:** Uses plain end panels.



**STYLE 2:** Uses quadrant end moulding pilasters, quadrant moulded pilaster base & moulded skirting plinth.  
*Applicable to Aldana range only.*



**STYLE 3:** Uses universal moulding to create mock inframe.



With appropriate care and maintenance, our furniture is designed to provide years of reliable service. To keep it in the best possible condition, please follow the simple guidelines below.

Designed for domestic use, we recommend that each area / cabinet in the room is maintained within domestic temperature and humidity levels. We recommend a temperature range of 16°C - 24°C and a relative humidity range of 40% to 60%.

Please note your guarantee may be adversely affected if used for non-general domestic environments and care and maintenance guidance is not adhered to. Please see the Terms & Conditions page for details of the guarantee.

## INSTALLATION ADVICE

Ensure that all new-builds or newly plastered rooms have been left to environmentally stabilise prior to the installation of new furniture. Furniture must not be installed in a damp, or moisture-rich environment as it will cause undesirable movement in the joints and panels of the door. A hygrometer should be used to assess conditions.

To help minimise any potential damage to the furniture whilst you are installing it, please read and adhere to the following instructions:

- We would advise that you make an initial check to confirm that you have the correct quantity and size of fascias; you can do this by referring to the labels attached to the outer packaging.
- Ensure that you fully inspect each individual fascia prior to attaching the hinges. Claims for damage to the fascia will not be accepted after the hinges have been attached.
- If doors are supplied with a protective film on the face they must not be directly exposed to sunlight. You should remove this only after they are installed as the curing process continues for around 72 hours after the film is removed. This means the doors will be liable to scratching and other marks. You should avoid cleaning the doors for at least a few days to prevent any marks appearing on the surface.
- Do not stack the doors on their ends on any hard surface; this can cause chipping and scratching along the edge of the fascia, especially on the handle edge of ranges with an integral handle. Prior to fitting, the fascias should be stored flat, ensuring that they are not resting on any dirt or debris that may damage or mark the finish.
- Take extreme care when stacking the fascias with hinges attached to ensure that the hinges do not mark other fascias. Do not lean the fascias against one another, or against any surface without proper protection in-between.

- You should take extreme care not to put the door down with excessive force on any edge, especially the handle edge, as this will cause crushing/impact damage on these edges.
- If the fascias are attached to the carcass, then you should carefully remove the fascias by unclipping the hinges and storing these flat in a clean safe environment away from your working area, utilising the packing materials from the units.
- Take extreme care when unpacking the fascias and do not use sharp blades to cut away the packaging.
- Where cutting/scribing décor panels and trim, you must use a sharp quality saw blade of the appropriate grade for fine-cutting, or a suitable router. Small chips can appear along the cut-edge, and so extra care must be taken to minimise the risk of chipping. Using a blunt or inappropriate saw blade will produce a poor finish, and this will not be covered by the guarantee.
- All cut edges should be sealed against moisture ingress using a suitable water-resistant sealant/adhesive prior to installation.
- When attaching the hinges, place the fascia face down on a soft, clean surface, ensuring that there is no grit, sawdust or other matter underneath than can damage the surface of the fascia whilst the hinges are attached. It is good practice to place a sheet of clean cardboard between the fascia and the flat surface prior to attaching the hinges.
- If the hinges are 'knock-in' type. Use a rubber mallet to knock the hinges into the fascia without using excessive force.
- Once the hinges have been attached to a door, hang the door on the unit straight away to avoid damage. Do not stack the doors with the hinges touching other doors, as this can cause scratches or marks to the other fascias.
- On Painted Products - Any fine chips along the cut edge should be smoothed with a fine grade sandpaper prior to fitting.
- All trims are supplied in long lengths and need to be cut down on site, using the appropriate tools.
- When fitting the plinth, ensure that you check the dimensions of any adjacent appliances. On occasion, the plinth may need to be pulled forward to ensure that it clears the front of the appliance. This can be achieved by fitting blocks using off-cuts to the rear of the plinth prior to attaching the plinth clips, to step the plinth forward from its normal position.

## GENERAL CARE

### Heat & moisture

As with all furniture the most common problems occur due to excessive or prolonged exposure to heat and/or moisture.

- Spills and condensation on fascia should be cleaned and dried immediately. Particular attention must be paid to sink areas and wet appliances as damage caused as a result is not covered by warranty.
- Dishwasher doors should not be opened mid cycle or immediately at the end of a cycle. Damage caused by the excess steam will not be covered by warranty.
- Appliances that create steam (e.g., steamer, coffee maker, kettle, steam mop, etc) should not be placed underneath cabinets or near units where condensation may form.
- Care must be taken when washing floors and work surfaces to prevent liquid accumulating on or adjacent to plinth and panels. These areas should be dried thoroughly after cleaning.
- Appliances that generate excessive heat such as toasters, air fryers, microwave ovens, etc, should be correctly ventilated and not placed under or near kitchen units.
- Please be careful not to puncture the foil/melamine lacquered surface of your furniture. These should be kept dry to prevent moisture ingress.

### Light & colour

The colour of doors and drawer fronts may appear mismatched in colour. This apparent mismatch is sometimes the effect of differing light conditions within the room, (known as metamerism). To check your doors and fascia you should place them side by side in natural daylight for comparison.

Please note that after a period of time, it is normal for the colouring of furniture to mellow in colour. In particular, timber & light lacquered surfaces change colour have a certain tendency to "yellow with age." This is not a manufacturing fault and is due to exposure to light. The product material, finish and the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this, we advise that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors sometime after the original furniture has been installed, as replacements may not be an exact colour match. This also should be taken into consideration when choosing colours from samples and swatches and it is therefore recommended that samples/ swatches are changed regularly.

## Cleaning advice

- Periodically clean the interior and exterior surfaces of the door using a soft, damp cloth. Wipe dry all surfaces after cleaning.
- Do not use wax-furniture polish, abrasive or aggressive cleaners, bleach, or other hypochlorite (chlorine) based cleaners, multipurpose cleaners, dilutes, acetone, alcohol, solvent, or similar products on the door, as this will damage the surface; Additionally wax and polishes leave a residue build up that is difficult to remove. Only use a 5% soap, 95% water (liquid soap) solution, wiping with a damp (not wet) cloth, finally drying with a soft, clean cloth only.
- There are a number of products available which are designed for cleaning high gloss doors, but plain water can be used for regular cleans. Always use a lint free soft cloth and use a circular motion to achieve a high buff. Micro-fibre cloths are perfect for achieving a high shine with little effort. High gloss doors may show fingerprints, which can be easily cleaned with a soft cloth.
- Do not expose the furniture to temperature in excess of 60°C (140°F) (Approximately the temperature of washing up water).
- Dust with a soft cloth only.
- Never use any abrasive pads or abrasive cleaners of the furniture.
- If using glass cleaner on your glazed/mirrored doors be careful not to damage the finish of the door and cabinet parts while cleaning. Do not spray cleaner directly on to the surface as this may discolour the finish of your units. Instead, spray a small amount of cleaner on to a lint free cloth or paper towel then wipe the glass/mirror.
- Ensure all cooking splashes, spills and condensation on the furniture are wiped immediately with a damp cloth; and dried immediately.
- If the surface of the product is exposed to any oil-based substance (for example olive oil, butter, margarine or cooking oil), the spillage must be wiped away immediately to prevent staining.

*Terms & Conditions.*



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

## 1. DEFINITIONS

In these conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

- 'Buyer' means the person who buys or agrees to buy the Goods from the Seller and who shall not be a consumer;
- 'Conditions' means the terms and conditions of sale set out in this document and any special terms and conditions agreed in writing by the Seller;
- 'Delivery Date' means the date specified by the Seller when the goods are to be delivered;
- 'Goods' means the articles which the Buyer agrees to buy from the Seller;
- 'Price' means the price for the Goods excluding carriage, packing, insurance and VAT; and
- 'Seller' means Oakwood Door Designs Limited t/a Uform (Company Registration No. NI035907) the registered office of which is at Creagh Business Park, Hillhead Road, Toomebridge, Antrim BT41 3UF.

## 2. CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

2.1 The Conditions shall apply to all contracts for the sale of Goods by the Seller to the Buyer to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions including any terms or conditions which the Buyer may purport to apply under any sales offer, purchase order or similar document or in correspondence. The Conditions constitute the entire understanding between the Seller and the Buyer with respect to the subject matter covered by the contract of sale and supersede all previous agreements and understandings between the parties.

2.2 All orders for Goods shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase the Goods therein mentioned for the Price pursuant to these Conditions. In the event that any of the Goods is unavailable, the order shall be deemed to be an order for only those Goods which are available and may be accepted by the Seller accordingly.

2.3 An order is accepted by the Seller upon the allocation of the Goods to the order such that they are ascertainable. For the avoidance of doubt, acceptance of delivery of the Goods shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the Buyer's acceptance of these Conditions.

2.4 Any variation to these Conditions (including any special terms and conditions agreed between the parties) shall be inapplicable unless agreed in writing by the Seller.

## 3. PRICE AND PAYMENT

3.1 The Price shall be the price stipulated in the Seller's published price list current at the date of delivery of the Goods. In the case of bespoke Goods, the Price shall be the price agreed in writing between the parties.

3.2 The Price is exclusive of VAT which shall be due at the rate prevailing on the date of the Seller's invoice.

3.3 The Price is ex works and where the Seller agrees to arrange for the Goods to be sent to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be responsible for the costs of loading, carriage and unloading.

3.4 The Seller may by giving notice to the Buyer at any time up to 7 days before delivery increase the Price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to the Seller which is due to factors occurring after the making of the contract of sale which are beyond the reasonable control of the Seller (including, without limitation, foreign exchange fluctuations, taxes and duties and the cost of labour, materials and other manufacturing costs), provided that the Buyer may cancel this contract within 2 days of any such notice from the Seller by giving notice to the Seller.

3.5 Payment of the Price, any charges for carriage and insurance and VAT shall be made in a manner acceptable to the Seller in cleared funds with order unless credit facilities have been agreed, in which case, it should be noted that the date of invoice is the effective date for calculating credit facilities. Time for payment shall be of the essence. If means of payment is tendered and, if a cheque, dishonoured or, if credit card details, payment is refused, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller as and by way of agreed liquidated damages an additional amount of £25.

3.6 Interest on overdue invoices shall accrue from the date when payment becomes due until the date of payment at a rate of 1.5% per month or part month and shall accrue at such a rate after as well as before any judgment.

## 4. THE GOODS

4.1 The Goods shall accord with the description contained in the Seller's published price list.

4.2 The Seller may from time to time make the changes to the said description which are required to comply with any applicable safety or statutory requirements or which do not materially affect the quality or fitness for purpose of the Goods.

## 5. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

5.1 The intellectual property rights in the Goods shall as between the parties be the property of the Seller. Where any designs or specifications have been supplied by the Buyer for manufacture by the Seller or to the order of the Buyer, then the Buyer warrants that the use of those designs or specifications for the manufacture, processing, assembly or supply of the Goods shall not infringe the rights of any third party.

## 6. DELIVERY OF GOODS

6.1 The Goods shall be delivered to the Buyer either ex works or upon the Goods passing into the control of the Buyer or the Buyer's agent, whichever may be the earlier. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer upon such delivery taking place. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence.

6.2 The Seller may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. The Seller may raise a separate invoice and require payment for each instalment.

6.3 The Seller shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatever due to failure by the Seller to deliver the Goods (or any of them) promptly or at all.

6.4 Notwithstanding that the Seller may have delayed or failed to deliver

the Goods (or any of them) promptly the Buyer shall be bound to accept delivery and to pay for the Goods in full provided that delivery shall be tendered at any time within 3 months of the Delivery Date.

6.5 If so requested, the Seller shall arrange for carriage of the Goods to the Buyer's address by means of an independent courier, which shall be the agent of the Buyer. The costs of carriage and insurance shall be charged to the Buyer in accordance with the schedule of rates negotiated by the Seller with the courier and then prevailing and shall be paid by the Buyer without any set-off or other withholding whatever. Such costs shall fall due for payment on the date for payment of the Price.

## 7. ACCEPTANCE OF THE GOODS

7.1 The Buyer shall inspect the Goods on receipt and shall mark any delivery note to record any alleged damage in transit.

7.2 The Buyer shall within 3 working days of receipt notify the Seller of any alleged defect, shortage in quantity, damage or failure to comply with description, written notification to be sent to the following e-mail address, namely customerservices@uform.co.uk, and not otherwise.

7.3 The Buyer shall afford the Seller an opportunity to inspect the Goods within a reasonable time following delivery and before any use is made of them.

7.4 If the Buyer shall fail to comply with the provisions in Conditions 7.1-7.3, the Goods shall be conclusively presumed to be in accordance with the contract and free from any defect or damage which would be apparent on a reasonable examination of the Goods and the Buyer shall be deemed to have accepted the Goods.

7.5 After acceptance the Buyer shall not be entitled to reject Goods which are not in accordance with the contract. Notwithstanding Section 35A(1) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979, acceptance of some of the Goods by the Buyer, whether conforming to the contract or not, shall deprive the Buyer of the right to reject the rest of the Goods, whether conforming to the contract or not.

7.6 If the Buyer properly rejects any of the Goods which are not in accordance with the contract, the Buyer shall nonetheless pay the Price for such Goods unless the Buyer promptly gives notice of rejection to the Seller and at the Buyer's cost returns such Goods to the Seller before the date when payment of the Price is due.

## 8. RETURNS

8.1 No Goods delivered to the Buyer which are in accordance with the contract will be accepted for return without the prior written approval of the Seller and on terms to be determined at the absolute discretion of the Seller.

8.2 If the Seller agrees to accept any such Goods for return the Buyer shall be liable to pay a handling charge of 30% of the invoice price. Such Goods must be returned by the Buyer carriage-paid to the Seller in their original shipping carton.

8.3 Goods returned without the prior written approval of the Seller or otherwise than in accordance with the terms stipulated may at the absolute discretion of the Seller be returned to the Buyer or stored at the Buyer's cost without prejudice to any rights or remedies the Seller may have.

8.4 The following goods will be non-returnable to the Seller; drilled goods, painted goods, discontinued goods, made to measure goods and goods which are no longer in their original packaging.

## 9. TITLE

9.1 In spite of delivery having been made property in the Goods shall not pass from the Seller until:

9.1.1 the Buyer shall have paid the Price plus VAT in full; and 1.

9.1.2 no other sums whatever shall be due from the Buyer to the Seller.

9.2 Until property in the Goods passes to the Buyer in accordance with Condition 9.1, the Buyer shall hold the Goods and each of them on a fiduciary basis as bailee for the Seller. The Buyer shall store the Goods (at no cost to the Seller) separately from all other goods in its possession and marked in such a way that they are clearly identified as the Seller's property.

9.3 Notwithstanding that the Goods (or any of them) remain the property of the Seller the Buyer may sell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value for the account of the Seller. Any such sale or dealing shall be a sale or use of the Seller's property by the Buyer on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such sales or dealings. Until property in the Goods passes from the Seller the entire proceeds of sale or otherwise of the Goods shall be held in trust for the Seller and shall not be mixed with other money or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall be at all material times identified as the Seller's money.

9.4 The Seller shall be entitled to recover the Price (plus VAT) notwithstanding that property in any of the Goods has not passed from the Seller.

9.5 Until such time as property in the Goods passes from the Seller the Buyer shall upon request made at any time and for any or no stated reason deliver up such of the Goods as have not ceased to be in existence or resold to the Seller. If the Buyer fails to do so the Seller may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Buyer where the Goods are situated and repossess the Goods. On the making of such request, the rights of the Buyer under Condition 9.3 shall cease.

9.6 The Buyer shall not pledge or in any way charge by way of security for any indebtedness any of the Goods which are the property of the Seller. Without prejudice to the other rights of the Seller, if the Buyer does so all sums whatever owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall forthwith become due and payable.

9.7 The Buyer shall insure and keep insured the Goods to the Price against 'all risks' to the reasonable satisfaction of the Seller until the date that property in the Goods passes from the Seller, and shall whenever requested by the Seller produce a copy of the policy of insurance. Without prejudice

to the other rights of the Seller, if the Buyer fails to do so all sums whatever owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall forthwith become due and payable.

## 10. GUARANTEE AND LIABILITY

10.1 The Seller sells all Goods in its current published price list with the benefit of the following guarantee, namely that the all Goods will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for 5 years from the date of delivery under this contract. This guarantee shall be the Buyer's exclusive remedy in respect of claims relating to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of Goods in substitution, to the fullest extent permitted by law, for all other remedies in respect thereof and is subject to the following conditions, namely that:

10.1.1 the maximum liability of the Seller in respect of defective Goods is, at its option, to repair or replace any defective Goods and in the event that Goods cannot, in the Seller's opinion, be replaced supply a similar or equivalent product;

10.1.2 the guarantee is conditional upon strict compliance with the conditions set out in Conditions

10.1.3 the Buyer must, at the time of making a claim under this guarantee, produce a dated proof of purchase of the Goods

10.1.4 the Goods shall have been kept, at all times, either in an appropriate environment in the Buyer's store or in a private domestic residence and not subjected to any abnormal use or Conditions at any time;

10.1.5 the Goods shall have been treated and maintained in compliance with the written guidance concerning the Goods and their care and maintenance, insofar as the same applies to the Goods, set out in the Seller's published price list;

10.1.6 the Buyer shall have notified the claim to the Seller within 30 days of the date on which the defect first became manifest;

10.1.7 no person shall, at any time, have made or attempted to make any repair or alteration to the Goods or commissioned or instructed any third party to do so;

10.1.8 for the avoidance of doubt, defects shall not include the consequences of normal wear and tear or damage caused by or arising from accident, misuse, abuse, improper installation, excessive exposure to heat or moisture from integrated or freestanding appliances, maintenance or cleaning.

10.2 Subject to the guarantee at Condition 10.1, all terms, conditions, guarantees and representations (whether implied or made expressly) whether by the Seller its servants or agents or otherwise relating to the quality and/ or fitness for the purpose of the Goods or any of the Goods are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10.3 In the event that the Buyer rejects any Goods, the Buyer shall have no further rights whatever in respect of the supply to the Buyer of such Goods or the failure by the Seller to supply Goods which conform to the contract of sale.

10.4 In the event that the Buyer accepts or has been deemed to have accepted any Goods, then the Seller shall have no liability whatever to the Buyer in respect of those Goods.

10.5 The Seller shall not be liable to the Buyer for late delivery or short delivery of the Goods.

10.6 The Seller shall be under no liability whatever to the Buyer for any indirect loss and/or expense (including loss of profit) suffered by the Buyer arising out of a breach by the Seller of this contract and/or any negligence of or breach of duty by the Seller.

10.7 In the event of any breach by the Seller of this contract and/or any negligence of and/or any other breach of duty by the Seller, the remedies of the Buyer shall be limited to damages, under no circumstances shall the liability of the Seller in respect of any Goods exceed the Price of those Goods.

## 11. REMEDIES OF THE SELLER

11.1 If the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any Goods ordered by the Buyer and/or make any payment on the due date and/or commits any other breach of this contract of sale, without prejudice to any of the Seller's other rights the Seller may:

11.1.1 suspend or cancel deliveries of any of the Goods (or Goods supplied under any other contract with the Buyer) as may have been ordered but not at that time delivered to the Buyer; and/or

11.2.1 appropriate any payment made by the Buyer to such of the Goods (or Goods supplied under any other contract with the Buyer; and/or

11.3.1 treat this contract and any other contract between the Seller and the Buyer as repudiated by the Buyer with the result that all sums to become payable under any such contract shall immediately fall due for payment as the Seller may in its sole discretion think fit.

11.2 If any distress or execution shall be levied upon any of the Buyer's goods or if the Buyer offers to make any arrangement with its creditors or if any bankruptcy petition is presented against the Buyer or the Buyer is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or if being a limited company any resolution or petition to wind up the Buyer (other than for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction without insolvency) shall be passed or presented or if a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or manager shall be appointed over the whole or any part of the Buyer's business or assets or if the Buyer shall suffer any analogous proceedings under foreign law all sums outstanding in respect of the Goods shall become payable immediately. The Seller may in its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights which it may have suspend all future deliveries of Goods to the Buyer and/or terminate the contract without liability upon its part.

11.3 In the event that the Buyer declines to accept the Goods in breach of this contract, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller as and by way of agreed liquidated damages an amount equal to the price of the Goods less the net proceeds received by the Seller on re-selling the Goods after deducting the costs and expenses of re-sale.

## 12. NOTICES

12.1 Any notice under or in connection with this contract of sale shall be in writing and shall, unless otherwise stated, be served on the party by hand delivery at or by special delivery post to the address of the Seller set out in Condition 1 or the address of the Buyer set out in the order form or other pre-contractual correspondence.

12.2 in the absence of evidence of earlier receipt any notice shall be deemed to be duly served:

12.2.1 if delivered personally when left at the address referred to in condition 12.1

12.2.2 if sent by recorded delivery 3 days after posting.

**13. NO SET-OFF**

13.1 The Buyer may not withhold payment of any invoice or other amount due to the Seller by reason of any right of set of or counterclaim which the Buyer may have or allege to have or for any reason whatever.

## 14. THIRD PARTIES

14.1 The provisions of the Contracts (Rights of Third parties Act) 1999 shall not apply to this contract and a person who is not a party to this contract shall have no right under that Act to enforce any term of the contract.

## 15. FORCE MAJEURE

15.1 save for the Buyer's obligation of payment under Condition 3, neither party shall be liable for any default due to any act of God, war, civil disturbance, malicious damage, strike, lockout, industrial action, fire, flood, drought, extreme weather conditions, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation, direction or other circumstance beyond the reasonable control of either party ("Force Majeure Event")

15.2 Each party shall give notice forthwith to the other upon becoming aware of a force Majeure Event, the notice to specify details of the circumstances giving rise to the Force Majeure Event.

## 16. GENERAL

16.1 All headings are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction of this contract.

16.2 Any provision of this contract which is or may be void or unenforceable shall to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability be deemed severable and shall not affect any other provision of this contract.

16.3 No waiver or forbearance by either party (whether express or implied) in enforcing any of its rights under this contract shall prejudice its right to do so in the future.

16.4 The Buyer cannot assign, novate, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract, delegate, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights and obligations under this contract without the prior written consent of the Seller.

16.5 The Seller may assign, novate, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract, delegate, declare a trust over and/or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights and obligations under this contract (or any part of them) at any time without the prior consent of, or any other action being required from, the Buyer.

16.6 All legal costs and expenses incurred by the Seller in enforcing its right to payment under this contract shall be recoverable from the Buyer in their entirety without set-off or deduction.

## 17. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

17.1 The parties shall attempt to settle all disputes or differences arising out of this contract by negotiations between them and, in the event that they are unsuccessful, by mediation in accordance with the CEDR Model Mediation Procedure.

17.2 If any dispute as to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of any Goods is not resolved by the means specified in Condition 17.1 within one month, the dispute shall' at the instance of one party or the other, be resolved by expert determination The parties may agree to appoint a particular person to be the expert. Failing agreement' either party may request the chairman or other proper officer for the time being of FIRA international Limited to appoint the expert,

17.3 The expert will act as an expert and not as an arbitrator; act independently of and fairly and impartially as between the parties, giving each party a reasonable opportunity of presenting its case and countering any arguments of the other party and a reasonable opportunity to make submissions on the procedure or the expert determination; proceed in any manner he or she thinks fit; co-opt any legal or other technical expertise to assist his or her co-ordination of the dispute; conduct any investigation which he or she considers necessary to resolve the dispute; examine such documents and interview such persons as he or she may require; and make such directions for the conduct of the expert determination as he or she considers necessary The determination of the expert must be in writing, accompanied by reasons; will be final and binding; and is not an arbitration within the meaning of any statute. Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any preparation and/or representation at any expert determination, and pay one-half of the expert's costs and any incidental costs of facilitating the expert determination.

## 18. PROPER LAW AND JURISDICTION

18.1 This contract is subject to the law of Northern Ireland, Subject to Condition 17, all disputes arising out of this contract shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Northern Ireland.

DESIGN NOTES

A series of horizontal dotted lines for taking design notes.



u form

